MILITARY
1852

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF FORT SAINT GEORGE

IN THE

MILITARY DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR

1852.

MADRAS:
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS.

1903.

KEY TO INDEX.

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

FOR THE YEAR

1852.

A

	PAGE
Abkary	1
Absence	ib.
Accoutrements	3
Acts	ib.
Aden	4
Adjutant-General's Department ...	ib.
Adjutants	ib.
Advances of Cash	ib.
Aides-de-camp	5
Aitken, Brevet-Captain G., 20th Native Infantry	ib.
"Albemarle" Ship	ib.
Allowances, Pay and—*Vide* "Pay and Allowances".	
Almanacs	6
Ammunition	ib.
Amrut Mahal	ib.
Anstruther, C.B., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel of Artillery	ib.
Apothecaries' Fund	ib.
Arcot	ib.
Arms	7
Army Clothing Accounts—*Vide* "Clothing".	
Army Lists	ib.
Arnee	8
Arrack—*Vide* "Liquor".	
Arrests of	ib.
Arsenal	ib.
Artificers	9
Artillery	11
Assessment Department	14
Australia	ib.
Ava	15

B

	PAGE
Baggage	46
Baitool—*Vide* "Saugor Division".	
Balances	ib.
Baldock, Captain, 28th Native Infantry.	47
Bands	ib.
Bangalore	ib.
Barrack Attendants and Supplies ...	49
Barrack Master and Superintendent of Government Roads	50
Batta	ib.
Bazaars, Military	51
Beer—*Vide* "Porter".	
Bellary	ib.
Berhampore	53
Bernal, Mr. A. W., Late Lieutenant, 7th Light Cavalry	ib.
Bibles and Prayer Books	ib.
Bills	ib.
Bird, Lieutenant W. C. I. F., 40th Native Infantry	54
Blacklock, Assistant Surgeon	ib.
Blankets—*Vide* "Barrack Attendants and Supplies".	
Blinds—*Vide* "Mats and Blinds".	
Board of Revenue	ib.
Body Guard—*Vide* "Cavalry".	
Bombay Pensioners—*Vide* "Pensioners".	
Bombay Presidency	55
Book binding	ib.
Boots—*Vide* "Clothing".	
Boulderson, Major, Deputy Judge Advocate-General	ib.
Bounty	ib.
Boyd, Mr. W. B., late a Lieutenant, 8th Madras Light Cavalry	ib.
Boy Establishment	ib.
Brigade Commands—*Vide* "Commands".	
Brigadiers	56
Buildings	57
Bullocks—*Vide* "Cattle".	

	PAGE
Burial-Grounds	60
Burmah—*Vide* "Ava".	

C

Cadets	61
Campbell, Lieutenant I, 43rd Native Infantry and of Nizam's Contingent.	62
Camp Equipage	ib.
Cannanore	63
Cantonments, Military	65
Carriage	ib.
Cartridge Paper—*Vide* "Ammunition".	
Cattle	66
Cavalry	ib.
Ceded Districts	67
Centre Division	ib.
Certificates	ib.
Ceylon Pensioners—*Vide* "Pensioners".	
Chaplains—*Vide* "Ecclesiastical Department".	
Chelsea Out Pensioners	ib.
Chicacole	68
Chief Engineer—*Vide* "Engineer, Chief".	
Children's Allowance—*Vide* "Family Allowance".	
China	ib.
——— Medal—*Vide* "Medals".	
Chingleput	ib.
Chittoor	ib.
Cholera	ib.
Clive's Fund, Lord	69
Clothing	72
——— Board	75
——— Indents—*Vide* "Clothing".	
——— Regulations	76
——— Stores—*Vide* "Clothing".	
Cochin	ib.
Cod Liver Oil—*Vide* "Fish Liver Oil".	
Coimbatore and Malabar	ib.
Colonies	ib.
Commands	ib.
Commander-in-Chief	78
Command Allowance	ib.
Commissariat Deficiencies	ib.
——————— Department	ib.
——————— Regulations	81
——————— Stores—*Vide* "Commissariat Department".	
Commissary of Ordnance	ib.
Commissions	ib.
Compensation for	82
Condapilly	ib.
Contract	ib.
Conveyance Allowance	ib.
Convicts	83
Coonoor—*Vide* "Neilgherries".	
Cots	ib.
Courts-Martial	ib.
Cuddalore	84
Cuddapah	ib.
Cumbum	ib.

D

Dawk expenses	84
Deccan Prize Money—*Vide* "Prize Money".	
De Fridan, Chevalier	84
Deserters	85
Devamany Ghaut	ib.
Dindigul	86
Discharge Certificates	ib.
——————— from the Service	ib.
Dispatches from the Court of Directors.	87
Divisional Commands—*Vide* "Staff".	
Doolies—*Vide* "Camp Equipage".	
Dooly Company at Moulmein—*Vide* "Tenasserim Provinces".	
Dress	88
——— Regulations	ib.
Drummers, Fifers, &c.	ib.
Dumow—*Vide* "Saugor Division".	
Duty with Corps	ib.

E

Ecclesiastical Department	89
Ellore	ib.
Engineers	ib.
Engineer, Chief	90
Enlistment	91
Esplanades	92
Estates	93
European Regiments, Madras	95
Exchange, Rates of	ib.
——————— of Stations	ib.
Eye Infirmary	ib.

F

Faber, Major C. E., Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division	96
Family Allowances—*Vide* "Wives, Widows and Children".	
Family Certificates	ib.
Fell, Mr.	98
Field Allowances	ib.
Field Service—*Vide* "Foreign Service".	
Fire	ib.
——— Engines	99
Fish Liver Oil	100
Forage	ib.
Foreign Service	ib.
Fort St. George	101
Fraserpet	102
Freight	ib.
French Rocks	103
Fry, late Pensioned Corporal I., of Foot Artillery	ib.
Furniture, Office	ib.
Fusils—*Vide* "Arms".	
Fuzes, Captain Boxer's—*Vide* "Artillery".	

G

Garnault, Colonel I.	103
Garrison Band—*Vide* "Bands".	
Gazettes, Government	ib.
General Regulations	104
Goa	ib.
Good Conduct Pay	ib.
——————— Rewards	ib.
Gooty	105

PAGE
Governor-General 105
Government ... ... ib.
Grants of Land ... ... ib.
Grass Cutters—*Vide* "Cavalry".
Gratuities ... ... ib.
Great Coats—*Vide* "Clothing".
Guns and Gun Carriages—*Vide* "Ordnance".
Gun Carriage Manufactory 106
—— Lascars, Royal—*Vide* "China".
—— Powder 107
———— Manufactory ... ... ib.
Guntoor ... ... ib.

H

Hay, Captain S., 1st Native Veteran Battalion 107
Head Money 108
Helmets—*Vide* "Clothing".
Her Majesty's Troops—*Vide* "Queen's Troops".
Hervey, Captain, 40th Native Infantry. 109
Holidays ... ... ib.
Holloway, Captain, 42nd Native Infantry ... ... ib.
Honorary Distinctions ... ... ib.
Horses ... ... ib.
Hospitals 111
House-Rent 112
Human Sacrifices ... ... ib.
Hurryhur ... ... ib.
Hussingabad—*Vide* "Saugor Division".
Hutting 113
——— Money ... ... ib.
Hyderabad 114

I

Impey, Brevet-Captain E. H. 114
Imprisonment ... ... ib.
Indents 115
Index ... ... ib.
India Medals—*Vide* "Medals".
Indian Allowances ... ... ib.
Insanes 116
Instruments 117
Invalids, &c. 118
Invalid Establishment 119
Iron and Steel Company, Porto Novo. 120

J

James, Brigadier I. P. 120
Jaulnah ... ... ib.
Johnstone, Major T. I. M., Retired List. 121
Johnstone, Lieutenant, 3rd Light Infantry ... ... ib.
Johnstone, Lieutenant, 3rd Light Cavalry ... ... ib.
Jubbelpore—*Vide* "Saugor Division".
Judge Advocate-General ... ... ib.

K

Kamptee 121
Kelso, Captain A. I., 3rd Light Cavalry. 123

PAGE
Kistnah Anicut 123
Kitson, Captain I., 45th Native Infantry 124
Kurnool ... ... ib.

L

Laboratory Stores—*Vide* "Ordnance". 124
Labuan ... ... ib.
Lake, Captain H. A. 125
Lascars 126
Lawford, Ensign E. H. A. ... ... ib.
Law Officers ... ... ib.
Lawson, 2nd Lieutenant M. C., of Artillery. 127
Leveson, Lieutenant H. A., 13th Native Infantry ... ... ib.
Lewin, Mr. R. C., of the Civil Service. ib.
Libraries, Soldiers' ... ... ib.
Lieutenant-Colonels ... ... ib.
Liquor 128
Lunatic Asylum ... ... ib.

M

Mackenzie, Major H., 34th Light Infantry 130
McNeill, Brigadier M., Commanding Vellore ... ... ib.
Madura ... ... ib.
Magnetic Observatory and Survey ... ib.
Malabar and Canara ... ... ib.
Male Orphan Asylum, Military ... 132
Malliapooram—*Vide* "Malabar and Canara".
Malwa Contingent—*Vide* "Native States".
Mangalore ... ... ib.
Maps ... ... ib.
Marine Board 133
Marriages of Christians—*Vide* "Ecclesiastical Department".
Masulipatam ... ... ib.
Mats and Blinds 134
Mathews, Pensioned Sergeant S. V. ... ib.
Medals ... ... ib.
Medical Aid and Charge ... ... ib.
——— Board ... ... ib.
——— College 135
——— Indents — *Vide* "Medical Stores".
——— Journal 136
——— Officers ... ... ib.
——— Stores 139
——— Storekeepers 140
——— Subordinates ... ... ib.
Meer Jafferodeen, late Havildar, 51st M. N. I. 141
Memorials ... ... ib.
Mercara 145
Mess ... ... ib.
Mess Allowance ... ... ib.
Meteorological Observations 146
Mhow—*Vide* "Saugor Division".
Military Auditor-General's Department. ib.
——— Board ... ... ib.

PAGE
Military Expenditure 147
——— Indents — *Vide* "Military Stores."
——— Stores ... ... *ib.*
Mint Master, Presidency 148
Minutes of Government—*Vide* "Government."
Mitchell, Captain W. S., 1st Native Veteran Battalion ... ... *ib.*
Moberly, Lieutenant-Colonel H. ... *ib.*
Monegar Choultry ... ... *ib.*
Mooltan Booty — *Vide* "Prize Money".
Moplahs — *Vide* "Malabar and Canara".
Moulmein — *Vide* "Tenasserim Provinces".
Mount, St. Thomas' 140
Movements 151
Munjerry — *Vide* "Malabar and Canara".
Murder 153

N

Nagodo—*Vide* "Saugor Division".
Nagpore 153
Nair Brigade—*Vide* "Native States".
Name, Change of ... ... *ib.*
Narasingapore—*Vide* "Saugor Division".
Native Army 154
——— Languages ... ... *ib.*
——— States 156
Negapatam ... ... *ib.*
Neilgherries 157
Nellore 161
New South Wales—*Vide* "Australia".
Nicholas, Lieutenant, 44th Native Infantry ... ... *ib.*
"Nile", Ship ... ... *ib.*
Nizam's Service — *Vide* "Native States".
Norris, Overseer ... ... *ib.*
Northern Division ... ... *ib.*
Northern, Lieutenant, late of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment 162

O

Oakes, Brevet-Major A. H., Artillery, Deceased 162
Offices ... ... *ib.*
Office Allowance ... ... *ib.*
——— Establishments ... ... *ib.*
——— Rent 164
Officers ... ... *ib.*
——— placed at the disposal of ... *ib.*
Off-Reckonings 166
Ongole ... ... *ib.*
Ootacamund—*Vide* "Neilgherries".
Order of the Bath ... ... *ib.*
——— of British India ... ... *ib.*
——— of Merit 167
Ordnance ... ... *ib.*
Orissa 168
Orphan Allowance — *Vide* "Wives, Widows and Children".

P

PAGE
Packing Accounts 168
Paik Companies ... ... *ib.*
Palamcottah 169
Palankeen Allowance—*Vide* "Conveyance Allowance".
Palaveram ... ... *ib.*
Passages 170
Passage Money 173
Paulghautcherry 176
Paumbum ... ... *ib.*
Pay and Allowances ... ... *ib.*
—— Code 178
Paymaster 179
Pelly, Captain O., 7th Light Cavalry. 181
Penang—*Vide* "Straits Settlements".
Pensions ... ... *ib.*
Pensioners 191
Pension Certificates 195
Perambore—*Vide* "Presidency".
Percussion Arms—*Vide* "Arms".
——— Cap Manufactory — *Vide* "Mount, St. Thomas'."
Periodical Documents 196
Persian Interpreter ... ... *ib.*
Petitions ... ... *ib.*
Pinder, Lieutenant G. R., 2nd European Light Infantry 197
Pinson, Lieutenant, 1st Native Infantry *ib.*
Pistols—*Vide* "Arms".
Poonamallee ... ... *ib.*
Pootoor—*Vide* "Trichinopoly".
Porter 198
Post Office ... ... *ib.*
Power, Staff Sergeant T., of effective Supernumeraries 199
Presidency ... ... *ib.*
Prices, Current 202
Printed Works ... ... *ib.*
Printing ... ... *ib.*
Pritchard, Veterinary-Surgeon, Bengal Establishment 203
Prize Department ... ... *ib.*
Prize Money 204
Provisions ... ... *ib.*
Provost Serjeants 205
Public Works Department ... ... *ib.*
Punkahs 207

Q

Quartermaster-General's Department ... 209
Quartermaster-General, Queen's Troops, Deputy 210
Queen's Troops ... ... *ib.*

R

Rajahmundry 212
Ramanmullay ... ... *ib.*
Ramnad ... ... *ib.*
Rations ... ... *ib.*
Recruits 214
Recruit and Pension Boys—*Vide* "Boy Establishment".
Registers ... ... *ib.*
Regulations 215

PAGE
Remittances 215
Removal from Appointments 216
Resignation of Appointments 217
——— from the Service ... ... ib.
Retirement from the Service ... ... ib.
Retrenchments 218
Returns 219
Rice ... ... ib.
Riding Masters—*Vide* "Warrant Officers".
Roads—*Vide* "Public Works Department".
Rum—*Vide* "Liquor".
Russelcondah ... ... ib.

S

Saddlery 219
Saddle Contract Fund 220
Salem ... ... ib.
Saltpetre ... ... ib.
Samulcottah ... ... ib.
Sappers and Miners 221
Sargent, Colonel H., 30th Native Infantry 222
Saugor—*Vide* "Saugor Division".
——— Division ... ... ib.
Saunders, Captain, Unattached ... 234
Savings Bank ... ... ib.
Schools ... ... ib.
Secunderabad 236
Seetabuldee 239
Seonie—*Vide* "Saugor Division".
Service ... ... ib.
Ships ... ... ib.
Ship Money—*Vide* "Recruits".
Shot and Shells—*Vide* "Ordnance".
Sibbundies ... ... ib.
Sibly 240
Signals. Marryatt's Code of ... ... ib.
Singapore—*Vide* "Straits Settlements".
Sircy ... ... ib.
Slate ... ... ib.
Smith, Major I. T., of Engineers, Mint Master, Presidency ... ... ib.
Southern Division of the Army ... ib.
Spirits—*Vide* "Liquor".
Staff ... ... ib.
—— Serjeants 241
Stanbrough, Assistant Surgeon H., late Zillah Surgeon, Masulipatam ... ib.
Stationery Allowance—*Vide* "Writers and Stationery".
Steamers 242
Stores 244
Straits Settlements ... ... ib.
Surveys 247
Swords—*Vide* "Arms".
Sydney—*Vide* "Australia".

T

Table Allowance 248
Tanjore 249
Tavoy—*Vide* "Tenasserim Provinces".
Tellicherry—*Vide* "Malabar and Canara".
Tenasserim Provinces 250
Tenders 253
Tents—*Vide* "Camp Equipage".
Thorp, Ensign I. T., 39th Native Infantry 253
Timber ... ... ib.
Tools—*Vide* "Military Stores".
Toties 254
Tour, Scientific, in the East ... ... ib.
Town Major of Fort St. George ... ib.
Tranquebar ... ... ib.
Transfers ... ... ib.
Transfer Accounts 255
Travancore State — *Vide* "Native States".
Travelling Allowance ... ... ib.
Travelling Expenses —*Vide* "Dawk Expenses".
Trichinopoly ... ... ib.
Tripassore 257
Troops 258

U

Uncovenanted Servants 258

V

Van Dieman's Land—*Vide* "Australia".
Vasurpaudy—*Vide* "Presidency".
Vellore 258
Vepery—*Vide* "Presidency".
Veteran Establishment 259
Victualling Allowance ... ... ib.
Vizagapatam ... ... ib.
Vizianagram 260

W

Wallajahbad 260
Walpole, Brigadier-General, Commanding Southern Division ... ... ib.
Waltair ... ... ib.
War Office Circulars and Warrants, Royal ... ... ib.
Warrant Officers 261
Watkins, Colonel W., 48th Native Infantry ... ... ib.
Wellington, K. G., His Grace the late Duke of ... ... ib.
Whitby, Pensioned Private I. 262
Wives, Widows and Children ... ... ib.
Working Money 265
Worsley, Lieutenant E., 2nd European Light Infantry ... ... ib.
Wound Pensions and Allowances ... ib.
Writers and Stationery 266
Wyatt, Lieutenant C. A., 37th Grenadiers 267

X

Y

Yaldwyn, Lieutenant-Colonel Commanding, 34th Light Infantry ... 267

Z

2

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

INDEX

FOR THE YEAR

1852.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
A	1852.		
ABKARY.			
Collections and Balances for 1851-52.—Statement of—. Recorded.	26th Oct.	114, 115	Comy.-Genl.
License granted by Officer Commanding, Arcot, under Commissary-General's orders, to Mr. Potter for the sale of European spirits within that Cantonment.	3rd Aug.	114, 115	Ext., Rev. Dept. Comy.-Genl.
ABSENCE.			
Carleton, Lieutenant G., Horse Artillery, returned to India in consequence of the "Ajdaha," in which he embarked for Suez, having put back to Bombay for want of coal, to be allowed to draw Foot Artillery pay and allowances up to the date of his final departure for Europe, and his furlough to be considered as commencing from that date. Ordered accordingly.	17th ,,	1-3	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Francis, Lieutenant, 12th Native Infantry, applies for leave on urgent private affairs from date of completion of his work on the Perambandy Ghaut and road. The application must be submitted to the Commander-in-Chief.	25th May	14, 15	Ext. Dept. of Pub. Works.
Harvey, Captain, 40th Native Infantry, proceeded to Europe on residue of furlough on plea of ill-health, without medical certificate or permission of Government. To Court.	24th Feb.	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— expresses his regret for having done so. That officer to be granted retrospectively leave to Europe for the whole period of his absence without leave until he rejoins his Regiment, and to be allowed furlough pay for 3 months and 18 days. Granted, subject to Court's confirmation, and Court's despatch relative to Captain Harvey, communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	25th May	55, 56	Do.
McMunn, Lieutenant, 42nd Native Infantry.—Communicates the circumstance which induced him to proceed to Calcutta to obtain a furlough to Europe on medical certificate. Recorded.	1st June	112, 113	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1852.		
Medical Officers in Civil employ prohibited quitting their station in anticipation of leave, and orders passed regarding the grant of additional leave to such officers. Recorded.	29th June	106, 107	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Presgrave, Lieutenant E., 2nd European Light Infantry, now an insane. His leave to the Cape to be changed to Europe.	27th July	114	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Triscott, Lieutenant O. P. Y., 43rd Native Infantry, reports his arrival at the Cape on his way to India with copies of medical certificates recommending his immediate return to England. To Court.	2nd Nov.	38, 39	Do.
Allowances—			
House-rent.—Relative to the forfeiture of — by officers provided with public quarters, while absent from their stations on leave. Referred to the Governments of India and Bombay.	16th Jan.	161-64	Town Major. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. The same to Secy. Govt. of Bombay.
On the above subject	30th Mar.	87	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
	30th „	88, 89	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Indian Pay and Allowances. Port of embarkation, &c. With reference to Court's despatch No. 42 of 2nd June 1852, submits for consideration the question of permitting officers to embark for Europe or return to their duty by whatever route they may choose.	27th July	231	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Medical Board Members.—G.O.G.G. No. 242 of 10th April 1852, extending to them the principle of the absentee rules recently applied to General Officers on the Divisional Staff. Republished and Military Auditor-General to submit draft of the further G.O., required for applying the principle of the G.O.G.G., to those of this Presidency.	27th April	16, 17	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Draft of the further G.O., required above. Published.	18th May	80, 81	Mily. Audr.-General.
Pay, advances of, to Native Soldiers.—G O.G.G. No. 168 of 12th March 1852, prescribing the manner in which Native Soldiers of Madras and Bombay Presidencies on leave are to be paid from 1st May 1852. Published.	23rd Mar.	158, 159	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Draft G.O.C.C. to give effect to the above G.O.G.G.	20th April	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.'s Report.
Revised draft of the above G O.C.C. Approved.	20th „	22, 23	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Inquiring whether the G.O.G.G. is applicable to Bengal and Bombay Soldiers when on leave within the limits of this Presidency, and whether the advances hitherto made to them here are to be discontinued.	1st June	31-33	Acct.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ABSENCE—*cont.*	1852.		
Allowances—cont.			
Pay, advances of, to Native Soldiers.—The above answered in the affirmative. Subsidiary orders to carry out the object in view to be issued, and the order in question is not to affect any soldier who was on leave at the time of its promulgation. Accountant-General and Military Auditor-General to submit draft of G.O.	13th July	65, 66	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Submits the draft G.O. Published	27th „	184, 185	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Letter from Secretary to Government, North-West Provinces on the subject of the suspension of the foregoing G.O.G.G. No. 168 with regard to those soldiers who had left the other Presidencies on leave to Hindoostan previous to the publication of that order. To Departments concerned.	24th Aug.	141, 142	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Pay, arrears or advances.—Sentiments of this Government requested on the subject of re-modelling in the cases of officers whose Corps may be serving in Saugor Division or at Cuttack, the existing rules regarding the disbursements of — to Madras officers embarking for Europe from Calcutta, or proceeding beyond the limits of their own Presidency otherwise than on duty.	3rd „	56–60	Ag. Secy., Govt. of India. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Acct.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. No. 719 of 19th November 1852, removing the prohibition contained in Act 6, Section 1, page 2 of the Bengal Pay Code in favor of officers whose crops are stationed in the Saugor and Nerbudda Territories at Cuttack or at Ports on the Eastern Coast more conveniently situated in regard to Calcutta, than to Fort St. George as a port of embarkation when visiting Calcutta for the purpose of embarking for Europe, or when returning to their duty *viâ* Calcutta, and authorizing such officers to draw — at Bengal on the production of a last pay certificate, &c. G.O.	14th Dec.	63, 64	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
ACCOUTREMENTS.			
Bayonet Scabbards.—Relative to the bad quality of — furnished by the Commissariat to the Ordnance Department for the use of troops, and the Principal Commissary of Ordnance to be authorized to hire 4 extra chucklers on contingent bill for having them made up in the Arsenal.	15th Oct.	73–76	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Board.
ACTS.			
XXVI of 1850.—Communicating proceedings of Board of Revenue on a letter from the Collector of Bellary reporting the result of the notification published by him under orders of Government for putting the Act in force in that town. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	10th Feb.	5, 6	Ext., Judl. Department.
Cantonments.—Draft Act for the better regulation of —. The opinion of the Military Authorities to be obtained thereon. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Mar.	8, 9	Do.
The Commander-in-Chief has no particular observations to offer on the above Draft Act. To Judicial Department.	23rd „	135, 136	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Amended Draft Act forwarded for the opinion of the Military Authorities concerned.	23rd Nov.	100	Ext., Judl. Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ACTS—*cont.*	1852.		
Cantonments.—Report by the Judge Advocate-General of the Army on the above. To Judicial Department.	23rd Nov.	101,102	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Regulation VII of 1832 *of Madras Code.*—Draft Act to amend certain provisions of — for any observations the Judge Advocate-General of the Army may desire to offer on its provisions.	23rd Mar.	161	Ext., Judl. Department.
Observations on the above. To Judicial Department.	23rd "	162, 163	Judge Adv.-Genl. of Army.
Decision of the Governor-General on the above. To Commander-in-Chief.	26th Oct.	118, 119	Ext., Judl. Department.
ADEN.			
Executive Engineer, Assistant—			
Playfair, 2nd Lieutenant R. L. of Madras Artillery appointed to act as —. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	18th May	113, 114	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Relief of 3rd Light Infantry at — by the 16th Native Infantry at Cannanore. Bombay Government to be addressed for the — by sailing vessels.	14th Dec.	101–103	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
Appointments—			
Boddam, Lieutenant E. T., 15th Native Infantry to be Assistant Adjutant-General, Nagpore Subsidiary Force. G.O.	6th Jan.	93	President's Minute.
Brett, Brevet Major I. T., 14th Light Cavalry to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General, Southern Division G.O.	23rd Mar.	152	Do.
Gordon, Major R., Deputy Adjutant-General, appointed to act as Adjutant-General of the Army, during Colonel Vivian's absence. Recorded.	7th Dec.	22, 23	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
ADJUTANTS.			
Allowance, Staff.—G.O.G.G. No. 395 of 18th June 1852 authorizing Adjutants of Her Majesty's Cavalry Regiments serving in India to draw the same scale of — as that sanctioned for Adjutants of Native Cavalry corps. Published.	6th July	138	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Fort, Bellary—			
Jackson, Captain I., 14th Native Infantry to be —. G.O.	25th May	7	President's Minute.
ADVANCES OF CASH.			
Crawford, Assistant Surgeon I., of Bombay Establishment at present attached to the Indian Navy. Rs. 200 authorized being advanced to — to be adjusted at his Presidency.	29th June	116–18	Asst. Surgeon Crawford. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
To be allowed to draw pay at the rate of Rs. 200 a month during such period as he may yet remain at this Presidency, to be adjusted hereafter at Bombay. Permitted to have effect from 1st April last, including the advance already issued.	17th Aug.	28–30	Do.
Stewart, Surgeon, Light Cavalry of Her Majesty's Service promoted from 29th to 94th Foot on the Madras Establishment. Advance of two months pay and allowances made to — to enable him to join. To be adjusted hereafter in account. To Departments concerned.	21st Dec.	48, 49	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AIDES-DE-CAMP.	1852.		
Brown, Brevet Major I. R., 6th Madras Light Cavalry, appointed as — to the Commander of the Forces at the Bombay Presidency.	16th Mar.	111	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
No objection	16th „	112–14	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Extract Court's despatch relative to — and which order does not affect that officer in his present appointment.	16th April	194	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Brownlow, Lieutenant C. St. George, 15th Bengal Native Infantry, permitted to proceed to Madras for appointment as — to Major-General Macneil, Commanding Centre Division. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	111, 112	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Appointed. G.O.	16th „	167	President's Minute.
Cleveland, Lieutenant G. D. D. of Her Majesty's 98th Foot, Bengal, applied to for his services for appointment as — to Brigadier-General Cleveland, Commanding, Southern Division.	6th April	54–56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Appointed. G.O.	25th May	7	President's Minute.
Gooindoo, Subadar-Major Sirdar Bahadoor, 18th Native Infantry to be Native Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief. G.O.	24th Aug.	123	Do.
James, Captain G. L., 5th Native Infantry to be — to Brigadier-General James Commanding Northern Division. G.O.	2nd Mar.	67	Do.
Phillott, Captain H. R., 25th Native Infantry to be — to Brigadier-General H. Sargent, Commanding Ceded Districts. G.O.	26th Oct.	187	Do.
AITKEN, BREVET-CAPTAIN G., 20TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Medical Board's report on the state of his health. Court.	30th Mar.	37	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
"ALBEMARLE" SHIP.			
Relative to the admirable adaptation of the — for Government service, the vessel to be inspected by the Government Officers. No transports being at present required by Government, it is not considered necessary to have the ship inspected.	13th July	15, 16	Secy., Marine Board.
ALLOWANCES, PAY AND—*Vide* PAY AND ALLOWANCES.			
For correspondence under the following heads refer to those heads respectively, *viz.*, "Batta", "Bounty", "Command Allowance", "Compensation", "Conveyanc Allowances", "Family Allowances", "Field Allowances", "Good Conduct Pay", "Gratuities", "Head Money", "Horse Allowance", "House Rent", "Hutting Money", "Indian Allowances", "Mess Allowance", "Off-Reckonings", "Orphan Allowance", "Stationery Allowance", "Table Allowance", "Travelling Allowance", "Victualling Allowance", "Wives, Widows and Children" and "Working Money".			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ALMANACS.			
Eleven copies supplied to the Secretary to Government, Military Department, from Male Asylum Press. Bill sanctioned.	1852. 2nd Mar.	279	Extract.
AMMUNITION.			
Cartridge Paper.—The Serampore Paper found to be both inferior in quality to, and more expensive than the same description of, English paper, and authority solicited to indent as formerly, on the Court for an early supply of the English white paper. Authorised, and Military Board to afford further information with reference to their former report and to furnish a statement showing the relative cost of the Serampore and English paper.	11th May	11, 12	Mily. Board.
Report on the comparative quality and cost of Europe, Serampore and Country paper. To Court.	22nd June	67, 68	Do.
AMRUT MAHAL.			
Cattle.—Statement showing their value, increase by breeding, transfers and sale for 1851–52 and Rs. 4,525-2-0 to be written off the accounts of his office, on account of deficit. Authorized.	2nd Nov.	72–75	Commr., Mysore. Comy.-Genl. To Commr., Mysore.
Ten bulls and forty or fifty cows to be handed over from the Mahal to the Commissariat Department for despatch to Moulmein—*Vide* "Ava."	23rd Mar.	77	To Commr., Mysore.
Ten bulls and fifty cows were delivered to the Commissariat Department on 25th June last. Recorded.	16th Nov.	106, 107	Commr., Mysore.
ANSTRUTHER, C. B., BREVET LIEUTENANT-COLONEL OF ARTILLERY.			
Enquiring whether he is entitled to share in the Mooltan Prize authorized in G.O.G.G. 19th December 1851, No. 674. To Government of India.	24th Feb.	24–26	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Not having been gazetted to any appointment in the Army of the Punjaub, nor to the personal staff of the Commander-in-Chief, the mere circumstance of his having been present at the actions of Chillianwallah and Goozerat can give him no claim to share in the prize. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th April	60, 61	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
APOTHECARIES' FUND.			
Application from the Trustees of the — for the pension of incumbents on that fund, residing in New South Wales being paid through Government Agency. To Court.	28th Sept.	104, 105	Secy., Medl. Board.
ARCOT.			
Arm Racks in Guard Rooms.—Estimates for putting up —. Sanctioned.	4th May	48, 49	Mily. Board.
Foreign Details.—Establishment of — to be allowed a temporary increase of one Assistant Apothecary and two toties. Sanctioned.	2nd Nov.	91, 92	Dy Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Medical officer in charge of 2nd Native Veteran Battalion and Native Infantry Depot applies for increase of pay for extra duties entailed upon him by increase of sick details from Burma Field	Diary to end of year.	44–47	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARCOT—*cont.*	1852.		
Force. To Government of India with a recommendation that an allowance of Rs. 100 a month may be specially granted to Assistant Surgeon Lloyd.			
Removal of the Head-quarters, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion and Native Infantry Depot from Wallajahbad to —. Correspondence on the subject; no hutting money will be claimable by the men or recruits; compensation authorized for the huts at Wallajahbad, and to the officers for houses under regulation; and estimate for adapting the Cavalry Buildings at Arcot for Infantry, sanctioned.	4th May	12–15	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
The removal to be announced in G.O. ..	18th „	107, 108	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Hutting money to be paid at — to men of the Head Quarters, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, and the Recruits of the Native Infantry Depot in lieu of compensation authorized to them for the huts at Wallajahbad. Sanctioned.	22nd June	42, 43	Do.
ARMS.			
Arms and Accoutrements, &c., wilfully or carelessly lost or damaged. Draft G.O. fixing the prices by which stoppages for — are to be regulated, in substitution of the order now in force. Published.	11th May	65, 66	Mily. Board.
Fire Arms and Swords required for the Police Force at the Straits. Indent. To Military Board for compliance.	21st Sept.	61, 62	Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Percussion.—Draft G.O. authorizing the substitution of lead oil for Neat's foot oil for —. Published.	3rd Aug.	5, 6	Mily. Board.
Supplied to the 9th, 35th and remaining ten Regiments of Native Infantry and for the Drill of the Recruits at the European Infantry Depot at the Mount. Authorized.	16th Jan.	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
	16th „	99, 100	Do.
	17th Feb.	6, 7	Do.
	24th Aug.	80, 81	Mily. Board.
——— *cleaning.* Disbursement of the regulated allowance for — sanctioned, as a general rule, to qualified individuals performing the duty with Wings or Companies of Regiments detached from their Head-quarters, on the distinct understanding that no extra expense thereby is to be incurred by Government.	6th July	106	Extract.
Pistols and Flints issued on emergency to Arm the Police at Mhow. Indent. Sanctioned.	4th May	63, 64	Mily. Board.
ARMY CLOTHING ACCOUNTS.—*Vide* CLOTHING.			
ARMY LISTS.			
Thirty-five copies supplied to the Secretary to Government in this department from the Male Asylum Press. Bills sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	279	Extract.
	25th May	98	
	7th Sept.	142	
	21st Dec.	98	
A copy to be purchased quarterly for transmission to the Adjutant-General, Bengal Army, at Simla. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	77, 78	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Bengal and Bombay. A copy of each to be purchased for the use of the Commissariat Department. Sanctioned.	17th Sept.	157, 158	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARNEE.	1852.		
Arm Racks for Guard Rooms in the Garrison.—Making up—. Estimate. Sanctioned.	4th May	48, 49	Mily. Board.
Buildings, Military, in the Cantonment not being required by the Civil Department and no purchasers found for them, to be dismantled and the materials sold by auction. Sanctioned.	29th June	70, 71	Do.
Report the failure of their efforts to dispose of the same by sale, and suggest that an Establishment of a Barrack Serjeant and two sweepers may be sanctioned for looking after them. Declined. Military Board to report whether the wood work in the buildings might not be removed for sale to the neighbouring stations and to the Presidency. The skeletons of the buildings to be thereafter put up to auction, but if not sold, to be made over, to the Revenue Department.	Diary to end of year.	22, 23	Do.
Hospital, European, repairing, Bill. Sanctioned ..	29th June	72	Do.
House room.—Relative to the want of accommodation for the Military inhabitants within the limits of the Cantonment.	24th Aug.	51–53	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. Ext., Rev. Dept.
Report the steps that are intended to be taken for its provision. To Commander-in-Chief.	28th Sept.	1, 2	Ext., Rev. Dept.
ARRACK—*Vide* LIQUOR.			
ARRESTS OF.			
Bowen, Lieutenant A. E., 19th Native Infantry, who is under orders to embark for Burma for debt and is now in the Madras Jail.	7th Sept.	36	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Can only be liberated by the ordinary course of Law. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th „	37, 38	Advocate-Gl.'s opinion.
Pinson, Lieutenant, 1st Native Infantry, for debt and did not embark with his corps when it proceeded on Foreign Service. Lieutenant Pinson appearing to be absent without leave, he should be dealt with accordingly in the usual course.	24th Aug.	43, 44	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
ARSENAL.			
Fort St. George.—Report the advantages derived from the employment during the past year, of a filer and cutter of stamps and letters at the —. An artificer of this description to be permanently added to the establishment in place of an East Indian Chuckler, on the same rate of pay, viz., Rs. 18 per mensem.	6th Jan.	44–46	Mily. Bd. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring whether the filer and cutter of stamps, is in lieu of the chuckler now on the establishment to be discharged, or in place of an additional one whom it had been contemplated to entertain. The information afforded.	2nd Mar.	54, 55	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
As the employment of the Filer and Cutter of Stamps does not enhance the cost of the Arsenal establishment, the Pay Department to be authorized to admit the charge on that account, pending decision of Government of India on the subject. Sanctioned.	16th April	43, 44	Mily. Board.
Their permanent employment sanctioned. To Departments concerned.	25th May	103, 104	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARSENAL—*cont.*	1852.		
Fort St. George.—European Foremen for the—(*Vide* "Artificers.")	2nd Mar.	24, 25	Mily. Board.
The current duties of the — have been much impeded by a large number of lascars being employed at the scene of the recent conflagration in Black Town, some arrangement to be made to free the Arsenal from this demand. Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police directed to make arrangements for relieving the whole of the lascars with the exception of a small detail to be left in charge of the Fire Engines.	27th July	57, 58	Do.
Two Fire Engines with 5 lascars to each and a competent Superintendent will be quite sufficient under present circumstances and 25 water casks from the Commissariat to be left with each engine. Authorized and ordered to be carried into effect.	27th „	105, 106	Chief Magte. and Supt. of Police.
ARTIFICERS.			
Carnatic Ordnance—			
Compensation in lieu of Barrack Articles to be disbursed to those at Bangalore from 1st October 1848 to 31st December 1851. Authorized as a special case, with the exception of oil and cotton, from 1st January 1849 to 31st December 1851.	30th Nov.	80–82	Mily. Board.
Cotton Roads in the Districts of Madura and Tinnevelly. In reference to M. C. 11th November 1851 requiring 7 artificers being placed at the disposal of the Civil Engineer, 8th Division, for employment as Assistant Overseers on the —, forward a letter from the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, relative to the maintenance of the Artificer Company for any other purpose than a school for foremen. The object of the foregoing letter is not clearly understood. In the M. C. above referred to 7 artificers were directed to be placed at the disposal of the Board of Revenue. Unless the Military Board intend to object, this requisition is to be complied with; and if any other orders are required, the Military Board to state distinctly upon what particular points they are called for.	6th Jan.	42, 43	Do.
Discharge from the Service of —			
Garlah, I	10th Feb.	75, 76	Do.
Gregory, Pupil I. M.	17th „	12, 13	Do.
Morris, Pupil W.	24th Aug.	17, 18	Do.
Murray, Pupil I.	17th Sept.	143, 144	Do.
Wells, Pupil I.	} 31st Aug.	82–85	Do.
William, Pupil D.			
"*Stoppage of Pocket Money* for misdemeanor" to be added to the scale of minor punishments to which by G.O. No. 166 of 24th July 1846, the Pupils are subject. G.O.	23rd Nov.	97	Do.
European Foremen.—Relative to the advantages that have resulted to Government by the appointment, in Armourer Serjeant Proctor, of a person professionally acquainted with the manufacture of Fire Arms, and the Court to be moved to send out Smith and Carpenter Foreman. To Court.	2nd Mar.	24, 25	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTIFICERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Native—			
Arsenal at Bangalore.—A few chucklers to be entertained for making up new pattern belts of 19th Native Infantry. Sanctioned.	22nd June	69, 70	Mily. Board.
Bill for their hire. Sanctioned	27th July	170	Do.
Arsenal of Fort St. George. Extra artificers employed for making up arm racks and new pattern accoutrements for the corps ordered on Foreign Service. Bill for wages. Sanctioned.	29th June	62, 63	Do.
Extra chucklers employed for making up new pattern accoutrements. Bill for wages. Sanctioned.	13th July 24th Aug. 17th Sept. 5th Oct. 9th Nov. 7th Dec.	55, 56 76, 77 63, 64 33, 34 71, 72 83	Do.
Two extra carpenters to be entertained to complete the new masts of the Fort Flagstaff. Sanctioned.	31st Aug.	6, 7	Do.
Four Coopers to be employed for three months to make up Powder Barrels for the Gun Powder Manufactory. Sanctioned.	25th May	81, 82	Do.
Their services required for a further period of 2 months for the same purposes. Authorized.	15th Oct.	47, 48	Do.
——— *of Fort St. George and Gun Carriage Manufactory.*—Extra artificers to be employed in the establishments of both the — to obviate disappointment in meeting any demands that may be made upon Madras for Ordnance carriages during the current year. Declined.	27th April	39–41	Mily. Board. Pesdt's. Min.
——— *at Masulipatam.*—Extra Chucklers employed for making up new pattern accoutrements for the 45th Native Infantry. Bill. Sanctioned.	21st Sept.	29, 30	Mily. Board.
Extra Chucklers employed for providing spare scabbards for the 30th and 45th Native Infantry in the event of their being ordered to Burmah. Sanctioned.	5th Oct.	92	Do.
——— *at Saugor.*—Four Chucklers employed for assisting in browning the arms of 23rd Light Infantry. Bill. Sanctioned.	26th „	163, 164	Do.
——— *of Secunderabad.*—Extra Artificers to be employed to make up new pattern accoutrements for the 45th and 46th Native Infantry likely to proceed to Burmah. Sanctioned.	20th July	11, 12	Do.
——— *at Vizagapatam.*—Extra artificers employed for making and fitting up certain accoutrements, arm chests, &c., for the use of 5th Native Infantry proceeding on Foriegn Service. Bill for hire. Sanctioned.	11th June	78, 79	Do.
Camp Equipage Depot.—A smith reduced in this establishment. Recorded.	27th July	162, 163	Do.
Gun Carriage Manufactory.—An extra establishment of artificers to be entertained for six months to make up carriages required for the allotment of Heavy Howitzers fixed by the Court for this Presidency. The Superintendent of the Manufactory to be called upon to state whether he can undertake any and how much of the required work with the present establishment.	1st June	27, 28	Do.
Specifying the number. Certain observations, recorded.	13th July	57, 58	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTIFICERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Native—cont.			
Gun Carriage Manufactory.—The only carriages now required to complete are those for the 8 and 10 inch Howitzers, and if it is decided that these are not immediately required there will be no necessity for an extra establishment in the manufactory. Certain observations, recorded.	27th July	20, 21	Mily. Board.
Paumbum.—Those employed on the works at — to be returned for a further period of six months. Sanctioned.	16th Jan. 10th Aug.	183, 184 59, 60	Chief Engr. Adjt. of Engineer.
ARTILLERY.			
Ammunition Waggons of Horse Artillery.—Relative to the allotment of bullocks for — as part of the equipment, while in movement. G.O.	23rd Mar.	49-52	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Barrack Supplies to be continued to the Families, of A Company, 4th Battalion, proceeded on Foreign Service. Sanctioned.	4th May	128, 129	Mily. Board.
Bheasty proceeding with the detachment to Lubuan. Inquiring whether he is to be considered an extra hired one, or is to be brought on the strength of the corps and pending the decision of Government a puckally of the permanent establishment transferred to Bheasty and sent with the detachment. The transfer sanctioned and the employment of a temporary Bheasty to supply the place at the Head-quarters of the Company of the man who has been detached, authorized.	23rd Jan.	46-48	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Carbines, Sapper, with swords issued to the 3 European companies proceeded to Burmah instead of the Artillery Fuzil; the Court of Directors to be moved to sanction the introduction of that description of Fire Arm into the Foot Artillery generally, in the event of their being favourably reported on in the ensuing operations in Burmah. Approved. To Court.	16th April	79, 80	Dy. Adjt.-General of Army.
Carriages, &c., of a Troop Horse Artillery at Jaulnah; repairing —. Bill. Sanctioned.	5th Oct.	93, 94	Mily. Board
Cattle and Drivers for the draught of the line and water carts authorized by the Military Board for the service of each troop and Company of Artillery. Authority requested for the provision by indent on the Commissary-General of —. Certain information called for.	13th July	90-92	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Director of the Artillery Depot of Instruction—			
Black, Captain B. W., Assistant Adjutant-General of Artillery. No objection to his performing the duties of — during Major Oakes' absence on service in Burmah. Approved.	10th Mar.	73, 74	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Appointed to act as —. G.O.	30th „	75	President's Min.
Simpson, Brevet Major G. W. Y. of Artillery to be —. G.O.	11th May	97	Do.
Farrier.—Gunner A. C. Lappin of B. Troop appointed to act as — in consequence of the Officer Commanding that Troop having 63 horses, of the C troop under his charge. Confirmed.	7th Sept.	39, 40	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
An additional one to be appointed to the B and C Troops respectively in consequence of the late temporary increase in the establishment of horses. Authorized.	26th Oct.	56, 57	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1852.		
Fuzes of Captain Boxer's pattern received for trial from the Court. Report on experiments carried on with — and enquiring whether any further proofs are to be made with them. Information required whether the trial which has been made is considered by the Select Committee to be sufficient, and whether the opinion reported is consequently to be received as final.	23rd Mar.	55, 56	Mily. Board.
Under G.O., dated 24th January 1824, questions are only referred for the opinion of the Artillery Select Committee when a proposition has been made for the introduction into the service of new equipments or changes in those already established, and their Board consider that it is not desirable on the score of expense to introduce them. Certain observations recorded and order passed.	16th April	142, 143	Do.
Report of the Artillery Select Committee on—. To Court.	6th July	51, 52	Do.
Golundauze Battalion, its inefficient state and of its increase into a Battalion of 12 companies of 70 men each. A reply solicited to Madras letter on the subject.	26th Oct.	128	To Secy., Govt of India.
Government of India will not be prepared to take up the question until the receipt of Court's orders relative to the arrangements proposed for the Bengal Artillery. To Commander-in-Chief.	30th Nov.	157, 158	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Gram and Bran Accounts of detached troops to be rendered direct to the Military Board instead of through the Head-quarters of the Brigade. Sanctioned.	24th Aug.	78, 79	Mily. Board.
Heavy Field or Seige Trains.—Proposed allotment of — for the Madras Presidency. Allotments accordingly fixed for Madras, Bangalore, Bellary, Hyderabad, Moulmein, Nagpore, Penang and Saugor and none considered necessary for Vellore, Masulipatam and Cannanore.	10th Feb.	102, 103	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Horse-keeper-Choudry 1 *and Grass-cutter-Choudry* 1. — Officer Commanding B. troop permitted to entertain them for the 3 horses of C troop under his charge, confirmed.	7th Sept.	39, 40	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Karkhanas.—Bullocks to be purchased for the completion of the —, authorized.	3rd Feb.	98, 99	Comy.-Genl.
Charge for the hire of 72 men engaged to take charge of cattle at the Mount belonging to No. 8 during the period occupied in carrying out the relief of certain Public Drivers, to be admitted, sanctioned.	16th Nov.	57, 58	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Medical Charges of —. Information required as to the practice in Madras respecting the provision of —.	16th April	180	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Affording the information and stating the alterations that may be made in existing arrangements.	16th ,,	181-83	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. No. 580 of 24th September 1852, promulgating rules for the appointment of Medical officers to the corps. Published.	15th Oct.	132, 133	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1852.		
Medical Charges of —. Submits arrangements which appear desirable under this Presidency for — and suggests that the portion of the 5th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery at the Mount should have an Assistant Surgeon upon the established staff salary subject to no loss of that allowance on account of any diminution in the amount of his charge, and the revised rules to be allowed to come into force from a prospective date. The constitution of the Artillery at the Mount (European Artillery Horse and Foot) Bangalore, Secunderabad, and Kamptee as permanent Medical charges for a Surgeon authorized without liability to loss of staff salary on account of any casual and temporary withdrawal of a portion of the troops in his charge, and the suggestion for the Medical charge of the 5th or Golundauze Battalion of Artillery, referred to the Government of India.	Diary to end of year.	30–33	Acting Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Mountain Train of Ordnance proposed by Captain Oakes of Artillery.—Its introduction for the service of this Presidency to be authorized.	3rd Feb.	59	Mily. Board.
Commander-in-Chief concurs in the above recommendation. To Court for sanction.	3rd „	60, 61	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Non-Commissioned Officers.—Two temporary Serjeants and 2 Corporals to be sanctioned for the detachments remaining at the Mount. Authorized, as a special case.	4th May	7–9	Asst.-Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Power, Staff Serjeant T. of Effective Supernumeraries. *Reward* of Rs. 100 to be granted to — for certain improvements proposed by him in the gyn in use with the Artillery and approved of by the Artillery Select Committee. The grant of the donation will not be objected to, and the report of the Committee on the matter to be submitted.	7th Sept.	104, 105	Mily. Board.
The document submitted. To Court	28th „	100, 101	Do.
Recruits required for the —. To Court	9th Nov.	33, 34	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Shaft and Pole draught.—Reports of Officers Commanding A. and E. Troops on —. The shaft draught to be allowed a further trial for one year at Horse Brigade Head-quarters and two Limbers, a Gun and a Howitzer of each troop there, to be fitted with shafts for the experiment. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Sick, European in the Saugor Division to be sent, for a change, to Bombay instead of to this Coast. Authorized.	16th Jan.	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secretary, Govt. of Bombay.
Instructions issued accordingly. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Mar.	115, 116	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Small Arms.—Information requested of the description of — issued to the Madras Foot Artillery both in Garrison and when ordered into the Field.	6th July	80–82	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Whips, Drivers, 150 for the Horse Artillery making. Bill. Sanctioned.	24th Aug. 14th Dec.	86 114	} Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ARTILLERY—*cont.*	1852.		
Writer Hospital.—One required for the two Companies of European Artillery and the troop of Horse Artillery at Kamptee. Refused.	4th May	108–110	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
ASSESSMENT DEPARTMENT.			
Assessor and Civil Engineer to the Justices in Sessions—			
Foord, Lieutenant E. A. of Engineers permitted to officiate as —. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	30th Mar.	35, 36	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Silver, Captain A. C., 4th Native Infantry, permitted to act as—. G.O.	14th Dec.	59	Do.
Atkinson, Major W. H., Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division.			
Leaves it to the Madras Government to decide on the allowance to be granted to — for the period he held the appointment of Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division, and Executive Engineer at Saugor. To Military Auditor-General.	16th Jan.	176, 177	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Reports on the above subject. Moiety of the salary of the inferior appointment authorized in addition to the full salary of the superior appointment.	10th Feb.	83, 84	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
AUSTRALIA.			
Carney, Pensioned Farrier W. } permitted to reside and draw their stipends in —.	26th Oct.	154	Extract.
Danniel, Pensioned Serjeant E. } permitted to reside and draw their stipends in —.	23rd Nov.	77	To Colonial Secy., South Australia.
They have abondoned their intention of proceeding thither. Their certificates of admission to Clive's fund, cancelled.	21st Dec.	55, 58	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Colonial Secy., South Australia.
Sydney—			
Hines, Pensioned Gunner I., permitted to reside and draw his stipend at —.	27th Jan.	26	To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Hogg, Apothecary, permitted to draw his pension at—.	7th Sept.	9, 10	Extract. To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Kennedy, Serjeant of Madras Establishment at —. The Colonial Agent-General instructed to recover from the Court of Directors £64–18–0 being the amount of pension paid to —. To Court.	3rd Feb.	198–200	Colonial Secy. New South Wales. To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Leonard, Pensioned Serjeant P., to draw his pension at—. Permitted.	23rd Nov. 4th Dec.	24, 25 47	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army. To Secy., New South Wales.
Descriptive roll of—	21st „	28	Do.
Malone, Pensioned Gunner I., permitted to reside and draw his stipend at —.	27th Jan.	26	To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Van Dieman's Land—			
McCrum, Pensioned Quarter Master-Serjeant, permitted to draw his stipend at —.	3rd Feb.	119, 120	Town Major.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AUSTRALIA—*cont.*	1852.		
Van Dieman's Land—cont.			
Stevenson, Captain E. B., of the retired list. His pension to be paid at —.	6th Jan.	12–14	Captain Stevenson. To Colonial Secy. at Van Dieman's land.
Ordered. Recorded	17th Aug.	126, 127	Colonl. Secy., Van Dieman's Land.
AVA.			
Accoutrements of the new pattern to be provided for Infantry Corps already in — and proceeding to Burmah. Sanctioned.	24th ,,	41, 42	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Ammunition, Field and Reserve to be sent with the expedition to Burmah and a small establishment of Ordnance servants to be sent in charge. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	143, 144	Mily. Board.
Books of Regulations supplied for issue to the following parties, &c.—			
Brigades about to be formed for service in Burmah.	10th Aug. 17th ,,	73, 74 80, 81	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army
Brigade-Major, Madras Force	16th Mar.	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Judge Advocate-General, Deputy, Burmah Force.	23rd ,,	133, 134	Do.
Paymaster, Madras Division of the Army of Ava.	31st Aug.	12, 13	Acct.-Genl.
Burmese Interpreters—			
Officers Commanding Corps, permitted to entertain each one. Confirmed.	17th ,,	82, 83	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— the Forces in Burmah (Major-General Godwin).			
Smith, Captain I., 13th Madras Native Infantry, appointed Interpreter to —. Confirmed.	26th Oct.	149, 150	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
——— Martaban authorized to employ a — from 1st July 1852 on Rs. 15 a month. Confirmed.	16th Nov.	50, 51	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
——— 5th Native Infantry authorized to employ a — on Rs. 10 a month. Confirmed.	23rd ,,	28, 29	Do.
"*Burmese War.*"—Documents illustrative of —. Six Copies of the work, applied for.	24th Feb.	161	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Not procurable at Calcutta. Recorded ..	16th April	72, 73	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Camp Equipage.—The force proceeding to Burmah to be supplied with its —. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Mar.	169, 170	Do.
A full equipment of — and sick carriage was prepared for the force on the receipt of the first order for their being held in readiness.	6th April	84–86	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Dooly Company.—One to be formed at Moulmein, authorized.	2nd Mar.	100, 101	Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Ghoorka Tents, new, 22, now in store at the Presidency to be sold to officers proceeding to Burmah. Authorized.	2nd ,,	98, 99	Do.
Tent Lascar Establishment to be increased, provided the embarkation of the force to be held in readiness for foreign service be actually ordered. Sanctioned.	2nd ,,	175, 176	Do.
Clothing—			
Artificers, Carnatic Ordnance, proceeding to Burmah to be supplied with cloaks gratis in common with all other ranks. Sanctioned.	30th ,,	99, 100	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Clothing—cont.			
Bheasties, 5, proceeding on service to Moulmein and Rangoon to be supplied with bounty clothing. Sanctioned.	30th Mar.	140, 141	Mily. Board.
Commissariat Department to supply shoes, broad cloth, flannel, &c., for issue on payment.	24th Feb.	123	Extract.
Guides, 2, of the Quarter Master-General's Department proceeding to Burmah to be allowed a bounty cloak each. Sanctioned.	30th Mar.	136, 137	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Horse Artillery European.—Two troops proceeding to Burmah to be supplied with boots for 1853–1854. Sanctioned.	3rd Aug.	89, 90	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Karkhana drivers to be entertained for the bullocks that may be embarked for Burmah, to be supplied with bounty clothing. Sanctioned.	30th Mar.	43, 44	Do.
Lascars, Medical Store.—Serving with the Madras Division of the Army of Ava to be supplied with bounty clothing.	14th Dec.	31	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— They appear entitled to bounty clothing (cloaks and trowsers) equally with regimental lascars and store and tent lascars should also be supplied with trowsers when proceeding on foreign service. Authorized.	14th ,,	32, 33	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Lascars, Store 11, proceeding on service to Moulmein and Rangoon to be supplied with bounty clothing. Sanctioned.	30th Mar.	140, 141	Mily. Board.
——— *Tent*, proceeding on foreign service to be supplied with bounty clothing. Sanctioned.	30th ,,	112, 113	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Medical Subordinate.—A 2nd Dresser proceeding on foreign service to be supplied with bounty clothing. Authorized.	9th ,, 16th ,,	3, 4 6, 7	} Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Native Infantry, 5th under orders for foreign service to be supplied with woollen cloaks and trowsers. Sanctioned.	30th ,,	3, 4	Do.
——— *Troops* proceeding to Moulmein, authorized to be supplied with bounty clothing.	25th Feb.	123	Extract.
Queen's 51st Light Infantry.—Native establishments attached to — proceeding on foreign service, to be supplied with woollen cloaks and trowsers. Sanctioned.	16th Mar.	12, 13	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *84th Foot.* In event of the order for the march of this corps to Negapatam, for embarkation for Burmah, being issued antecedent to date by which the annual clothing is distributed to the men, viz., 1st April 1853, the clothing to be authorized to be conveyed at the cost of the State to the port of embarkation, and if steamers alone are employed to convey the corps to Burmah, tonnage for the clothing to be provided. Authorized.	7th Dec.	78, 79	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Reinforcement.—Application made to Bengal to despatch warm clothing for the —. Recorded.	21st Sept.	49, 50	Comy.-Genl.
Sappers and Miners.—Two companies proceeding to Moulmein to be supplied with woollen cloaks and trowsers. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	131, 132	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Troops, European and Native.—The provision of certain articles of warm clothing, authorized for issue hereafter as may be found necessary for —.	2nd Mar.	159	Extract.
——— *and Establishments* proceeding on foreign service entitled to Bounty Clothing, to be issued without requiring the special sanction of Government on each case.	30th ,,	141	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Clothing—cont.			
Troops and Establishments proceeding as reinforcements to Burmah. On the provision and despatch of warm clothing for the —. Ordered.	24th Aug.	109, 110	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Commissariat Department—			
Bearers, Dooly, engaged at the Presidency and sent with the expeditionary force. Statement of —. Reports the arrangements adopted for subsisting them, while they were held in readiness preparatory to embarkation. Sanctioned and approved.	29th June	94, 59	Comy.-Genl.
——— of 2nd Dooly Corps proceeding to Burmah. Their pay and allowances to be assimilated with those of the hired bearers now serving there. Sanctioned.	31st Aug.	24–26	Do.
Bullock Drivers. 250, with the usual proportion of maistries required for the equipment of a small force to be immediately entertained and sent to Moulmein. Sanctioned.	17th Sept.	20, 21	Do.
———, 350, to be entertained and sent to Moulmein in compliance with a further requisition from the Commissariat Officer at that station. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	5, 6	Do.
Cooking Utensils of a smaller size than those allowed in barracks to be taken by the European troops proceeding to Burmah in lieu of the tin plates and pans and tin canteens to fix upon the saddle bag to be supplied to the Horse Artillery instead of the authorized tin plates and pots. Sanctioned. To Commissary-General.	17th Aug.	31, 32	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Horse Allowance of Rs. 30 to be granted to the Warrant officer appointed to visit and supervise the various and distant herds and cattle now being collected for the force at Moulmein and its neighbourhood. Authorized as a special case subject to confirmation of Government of India.	30th Mar.	71–74	Comy.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
The above grant confirmed	4th May	158, 159	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Office and Executive Establishments engaged at the Presidency and sent with the expeditionary force. Statement of —. Sanctioned.	29th June	94, 95	Comy.-Genl.
Provisions—			
Cattle, slaughtered, for the of the use troops.—Mr. Overseer Norris in charge of the department at Moulmein proposes to present certain Shan Chiefs with a few bulls and cows of the Mysore breed, on condition of their supplying —, if the proposal be approved of. The Mysore Commissioner to be authorized to supply from the Amrut Mahal ten bulls and ten cows for despatch to Moulmein. Sanctioned, and the Commissioner requested to supply ten bulls and 40 or 50 cows.	23rd Mar.	75–77	Comy.-Genl. To Mysore Commissioner.
Further communication from Mr. Norris on the subject. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd „	131, 132	Comy.-Genl.
Ten bulls and 50 cows supplied. Recorded.	16th Nov.	106, 107	Mysore Commissioner
Four months' supply to be forwarded and kept up with the Madras troops proceeding to Burmah. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	30th Mar.	121, 122	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Reports the arrangements made for supplying the troops. Approved.	27th April	52, 53	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Commissariat Department—cont.			
Provisions—cont.			
Fodder and Land Relations shipped for the reinforcement. Recorded.	21st Sept.	49, 50	Comy.-Genl.
Porter.—Inquiring whether the Madras European troops in Burmah should be supplied with porter, that beverage being issued to the Bengal troops there employed. Answered in the affirmative.	10th Aug.	109, 110	Do.
Rations.—Certain orders passed for the provision of — to the Madras troops.	2nd Mar.	159	Extract.
Drummers and bandmen of 5th Native Infantry to be rationed as Europeans during service in Burmah, and it is worthy of consideration whether or not as a general rule the European and East Indian Drummers and bandmen of the Native Army should not receive European rations when proceeding on foreign service, or when provisioned by the State. Certain observations recorded and the application negatived.	10th Aug.	32–34	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Drummer of 9th Native Infantry. European rations issued to a — during the voyage from Rangoon to Madras. To Commander-in-Chief.	Diary to end of year.	67, 68	Secy., Mar. Board.
Rice. Requisition for 2,000 bags of Tanjore or Oobalah rice for the Native portion of the Force in Burmah, Moulmein rice having been found to disagree with the men. Ordered to be furnished, and Commander-in-Chief to ascertain whether the troops cannot, for the future, be supplied with the same description of rice as is used by the troops at Moulmein.	11th June	34, 35	Comy.-Genl.
The troops may be supplied with Oobalah rice to which they have been accustomed. Commissary-General instructed to cause Oobalah rice to be continued to the troops in Ava.	29th ,,	36, 37	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Salt Provisions for the Army in Burmah. Represents his inability to meet the urgent demand for —. A supply to be procured from the Naval Storekeeper at Trincomallee.	16th Nov.	12–15	Comy.-Genl. To Naval Commander-in-Chief. To Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
Forwards copy of his letter to the Naval Officer on the subject. To Commissary-General.	7th Dec.	131, 132	Colonial Secretary, Colombo.
Sea provisions, stores, &c., shipped for Rangoon and Moulmein on the ship "Successor." Statement showing the quantity and value of — lost by the wreck of the vessel. Recorded.	16th Nov.	84, 85	Comy.-Genl.
Sheep, as many as the "Hugh Lindsay" can carry to be sent to the Commissariat Officer at Rangoon for issue as part of the soldiers' rations.	11th June	21	Extract.
The vessel will not carry more than 100 sheep, but, if required, the European troops can receive fresh meat every day in the week during the rainy season through the Commissariat at Moulmein. As many sheep are to be sent by the "Hugh Lindsay" as she can possibly stow away.	11th ,,	34, 35	Comy.-Genl.

22

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Commissariat Department—cont.			
Provisions—cont.			
Sheep.—One hundred sheep and certain articles despatched on the steamer. Recorded.	22nd June	36, 37	Comy.-Genl.
Authority requested to send over further supplies as oppurtunities offer and 100 more to be despatched on the "Thomas Henry" now loading for Rangoon. Approved and sanctioned.	13th July	31, 32	Do.
Stores recovered from the wreck of the successor. Their value reported, and that of those lost, &c., to be written off to profit and loss. Sanctioned.	Diary to end of year.	71, 72	Do.
Supplies and stores for not less than two months to be shipped in the first instance for the force proceeding to Burmah. To Departments concerned.	2nd Mar.	141, 142	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Respecting the provision and charge of Hospital Comforts and Commissariat supplies for the force.	9th ,,	53, 54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Toty.—An additional one to be attached to each of the regiments serving in and proceeding to Burmah. Sanctioned. To Commissary-General.	24th Aug.	47, 48	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.—One overseer, one sub-overseer and three staff serjeants to be appointed temporarily to this Department in lieu of an equal number of such rank employed with the expedition. Sanctioned.	16th April	105, 106	Comy.-Genl.
Ordered to Rangoon. Reports the number of — consequent on the despatch of reinforcements, approved.	7th Sept.	17, 18	Do.
Reports the above and solicits sanction for unequal number being appointed as supernumeraries from date of embarkation of the reinforcements. Sanctioned.	17th ,,	65, 66	Do.
Duty with other corps.—European Officers of other corps to be nominated to do duty with the 38th Native Infantry in Burmah, to supply the places of sick absentees and generally to recruit the European Commissioned ranks of the regiments composing the Madras Division of the combined force in a similar manner whenever necessary. The general measure sanctioned.	20th July	72, 73	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Equipments, Artillery.—Ordered to a certain extent.	24th Feb.	123	Extract.
Expedition to Burmah.—Conveying instructions as to the arrangements to be made with reference to the projected expedition. To Commander-in-Chief and all Departments concerned.	23rd Mar.	32, 33	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Command of the — entrusted to Lieutenant-General Godwin, C.B.	30th ,,	166-68	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Reports the embarkation and departure of the troops composing the expedition. Recorded.	16th April	31, 32	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Commissariat Department—cont.			
Provisions—cont.			
Expedition to Burmah.—Relative to the delay in the despatch of the Madras Force.	25th May	43–47	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	20th July	22–25	Presdt's. Min. Mr. Thomas' Min. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Troops could have been despatched 48 hours after the 24th March last, if the order of Government directing the engagement of transports, &c., had reached the Marine Board Office on the 13th of that month. Recorded.	1st June	83, 85	Secy., Mar. Board.
Reports relative to the military operation of the Madras Brigade. Recorded.	25th May	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Journal kept from Madras to Rangoon by Captain Allan, Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master-General of the combined force serving in Burmah. Recorded.	25th „	32, 33	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.
Marine Department—Steamers—			
Reports the intended early despatch of six steam vessels to Madras, to convey troops thence to Rangoon. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	2nd Mar.	5, 6	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Inquiring whether the steamers expected from Bombay, 2nd March 1852, are to be despatched with troops at once or to await arrival of those expected about the 10th. No troops are to be embarked without further orders from Government of India.	2nd „	96, 97	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The steamers will not be able to transport the entire number warned for service in Burmah and extra transports recommended to be provided. Marine Board to make all practicable preparatory arrangements for providing transport, but not to engage ships without further orders.	2nd „	100, 101	Do.
As further tonnage for more than 1,000 tons of shipping will still be required, the Commanders of the steamers to state what quantity of stores they will be able to carry across, and the Marine Board to be authorized to make arrangements for the engagement of tonnage for the remainder. Tonnage not to be finally engaged till further orders and instructions to the Commanders of the steamers will be issued in the Marine Department.	2nd „	232, 233	Secy., Mar. Board.
The first division of steamers are to come round partly under sail and will not therefore be at Madras before the 10th or 12th March 1852. To Departments concerned.	2nd „	234, 235	Do.
Four steamers arrived in the Madras roads and the troops warned for foreign service are prepared to embark whenever ordered.	9th „	117	Secy., Govt. of India.
"*Zenobia*" & *Medusa*, from Bombay cannot be sent to join the squadron at Madras on 1st March 1852, and should the former vessel not be available by the 6th it is proposed to despatch the Queen in lieu of her on that date. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th „	46, 47	Ext., Mar. Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Marine Department—Steamers—cont.			
Her boilers proved on trial to be too defective to allow of the vessel being sent to sea. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Mar.	25, 26	Ext., Mar. Department.
"*Medusa*" left Bombay on the 7th and the "Zenobia" on the 10th March to join the Detachment of the Indian Navy at Madras. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th ,,	109, 110	Do.
"*Zenobia*."—An Assistant Surgeon to be appointed to do duty on the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	30th ,,	14, 15	Secy., Mar. Board.
The Bombay war steamers have been supplied on emergency, with Ordnance carriages, stores, &c., approved.	11th May	67, 78	Mily. Board.
The above measure to be sanctioned in order to enable the Military Advocate-General to admit the charge. Sanctioned.	23rd ,,	87, 88	Secy., Mar. Board.
Report the departure of the Bombay steam squadron for the mouth of the Rangoon river. Recorded.	16th April	51, 52	Do.
"*Precursor*."—The officer and detail for whom the Quarter Master-General has applied for passage to Rangoon to be embarked on the — for Calcutta, where no difficulty will be found in providing them with a passage to their destination. Sanctioned.	4th May	144, 145	Do.
Officers proceeding to join troops on active service and provided with passage on P and O Company's steamers to be allowed extra tonnage for camp equipage to the extent of 6 cwt. at the public expense. Ordered accordingly.	11th ,,	37, 38	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
"*Hugh Lindsay*" will proceed to Rangoon on her way to Munsoorcottah to take up any medical officers or subordinates or others, for whom passage may be required, or supplies for the troops.	11th June	21	Extract.
Marine Department to state whether she can be employed for the transport of troops from and to Cannanore and Madras.	27th July	54	Do.
Will be available in the beginning of September. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th ,,	216, 217	Ext., Marine Dept.
The Government of India requested to intimate the number of steamers, it is proposed to send to Madras for the use of troops to be sent to Burmah.	27th ,,	79	To Secy., Govt. of India.
	24th Aug.	33	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Suggestions offered with respect to the provision of transport for the conveyance of the second expedition of Madras troops to Burmah. The Supreme Government to be moved to send round as many Steamers as possible for the purpose.	3rd ,,	133–35	Sy., Mar. Bd. Sy., Govt. of India.
	24th ,,	32, 33	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	31st ,,	122, 123	Do.
Steamers ordered to be despatched from Rangoon to Madras. Such of them whose services the Madras Government may not require to be directed to proceed to Calcutta.	24th ,,	32, 33	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
		35	Extract.
Reports the departure of the steamers and transports for Rangoon.	31st ,,	66–68	Sy., Mar. Bd. To Secy., Govt. of India.
"*Hugh Lindsay*."—Approve of the manner in which it is proposed to employ her until 23rd December next when she may be expected to arrive at Madras from Cannanore with the Wing of Her Majesty's 94th ordered to move to Fort St. George.	5th Oct.	124, 125	Ext., Mar. Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Marine Department—Steamers—cont.			
Relative to a complaint preferred by a party of sick men of Her Majesty's 51st Foot of the treatment they experienced during the passage from Rangoon to Madras on the above steamer in October last. To Commander-in-Chief for further inquiry being instituted and to Marine department.	Diary to end of year.	52-54	Dy., Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
Marine Department—Transports.—			
Forwards copy of his letter to Officiating Deputy Quarter Master-General, Bengal Army, regarding the accommodation on ship board for each fighting man proceeding to Burmah with a view to arrangements being made if possible for allowing ample space for the troops to be embarked on the expedition from Madras. To Commander-in-Chief and Marine Board.	16th Mar.	63, 64	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Any alteration in the present system of embarking troops, not considered necessary.	30th „	131-33	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
"*Frazer.*"—Tendered for conveying sappers to Moulmein, accepted conditionally.	24th Feb.	118-20	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Mar. Board.
The Agents stipulate for certain conditions. Agreed to.	24th „	145, 146	Secy., Mar. Board.
Charterparty of the vessel. Recommended her being towed over by one of the Bombay Steamers. Certain proceedings approved and observations recorded. The vessel should proceed direct without waiting for the Steamers which may not leave Madras for some time yet.	9th Mar.	27, 28	Do.
Two ships chartered at Calcutta for conveying troops from Madras to Burmah, as these vessels are not expected to reach Madras till long after the steamers are ready to depart. Two of the latter to be directed to return from Rangoon to take the former in tow. Approved.	2nd „	232, 233	Do.
The above two vessels will be employed in transporting troops from Calcutta, and it will therefore be necessary to engage tonnage here for such troops and stores as cannot be received by the steamers.	6th April	635, 636	Do.
Transports to be taken up for the conveyance of Ordnance Stores required for the troops proceeding to Burmah. Marine Board to make all practicable preliminary arrangements.	2nd Mar.	123, 124	Mily. Board.
Marine Board are about to invite offers for tonnage without pledging themselves to engage any unless actually required. Approved.	9th „	76, 77	Secy., Mar. Board.
"*Atalanta*" "*Hempsyke*" and "*Sir Thomas Gresham*" } to be engaged by the month for service in the expedition, conditionally on the despatch of the expedition being decided on, with inspection reports, as also that on the "Rockcliffe." Their conditional engagement, sanctioned.	16th „	55-57	Secy., Mar. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The Commanders are willing to wait on the chance of employment provided a consideration of $\frac{1}{3}d$ of the rate they offered to hire their vessels for such time as they may	23rd „	61, 62	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Marine Department—Transports—cont.			
continue so placed at the disposal of Government without being actually employed. Refused, but the Marine Board authorized to engage such transports as will be necessary to convey the Karkhanahs with the Artillery on the terms submitted by the Marine Board.			
Charterparties of the above vessels. To Commander-in-Chief.	30th Mar.	65, 66	Secy., Mar. Board.
Timely notice to be given of the final acceptance of the tenders of the vessels conditionally engaged in order that the necessary arrangements for fitting them up may be made. Recorded.	6th April	37, 38	Do.
Reports the engagement of the above vessels. Confirmed.	16th „	34, 35	Do.
"*Hempsyke*" not having been discharged at Rangoon as stipulated in the Charterparty, an additional charge entailed on Government by her return to Madras to be discharged.	3rd Aug.	47–49	Secy., Mar. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Letter from the Superintendent of Marine at Calcutta on the above subject. To Marine Board.	28th Sept.	157, 158	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Bill for provisions supplied by the Commander of the above vessel to the Serjeant Major and a drummer of 9th Native Infantry, returned from Rangoon and states the circumstances under which European rations were issued to the drummer during the voyage. Sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief regarding the issue of European rations to the Drummer.	Diary to end of year.	67, 68	Secy., Mar. Board.
"*Atalanta*".—Bill for the 5th month's hire for the vessel submitted at a reduced rate, and as no official communication of this alteration has been received it may be passed without waiting for further reference. Sanctioned, and Marine Board to communicate with the agent for transports at Rangoon in order to their being kept duly informed of all arrangements affecting payments in Madras.	5th Oct.	1, 2	Do.
"*Rockcliffe*".—Conflicting claims of Messrs. Bain, Brothers & Co. and Messrs. Line & Co. to the payment of the charterparty freight of the—. Authorized to be paid to Messrs. Bain, Brothers & Co.	3rd Aug.	44–47	Secy., Mar. Board. Advt.-Genl's. opinion.
Further tonnage to Rangoon is not required. Recorded.	30th Mar.	51, 52	Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of Army.
"*Hugh Lindsay*".—Unless she can be made available for the duty, further tonnage must be engaged for the transport of a large portion of the public followers proceeding to Burmah. Transports to be taken up as soon as possible.	30th „	134, 135	Do.
"*Isabella*" } engaged for the conveyance of bearers and stores to Burmah with Inspection reports and charterparties.	16th April	33	Do.
"*Hercus*" *and* }		53, 54	Secy., Mar. Board.
"*Gemine*" }		97, 98	
"*Defiance*".—Inspection report on the — with charterparty—To Commander-in-Chief.	16th „	132–34	Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of Army. Secy., Mar. Board.
Departure of four transports for the mouth of the Rangoon river, reported. Recorded.	16th „	51, 52	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Marine Department—Transports—cont.			
"*Defiance*" engaged by the Major-General Commanding the Army in Ava for conveyance of sick officers and details from Rangoon and Moulmein to Madras. Confirmed.	21st Sept.	21, 22	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Tendered for the conveyance of cattle and men.	15th Oct.	87	Secy., Mar. Board.
To be engaged in lieu of the "Poppy" wrecked. Accepted.	15th ,,	88, 89	Do.
Engaged for the conveyance of stores and details. Approved.	9th Nov.	1, 2	Do.
"*Thomas Henry*" tendered for the conveyance of officers, convicts and stores to Rangoon and Moulmein, and the Marine Board to be authorized to engage her in such manner as may hereafter appear most advisable. Authorized.	29th June	77, 78	Do.
Charterparty of the above vessel. Recorded.	20th July	81, 82	Do.
Suggestions relative to the arrangements to be made for procuring transports for the second expedition of Madras troops to be sent to Burmah, and the Government of India to be requested to intimate the number of steamers it is proposed to send to Madras for the use of the troops.	27th ,,	77–79	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	3rd ,,	133–35	Secy., Mar. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	24th ,,	32, 33	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
"*Cornwall*" and "*Talavera*" tendered for the transport of 30th Native Infantary from Masulipatam to Rangoon, after completion of the service on which they are now engaged. Declined.	3rd ,,	7, 8	Secy., Mar. Board.
"*Lancaster*" "*Royal Stuart*" and "*Diamond*" tendered for conveyance of troops to Burmah, with plans and inspection reports. Accepted, and the Marine Board authorized to engage such further transport as may be required, and to arrange for the despatch of the whole under convoy of the stream srigate "Feroze."	24th ,,	61–63	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Mar. Board.
It has been arranged to have the transports proceeding to Rangoon with troops under convoy of the "Feroze," towed from 100 to 150 miles across the bay by the steamers "Feroze", "Moozuffer" and "Sphinx" whence the two latter will return for the fusiliers. Recorded.	7th Sept.	1, 2	Secy., Mar. Board.
The two latter steamers returned into the Roads. Recorded.	7th ,,	114, 115	Do.
"*Bengal*" engaged for the conveyance of bullocks attached to the C Troop Horse Artillery to Rangoon, in lieu of the Graham rejected, with plan and inspection report, and reports the duties on which the several transports will sail. Approved.	31st Aug.	62–64	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. Secy., Mar. Board.
Departure of the steamers and transports for Rangoon, reported.	31st ,,	66–68	Sy., Mar. Bd. To Sy., Govt. of India.
"*Angalia.*"—Plan and inspections report of the —.	7th Sept.	44	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
"*Graham*" and "*Anglia*" engaged for the conveyance of troops, &c. Approved.	7th ,,	45, 46	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Marine Department—Transports—cont.			
"*Graham*" regarding the unwarrantab'e behaviour of her Commander in not having had the vessel ready for sea when required as agreed upon. Employment in future of any vessel commanded by the Captain of the Graham prohibited, or the Agents of which may be Messrs. Kerakoose & Co.	26th Oct.	27–30	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Sy., Mar. Bd. Advte.-General.
Master Attendant's report, Marine Board's explanation and Messrs. Kerakoose and Co.'s letter on the above subject. Messrs. Kerakoose and Co. relieved from the prohibition alluded to, but it is to be understood that Government does not mean by this concession to relieve them from the responsibility which they legally incurred as the agents of the Ship.	30th Nov.	111–13	Secy., Marine Board.
"*Harriett*" tendered for the conveyance of Commissariat Stores. Accepted.	17th Sept.	53, 54	Do.
Explanation regarding the high rate at which she has been engaged. Not satisfactory. Marine Board to use every exertion to obtain freight to Rangoon on more reasonable terms in future.	5th Oct.	45, 46	Do.
"*Successor*" engaged to complete the transport of details, &c., with plan and inspection report. Confirmed.	5th "	29–31	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.-Secy., Mar. Board.
Relative to a bill for advance of two-third freight submitted by Agents of the late—and to which they have no claim.	30th Nov.	105–108	Secy., Mar. Bd. Advte.-Genl.
Succession.—Her loss reported. Admission of the above demand of the agents, refused, but Government will be prepared to take into consideration any recommendation for the grant of some remuneration.	30th "	109, 110	Ext., Mar. Dept.
Reports the value of the Commissariat Stores recovered from the wreck of the above vessel and the value of those lost and irrecoverable advances of cash made to public followers drowned or missing to be written off to profit and loss. Sanctioned.	Diary to end of year.	71, 72	Comy.-Genl.
"*Poppy*" tendered for the conveyance of stores. Accepted.	15th Oct.	8, 9	Secy., Mar. Board.
Her loss reported and the engagement of the defiance in lieu, recommended. Accepted.	15th "	88, 89	Do.
"*Euphrates*" engaged for the conveyance of details and stores with plan and inspection report. Approved.	26th "	35–37	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. Sy., Mar. Bd.
"*Sultana*".—Tendered for the conveyance of details, &c., with plan and inspection report. Accepted.	Diary to end of year.	12–14	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. Syec., Mar. Board.
Medical Department —.			
Certain medical arrangements for the force detailed for service in Burmah, authorized.	2nd Mar.	150, 151	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Davidson, Surgeon W. G., doing duty with 2nd Battalion Artillery, who has been appointed to the Medical charge of the 3 Companies of Artillery under orders for service, to be considered as in regimental charge, and to continue to draw the consolidated medical staff salary. Sanctioned.	2nd "	164, 165	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Medical Department—cont.			
Depot for the reception of Madras sick and wounded men on the way from Ava to Madras, to be formed at Calcutta. Approved. Government of India addressed on the subject, and Marine Board directed to ascertain whether in reference to the number of men for whom passages will probably be required by the steamers from Calcutta to Madras, some reduction cannot be effected in the ordinary rate of charge.	30th Nov.	29–31	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
No reduction in the charge can be effected and suggests certain measures for the care and comfort of the invalids while on board.	Diary to end of year.	28, 29	Secy., Mar. Bd. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Field Hospital at Amherst.—Its erection authorized and for which Military Board to arrange as soon as practicable, in communication with Officer Commanding at Moulmein.	2nd Mar.	159	Extract.
Regarding its establishment and the allowance of the Assistant Surgeon who may be selected for appointment to the hospital.	9th "	53, 54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Prior to the receipt of his letter this Government on the recommendation of the Commander-in-Chief and Medical Board had authorized the provision of a —.	30th "	133	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Relative to the position of the Assistant Surgeon appointed to the charge of the hospital for Madras troops, consequent on the Government of India having also sanctioned the erection of a similar one to be under the superintendence of Dr. Montgomerie. Certain observations, recorded.	25th May	21, 22	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Thompson, Assistant Surgeon, I., reported his being about to return to the Presidency, his appointment to the hospital to be considered as ceasing from date of his return up to which date he is entitled to the usual staff salary for charge of a Native corps. Certain observations recorded and orders passed.	13th July	71–73	Do.
Serjeant W. Blazey of Her Majesty's 51st appointed Hospital Serjeant to the —. Confirmed.	10th Aug.	12, 13	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Health of the troops about to serve in Burmah. Medical Board's letter containing suggestions for the preservation of the —. The several measures suggested, authorized to be carried into effect.	2nd Mar.	158, 159	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Medical Subordinates.—Certain passed medical apprentices to be promoted to Assistant Apothecaries to meet the wants of the service during hostilities in Burmah. Sanctioned.	18th May	73, 74	Secy., Medl. Board.
	11th June	22, 23	Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Army.
	31st Aug.	20, 21	Do.
	21st Dec.	29, 30	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Medicines.—Inquiring whether Her Majesty's ships of war and the troops from Bengal are likely to be wholly dependent on the stores at Moulmein for — during their service in Burmah. Not known, but consider it best to direct that the Moulmein stores be fully supplied to meet all demands.	2nd Mar.	58, 59	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Medical Department—cont.			
Stores.—Supplies and hospital comforts for not less than two months to be shipped in the first instance. To Departments concerned.	2nd Mar.	141, 142	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Relative to the provision and charge of medicines and Medical Stores for the force proceeding to Burmah.	9th ,,	53, 54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Superintending Surgeon of the united force to be sent to Burmah. Senior Surgeon W. Montgomerie of Bengal establishment, appointed. The several Madras medical authorities concerned to be instructed to attend to any communication made by that officer on points relating to the Medical Department of the expedition. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th ,,	29, 30	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Officers of other corps nominated to do duty with 35th Native Infantry in Burmah to supply the places of sick absentees and generally to recruit the European Commissioned ranks of the regiments composing the Madras Division of the combined force in a similar manner whenever necessary.	20th July	72, 73	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— in the three Presidencies, none shall be allowed furlough on private affairs and no retirements from the service shall be allowed, except in special cases, to be judged of by Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th April	10, 11	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring if the above orders are to apply to Queen's officers.	10th Aug.	87, 89	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. Majesty's Forces. To Secy. Govt. of India
Decision of the Governor-General on the above. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Sept.	174, 175	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
——— Commanding Corps permitted to entertain each one Burmese Interpreter. Confirmed.	17th Aug.	82, 83	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty.			
Anstruther, C. B., Captain (Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel) P. of Artillery.	26th Oct.	106, 107	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Atkinson, Brevet Major E. H., 19th Native Infantry.	27th July	54	Extract.
Bayly, Captain S., 26th Native Infantry ..	24th Feb.	112, 113	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Blagrave, 2nd Lieutenant of Engineers ..	3rd Aug.	153	Ext., Rev. Department.
Boulderson, Captain I. C., 35th Native Infantry.	24th Feb.	112, 113	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Campbell, Lieutenant-Colonel, 45th Native Infantry requested to retain charge of his office as Agent in Orissa till his Regiment has been actually ordered to embark. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Sept.	79, 80	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Explains under what circumstances he was posted to the 45th Native Infantry and expresses a hope that he may not be remanded temporarily from staff employ to accompany that corps on foreign service.	28th ,,	55-57	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Charteris, Captain I. M., 49th Native Infantry.	15th Oct.	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
AVA—*cont.*			
Officers placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty—*cont.*			
Codrington, Captain R., 46th Native Infantry.	27th July	56	To Secy., Govt. of India.
	10th Aug.	8, 9	Ext. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	24th „	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Dallas, Captain A. R., 1st Native Infantry ..	27th July	50–54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Dennison, 2nd Lieutenant of Engineers ..	3rd Aug.	153	Ext., Rev. Department.
Dobbs, Captain, 9th Native Infantry ..	[illegible]th Feb.	112–114	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	2nd Mar.	281	To Mysore Commissioner.
	9th „	95	Mysore Commissioner.
	16th April	188, 189	Govt. of India.
Drury, Captain H., 45th Native Infantry ..	10th Aug.	7, 8	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Eden, Captain W. F., 1st Native Infantry.	27th July	50–56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	24th Aug.	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Elliott, K. H., Brigadier W. H. of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.	24th Feb.	143, 144	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Forlong, Lieutenant I. G. R., 1st Native Infantry.	27th July	50–56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Fraser, Lieutenant C. R., 30th Native Infantry.	27th „	50–56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
——— Cannot be spared	24th Aug.	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Gahagan, 2nd Lieutenant F. E. of Engineers ..	17th Sept.	165	Ext., Rev. Department.
Gillilan, Captain, 5th Native Infantry	30th Mar.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Greenlaw, Captain A. I., 46th Native Infantry ..	27th July	54	Extract.
Grove, Ensign H. L., 45th Native Infantry ..	10th Aug.	7, 8	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Hunter, Lieutenant A., 30th Native Infantry.	27th July	50–56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	24th Aug.	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
James, Captain, 5th Native Infantry	30th Mar.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Officers placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty—*cont.*			
Keyes, Lieutenant C. P., 30th Native Infantry ..	27th July	50–56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Cannot be spared	24th Aug.	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Leycester, Captain R. W. H., 19th Native Infantry.	27th July	50–54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Lord, Lieutenant W. I., 46th Native Infantry.	27th ,,	56	To Secy., Govt. of India.
	10th Aug.	8, 9	Extract. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	24th ,,	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Lys, Captain F. B., 45th Native Infantry ..	10th ,,	7, 8	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
McNeill, Lieutenant A. C., 46th Native Infantry.	27th July	56	To Secy., Govt. of India.
	10th Aug.	8, 9	Ext. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	24th ,,	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Man, Captain H., 49th Native Infantry ..	24th Feb.	112–14	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Mysore Commissioner.
	16th April	188, 189	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	20th July	45–47	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mayne, 2nd Lieutenant of Engineer	30th Mar.	21, 22	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Montgomerie, Brevet-Major H., of Artillery	2nd ,,	12–14	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	2nd ,,	281	To Mysore Commissioner.
	9th ,,	95	Mysore Commissioner.
Moorcroft, Captain R., 19th Native Infantry ..	27th July	50–54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mullins, 2nd Lieutenant I. of Engineers ..	17th Sept.	165	Ext., Rev. Department.
Murray, Lieutenant W., 46th Native Infantry.	27th July	56	To Secy., Govt. of India.
	10th Aug.	8, 9	Extract. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	24th ,,	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Officers placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty—*cont.*			
Not required	7th Sept.	78, 79	Resdt. at Hyderabad. To Resdt. at Hyderabad.
Neill, Brevet-Major I. G. S., 1st Madras Fusiliers.	27th July	50-54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Newlyn, Lieutenant W. R., 19th Native Infantry.	27th "	"	Do.
Nicolay, Captain F. F., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	27th "	"	Do.
Oakes, Brevet-Major A. F., Artillery	16th Mar.	73, 74	Do.
Pears Lieutenant I. L., 5th Native Infantry.	27th July	50-56	Do. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	24th Aug.	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	21st Dec.	62-64	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Renaud, Captain S. G. C., 1st Madras Fusiliers.	27th July	50-54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Searle, Lieutenant G. A., 35th Native Infantry.	24th Feb.	112, 113	Do.
Shakespeare, Captain C. F., 26th Native Infantry.	24th "	"	Do.
Sharp, Captain C. W. K., 52nd Native Infantry.	25th May	52-54	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Cannot be spared	20th July	61, 62	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Smith, Captain, 13th Native Infantry	16th Mar.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Stewart, Captain I., 49th Native Infantry ..	24th Feb.	112, 113	Do.
Wilde, Lieutenant A. T., 19th Native Infantry ..	27th July	50-56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Cannot be spared	24th Aug.	33, 34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The 45th Native Infantry has been fixed upon for despatch to Burmah in lieu of the 46th in consequence of which the officers of the latter corps will not be called for unless that corps shall be hereafter ordered on foreign service.	10th "	8, 9	Extract. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Ordnance Department—			
Certain preparations in Ordnance, ordered ..	24th Feb.	723	Extract.
All the necessary ordnance, arms and equipments prepared for service in Burmah were shipped on 28th March last and this department will be prepared immediately to meet any further demands that may be made on it. Recorded.	11th May	5, 6	Mily. Board.
Ammunition field and reserve to be sent with the expedition. A small establishment of Ordnance servants to be sent in charge of—. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	143, 144	Do.
A bheasty to be entertained to accompany the above establishment. Sanctioned.	30th "	138, 139	Do.
An establishment of a certain strength to be sanctioned in substitution of the above. Sanctioned.	2nd "	164, 165	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

32

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Ordnance Department—cont.			
Artificers, extra employed to make up on emergency certain articles required for the equipment of the expedition. Bill. Sanctioned.	16th April	150, 151	Mily. Board.
——— employed in the Grand Arsenal for making up arm racks and new pattern accoutrements for the corps, ordered on foreign service. Bill. Sanctioned.	29th June	62, 63	Do.
Lascars required for service in Burmah. Report the arrangements made for completing the establishment of — and others to be temporarily employed to supply the places of those proceeding to the Presidency for embarkation. Approved and authorized.	2nd Mar.	125, 126	Do.
Magazine establishment at Martaban.— Serjeant Carter, 2nd Battalion Artillery, appointed to act as Store Sergeant and to the charge of —. Confirmed.	11th June	122, 123	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Military Stores issued from the Moulmein Arsenal to the Deputy Commissary of Ordnance at Rangoon for the use of the Army of Ava.	2nd Nov.	53–55	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Mountain Train, Captain Oakes'.—A sufficient equipment of — to be prepared and sent with the force. Authorized.	24th Feb.	29, 30	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Every effort shall be made to turn out a second set of carriages of —. Recorded.	16th Mar.	49, 50	Mily. Board.
Tools for Sappers and Miners. Indent passed on this department at Moulmein for — and the Bengal Military Board informed that they have no provision for such demands to any extent. Approved.	17th Aug.	82, 83	Do.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Ranks proceeding on service to Burmah to be replaced. Promotion in the department can be made hereafter on receipt of further orders.	2nd Mar.	125, 126	Do.
Pay Department—			
Allowances—			
Adjutant-General, Deputy Assistant, to the Madras Division. Relative to the salary to be drawn by —.	7th Sept.	72, 73 119	My. Audr.-Gl. Extract.
Brigadier-General Commanding the Madras Division (Steel) and his Aide-de-Camp. Respecting the salaries to be drawn by —.	7th "	72, 73	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Brigade-Major of Artillery in Burmah (Captain Scott). Correspondence relative to the staff pay and allowances of —. Certain observations recorded.	30th Nov.	44–46	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Brigade Quarter Master of the 1st Madras Brigade (Lieutenant Pilmer).—Inquiring as to what staff pay and allowances he is entitled as —. To be paid according to the Bengal Regulations, no such appointment being provided for by the Madras Regulations.	Diary to end of year.	69, 70	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Quarter Master-General, Deputy, to the Madras Division. Regarding the salary to be drawn by—.	17th Sept.	95, 96	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— Deputy Assistant.—Relative to the salary to be drawn by —.	7th "	72, 73 118, 119	My. Ar.-Genl. Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont*	1852.		
Pay Department—cont.			
Allowances—cont.			
Quarter Master-General of the Army of Ava (Captain Durrock). Inquiring as to what staff pay and allowances he is entitled as —. Staff pay Rs. 170, and horse allowance Rs. 60.	Diary to end of year.	69, 70	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Compensation disbursed to —			
Elliot, Brigadier, in continuation from date of ceasing to draw his allowances for the Command of Malabar and Canara to that on which he may assume command of the Madras Brigade under orders for foreign service.	6th April	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Proudfoot, Mr. G. of the Firm of Taylor & Co. Livery stable-keepers.—Rupees 200 to be paid to — for his assistance in embarking the horses of the B and C Troops Horse Artillery for Rangoon. Sanctioned.	21st Sept.	23, 24	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Rundall, Captain, of Sappers and Miners in lieu of command allowance.	30th Mar.	21, 22	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
In lieu of Passage Money—*Vide* "Passage Money."			
Dawk expenses disbursed to the following officers proceeding on foreign service—			
Allan, Captain G., 3rd Light Infantry, from Trichinopoly to Madras.	30th ,,	49, 50	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Elliott, K. H., Brigadier W. H., of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry from Cannanore to the Presidency.	9th ,,	57, 58	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Miller, Assistant Surgeon I., 10th Native Infantry, to join the 45th Native Infantry at Masulipatam.	28th Sept.	58, 59	Do.
Rundall, Brevet Captain I. W., Commanding Sappers and Miners from Mercara to Madras.	23rd Mar.	139, 140	Do.
Williams, Assistant Surgeon I. T., from Secunderabad to Madras.	9th ,,	57, 58	Do.
Field Allowances claimed by the officers and men of Her Majesty's 84th Foot from the date of its having been put in orders for active service to reinforce the troops in Burmah to 31st August 1852. Referred to the Government of India; the decision on it will be equally applicable to the other corps composing the Brigade which has been held in reserve.	2nd Nov.	44–47	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Horse Allowance of Rs. 30 a month to be granted to the Commissariat Warrant Officer appointed to the duty of visiting and supervising the various and distant herds of cattle now being collected for the force at Moulmein and its neighbourhood. Authorized subject to confirmation of Government of India.	30th Mar.	71–74	Comy.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Confirmed	4th May	158, 159	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Office Allowance—			
Deputy Judge Advocate-General to the combind force requests an additional — of Rs. 25 a month. Authorized subject to confirmation of Government of India.	30th Mar.	31634	Judge Advt.-Gl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Deputy Judge Advocate-General—Confirmed. To Departments concerned.	4th May	160, 161	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Pay Department—cont.			
Office Allowance—cont.			
Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General to the Combined Force —			
Relative to the allowance, this officer is entitled to under his appointment.	30th Mar.	7, 9	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
The above officer cannot obtain an office establishment without promising double pay to the parties embarking. Certain allowances specially sanctioned.	30th „	33, 34	Do.
Passage Money.			
Godfrey, Lieutenant, 35th Native Infantry, Meiklcham, Assistant Surgeon of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry and Searle, Lieutenant, 35th Native Infantry, to be reimbursed the sums paid for their passage from Cocanada, Amherst and Calcutta to Madras when returning from Rangoon on medical certificate. Declined.	17th Sept.	121–23 127–29 124–26	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Thompson, Assistant Surgeon I., late in charge of the Field Hospital at Amherst, to be reimbursed the sum he paid for passage for himself and two servants from that place to Madras. Sanctioned.	7th „	41–43	Do.
A reconsideration solicited of the decision of Government negativing the claims of the above officers. Officers so returning to Madras to be provided with a passage at the expense of the state, both in returning, and proceeding to rejoin under the prescribed terms for officers proceeding on duty. To Government of India for favourable consideration.	9th Nov.	50–53	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Compensation in lieu of —, sanctioned to the following officers proceeding to join their corps in Burmah *viâ* Calcutta.			
Anstruther, C. B., Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel of Artillery.	2nd „	100, 101	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Coode, Captain, 35th Native Infantry ..	9th „	61, 62	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Geils, Captain, 1st Madras Fusiliers .. Robertson, Ensign, 5th Native Infantry .. Shuldam, Lieutenant, 26th Native Infantry	30th „	67, 68	Do.
Mess Stores to the troops serving in Burmah. Correspondence relative to freight on —. The charge on the stores conveyed per "Hugh Lindsay", remitted. To Commander-in-Chief for general information.	5th Oct.	47, 48	Secy., Mar. Bd.
Provisions supplied by the Commander of the "Hempsyke" to the Sergeant-Major and a Drummer of Native Infantry returned from Rangoon on that vessel. Bill. State the circumstances under which European rations were issued to the Drummer during the voyage. Sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief regarding the issue of European rations to the Drummer.	Diary to end of year.	67, 68	Do.
Pay of Troops, &c., proceeding to Burmah.			
Reference made to Bengal relative to the —.	24th Feb.	126	To Sy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring what arrangements are to be made for the payment of the troops and adjustment of accounts connected therewith. The subject already referred to Bengal.	2nd Mar.	282, 283	Ext., Finl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Pay Department—cont.			
Pay of Troops, &c., proceeding to Burmah—cont.			
Sixteen lacs of rupees proposed to be shipped for the expense of the troops. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Mar.	41, 45	Ext., Finl. Dept.
Advance of another month's pay to be granted to the troops. Sanctioned.	30th ,,	19, 20	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
A month's pay and allowances to be advanced to 19th Native Infantry in addition to the usual advance allowed by regulation. Sanctioned.	24th Aug.	36, 37	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Advance of two months' pay authorized to the head draughtsman engaged for the establishment of the Deputy Quarter Master-General of the Army of Ava.	17th Sept.	95, 96	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Pay in advance for two months and a few days disbursed to such of the establishment as he has been able to entertain for the Madras Paymaster in Burmah. Approved.	26th Oct.	169, 170	Mily. Audr. Genl.
Table money.—Of certain officers who proceeded to Rangoon on the "Rockcliffe" and "Sir Thomas Gresham", and the proper proportions to be hereafter recovered through the Pay Department from the officers concerned. Sanctioned and ordered as recommended.	6th July 5th Oct.	10, 11 97, 98	Secy., Mar. Board. Do.
Of a draughtsman and two clerks in the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General's and Deputy Judge Advocate-General's department who proceeded to Rangoon on the "Hempsyke," objected to by the Audit Department. The individuals not being Government servants, the claim must be preferred to the officers by whom they were employed when furnished with passage.	20th July	78–80	Do.
Of Line Sergeant Wilkinson attached to the Deputy Quartera Mster-General's Department in Burmah proceeded to Rangoon on the "Hempsyke." Sanctioned.	21st Sept.	18–20	Dy. Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Of certain officers, &c., proceeded to Rangoon per "Graham". Bill for—sanctioned. The amount on account of Mr. Wade, clerk to the Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, to be recovered from that officer through the Pay Department.	7th Dec.	40, 41	Secy., Mar. Board.
Provost Sergeants of Her Majesty's 51st and 84th Foot.—The allowance for — to be continued whilst the corps are on field service. Sanctioned.	16th Mar. 24th Aug.	98–100 67–69	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Her M.'s Forces.
Staff—Adjutant-General's Department.			
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General to the Madras Division to be appointed. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th Aug.	{ 33 35	Offg. Secy. Govt. of India. Extract.
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General to the Madras Division to be appointed. Neill, Captain Brevet-Major I. G. S., 1st Madras Fusiliers, appointed.	31st ,,	17–19	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Relative to the salary to be drawn by — ..	7th Sept.	{ 72, 73 119	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Extract.
Staff—Artillery.			
Brigade.—Sergeant Dady of Madras Artillery appointed Sergeant-Major of the —, confirmed.	6th July	36, 37	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Staff—Artillery—cont.			
Brigade-Major to the —.			
Scott, Brevet-Captain I. D. of Artillery, to be — without prejudice to his appointment as Adjutant of Golundauze Battalion of Artillery.	2nd Mar. 9th „	261 18	Predt.'s Min. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Correspondence relative to the staff pay and allowances of —. Certain observations recorded.	30th Nov.	44–46	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Command of —. An officer of standing and experience to be appointed to the —.	2nd Mar.	141, 142	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
A Brigadier authorized to be appointed to the —.	24th Aug.	35	Extract.
Foord, Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. of Artillery, to be Brigadier of the 2nd class and to —.	31st „	17–19	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
G.O.G.G. notifying the above appointment. Published.	5th Oct.	122, 123	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Quarter Master to the Madras Brigade of Artillery. Pilmer, Lieutenant, Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, appointed.	6th July	36–38	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Staff—Brigade Command.			
Brigadier and Brigadier-Major to the Madras Troops. Reference made to Bengal regarding the appointment of a —.	24th Feb.	126	To Secy., Govt. of India.
The appointments should, at once, be made. Appointed. G.O.	9th Mar.	55, 56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Brevet-Major H. Griffith, 11th Native Infantry, to be appointed Brigade-Major and Brigadier W. H. Elliott, K. H. of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, will be the senior officer.	9th „	91	Do.
Full allowances of a Brigadier to be passed to Brigadier Elliott in continuation from date of ceasing to draw his allowances for the Command of Malabar and Canara, to that on which he may assume Command of the Madras Brigade under orders for foreign service. Compensation authorized to be disbursed.	6th April	1–3	Do.
Brigadier-Major to the Madras Force.			
Smith, Captain I., 13th Native Infantry, to be —. G.O.	25th May	7	Predt.'s Min.
Sanctions the appointment of a Brigadier and Brigade-Major to each of the new Brigades. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Aug.	6, 7	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Brigadiers.			
Franklyn, Lieutenant-Colonel C. Her Majesty's 84th Foot. McNeill, Brigadier M. } appointed ..	17th „	16	Predt.'s Min.
Brigade-Majors.			
Darroch, Captain D. G. A. of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, appointed.	31st „	17–19	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Haines, Captain T., 9th Native Infantry, appointed.	24th „	122	Predt.'s Min.
Appointment cancelled	31st „	19	Extract.
Reappointed in succession to Darroch ..	28th Sept.	130	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Manners, Captain of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, appointed to officiate as —. Confirmed.	26th Oct.	149, 150	Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Army.
Seymour, Captain C. F., of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, appointed.	24th Aug.	122	Presdt.'s Min.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
AVA—*cont.*			
Staff—Brigade Command—cont.			
Brigade Quarter Master of the 1st Madras Brigade.			
Pilmer, Lieutenant R., of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.—Inquiring as to what staff pay and allowances he is entitled as —. To be paid according to the Bengal Regulation, no such appointment being provided for by those of Madras.	Diary to end of year.	69, 70	Mily. Andr.-General.
Staff—Command of the Madras Division of the Army of Ava.			
Steel, C. B. Brigadier-General S. W.—Sanctions his nomination to the —. Appointed.	17th Aug.	6, 7	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	17th „	16	Presdt.'s Min.
Relative to the salaries to be drawn by — and his Aide-de-Camp.	7th Sept.	72, 73	Mily. Andr.-General.
Inquiring of the number of horses to be embarked for — and whether at the expense of Government. Four horses and a poney at the public expense.	21st „	25, 26	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Staff—Commissariat Department.			
Cooke, Captain C., 2nd European Light Infantry, to be restored to this department for employment with the expeditionary force.	2nd Mar.	64	Comy.-Genl.
Replaced at the disposal of Government. Relieved from regimental duty and permitted to resume his staff appointment of Deputy Assistant Commissary-General.	2nd „	65, 66	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The above officer to be appointed as Assistant Commissary-General during the war.	2nd Nov.	69–71	Comy.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Declined. To Commissary-General	Diary to end of year.	86, 87	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Newlyn, Lieutenant W. R., 19th Native Infantry, recently placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty to be restored to this department for employment under the Senior Commissariat Officer in Burmah. Placed at the Commissary-General's disposal.	7th Sept.	120, 121	Comy.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Deputy Commissary-General to the Combined Force.			
Budd, Major, Assistant Commissary-General with the Madras troops, to be appointed.	7th „	3–5	Comy.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Appointed. G.O.	28th „	149	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Staff—Engineer's Department.			
Engineer Officer to the Madras Detachment.			
Rundall, Captain.—His nomination as —, approved.	2nd Mar.	151	Extract.
Gunner Walsh, 2nd Battalion Artillery, placed at the disposal of Major Fraser, Consulting Engineer to the Force, for employment as an Assistant Overseer. Confirmed.	26th Oct.	58, 59	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Field Engineer of the Madras Division of the Army of Ava.			
Carpendale, Lieutenant I. Adjutant of Madras Sappers and Miners appointed Assistant. Confirmed.	26th „	151, 152	Do.
To be — *Vice* Rundall deceased	21st Dec.	83	Presdt.'s Min.

43

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Staff—Judge Advocate-General's Department.			
An officer of the — to be selected to accompany the force.	2nd Mar.	141, 142	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Deputy Judge Advocate-General.			
Boulderson, Brevet-Major I. C., 35th Native Infantry, to be — to the combined force.	2nd „	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The above officer requests an additional office allowance of Rs. 25 a month. Authorized subject to confirmation of Government of India.	30th Mar.	31–44	Judge Advt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Confirmed, but to be required to report whenever the extra allowance may be dispensed with. To departments concerned.	4th May	160, 161	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Inquiring whether the above appointment is intended for the time being, entirely to supersede and cancel the permanent appointment of the same designation held by him. Major Boulderson is to be considered as holding distinct and substantive appointment with the troops on foreign service without connection with his permanent appointment further than that he retain the right to revert to it hereafter.	27th April	50, 51	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Staff—Medical Department.			
Staff Surgeon to the Madras Division.			
Davidson, Surgeon W. G., of Artillery, appointed. Confirmed.	26th Oct.	151, 152	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Storekeeper, Deputy, Medical, and a Superintending Surgeon to be appointed to the Madras Division of the Force in Burmah.	17th Sept.	15–17	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Not required. To Commander-in-Chief ..	26th Oct.	124, 125	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Staff—Pay Department.			
Paymaster to the Combined Force.			
Ferris, Captain W. S., 12th Bengal Native Infantry, appointed. G.O.	11th June	45, 46	Do.
Instructions requested as to the arrangements to be made for the adjustment of the accounts connected with the Madras portion of the force. An arrangement similar to that adopted for the force in China to be made for that in Burmah.	22nd „	111, 112	Acct.-Genl.
Instructions issued to the Presidency Paymaster for the adjustment of the accounts connected with the Madras Force in Burmah. Reports the arrangement that will be adopted for the refund of unclaimed family money and over stoppages, and the Government of India to be requested to communicate the same to the Paymaster of the combined force.	6th July	127, 128	Do. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Relative to the difficulties experienced in adjusting the accounts of the Madras troops employed in Ava; a Paymaster to be appointed to the Madras Division in order to prevent the accounts falling into greater confusion.	24th Aug.	100	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Staff—Pay Department—cont.			
Paymaster to the Combined Force—cont.			
Ferris, Captain W. S., 12th Bengal Native Infantry.—The appointment of Captain Gillilan, 5th Native Infantry as Paymaster to be intimated to the Government of India. A Paymaster appointed and the Accountant-General to submit a statement of the office establishment which he may consider necessary.	24th Aug.	101-104	Presdt.'s Min. To Secy., Govt. of India.
The statement, submitted. Sanctioned, subject to confirmation of Government of India.	31st ,,	12-14	Acct.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Paymaster to the Madras Division of the Army of Ava.			
Gillilan, Captain T., 5th Native Infantry to be — G.O.	17th ,,	109	Presdt.'s Min.
The above officer to be considered as a Paymaster of the 1st class.	7th Sept.	72, 73	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
The appointment confirmed and an establishment for that officer, sanctioned. To Accountant-General and Military Auditor-General.	28th ,,	159, 160	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
An establishment to be engaged for the Paymaster to be sent for "Euphrates" and the usual supply of stationery, cash chest, scales, &c., with which it is customary to supply a 1st-class Paymaster on the formation of his establishment to be despatched at the expense of the State. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	1, 2	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Pay in advance for two months and a few days authorized to be disbursed to such of the establishment as he has been able to entertain for the Paymaster. Approved.	26th ,,	169, 170	Do.
Staff—Quarter Master-General's Department.			
An officer of the — to be selected to accompany the force.	2nd Mar.	96, 97	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
	2nd ,,	141-42	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
———, *Deputy Assistant, to the combined force.*			
Allan, Captain G., 3rd Light Infantry, to be —.	2nd ,,	260	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Relative to the allowance he is entitled to—and a Line Sergeant authorized to be attached to him.	30th ,,	7-9	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.
The above officer cannot obtain an office establishment without promising double pay to the parties embarking. Certain allowances specially sanctioned.	30th ,,	53, 54	Do.
Inquiring whether the above appointment is intended for the time being, entirely to supersede and cancel the permanent appointment of the same designation held by him. Captain Allan is to be considered as holding distinct and substantive appointment with the troops on foreign service without connection with his permanent appointment further than that he retain the right to revert to it hereafter.	27th April	50, 51	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
The above officer to be allowed to hold the appointment of Assistant Quarter Master-General while serving in Burmah, so as to place him on an equality with the Assistant Adjutant-General of the force.	6th July	35-38	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Staff—Quarter Master-General, Deputy to be appointed besides the Deputy Assistant before authorized.	24th Aug.	33	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Allan, Captain G., 3rd Light Infantry, appointed.	31st ,,	17 & 19	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Certain establishment sanctioned to — ..	31st ,,	114	Extract.
Regarding the salary to be drawn by — ..	17th Sept.	95, 96	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of India.
The official rank of Major to be conferred on —	28th ,,	130	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
G.O.G.G. notifying the appointment of — with the official rank of Major. Published.	5th Oct.	122, 123	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Keighly, Brevet Captain, H. P., 49th Native Infantry to be temporarily employed under the Deputy Quarter Master-General of the Army of Ava on such salary as Government may think fit. Authorized specially with the rank and pay of a Deputy Assistant Quarter Master-General, subject to confirmation of the Government of India.	15th Oct.	33-35	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	16th Nov.	104, 105	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Staff—Quarter Master-General, Deputy Assistant, to the Madras Division.			
Atkinson, Captain, Brevet Major E. H., 19th Native Infantry, appointed.	31st Aug.	17 & 19	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Respecting the salary to be drawn by — ..	7th Sept.	72, 73 118, 119	Mily. Audr.-General.
——— to the Army of Ava.			
Darrock, Captain D. G. A., of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, Brigade Major to the 2nd Infantry Brigade to be —.	28th ,,	130	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Inquiring as to what staff pay and allowances he is entitled as —. Staff pay Rs. 170 and horse allowance Rs. 60.	Diary to end of year.	69, 70	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Stationery.—Indent passed for the supply of — for the Commissariat Department proceeding to Burmah, and authority solicited to pass similar demands of other departments. Approved and authorized submitting statement of the supplies authorized at the end of every quarter.	23rd Mar.	101, 102	Mily. Board.
Troops.			
To be held in readiness for immediate embarkation for service in Burmah, if necessary. To departments concerned with certain instructions.	24th Feb.	11, 12	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Arrangements proposed to be made to give effect to the above requisition. Certain detailed orders passed.	24th ,,	121, 123	Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of Army. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Another regiment to be held in readiness for embarkation, and the force already ordered to be sent across the bay as soon after 24th March as possible. To departments concerned. Commander-in-Chief to state what arrangements are required to be made in regard to the third Native Infantry Corps now ordered for service.	30th Mar.	16, 17	Dy. Secy., Govt of India.
Reports the date on which the troops will be embarked for Burmah.	30th ,,	114-18	Secy., Marine Bd. Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Troops—cont.			
Instructions received from Bengal to send the Madras Force across the bay as soon as possible, the place of rendezvous being understood to be the mouth of the Rangoon river. Two steamers to be sent back for the conveyance of another Native Infantry Corps to Rangoon from Vizagapatam. Recorded.	31st Mar.	142, 143	Copy to Mar. Dept. Senior officer of Steam Squadron.
Embarkation and departure of troops composing the expedition, reported. Recorded.	16th April	31, 32	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Troops at Martaban to be considered as part of the Force attached to the Tennasarim Provinces and to be relieved when expedient. Recorded.	11th May	61, 62	Dy. Qr. Mr.-General of Army.
Requisition for reinforcement of troops. To Commander-in-Chief for his views.	13th July	69, 70	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Commander-in-Chief's views on the above	27th "	50, 54 & 56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Intimates the proposed arrangement for the reinforcement and states to what extent the Presidency could meet any future demand for additional troops.	27th "	51	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
A modification proposed in the above arrangement in consequence of 1st Native Infantry having been since ordered to proceed to Moulmein.	27th "	53, 54 & 56	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Approves of the orders issued for the reinforcement. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Aug.	6, 7	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The views of the Supreme Government on the subject of the reinforcement already communicated to this Government. Recorded.	17th "	65, 66	Do.
One of the two Brigades required from Madras to be sent to Burmah together with one troop of Horse Artillery with extra horses. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th Aug.	33 / 35	Do. Extract.
Arrangement proposed to meet the wishes of the Government of India in reference to the reinforcement.	31st "	17	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The reinforcement will be ready to embark early in September. Arrangement approved. The necessary appointments made in the Gazette. The formation of the Madras Division of the Army of Ava to be notified as usual in G.O.C.C.	31st Aug.	18, 19	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Arrangements made for despatching the additional Brigade, ordered.	31st "	68	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Artillery, Foot.			
Proceeding to Burmah to be embarked without ordnance, but it will still be desirable to supply the mountain train before ordered.	2nd Mar.	142	Extract.
Ten Supernumerary Gunners attached to each of the three companies of European Artillery proceeding on service.	2nd "	151	Do.
Sapper carbines with swords issued to the above companies instead of the Artillery Fuzil. Approved.	16th April	79, 80	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Troops—cont.			
Artillery, Foot—cont.			
Staff Non-Commissioned appointed to the detachment. Sanctioned.	16th April	83, 84	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Karkhana No. 8 attached to C. Troop Horse Artillery.—Gunner and Acting Bombordiar W. Marriott appointed Karkhana Sergeant to the detachment of —. Confirmed.	9th Nov.	46, 47	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *No.* 13.—An additional karkhana ordered to be raised as a temporary measure. Approved. G.O. authorizing its formation to be called Karkhana No. 13, and to be attached to D Company, 3rd Battalion, proceeding to Burmah.	30th Mar.	96, 98	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. G.O. No. 58.
——— *Bullock.*—Instructions of Government of India solicited whether any are to be prepared for embarkation.	24th Feb.	126	To Secy., Govt. of India.
	23rd Mar.	32, 33	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Arrangements for the transport of — with the Madras troops. Sanctioned.	23rd ,,	141, 142	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— *Drivers.*—Such additional establishment of — as may be necessary to be entertained for the bullocks that may be embarked. Sanctioned.	30th ,,	10, 11	Do.
——— *Cattle attendant* (*certain*) to be temporarily employed at Moulmein to train a karkhana of Commissariat bullocks for the service of the Bengal Artillery recently arrived there from Calcutta, and 31 shan bullocks to be supplied to complete the karkhana of Madras Artillery stationed at Moulmein. Sanctioned.	30th ,,	69, 70	Comy.-Genl.
——— *Horse.*			
Extra horses to be at once given to the B and C Troops ordered on service, in accordance with the Bengal allotment of a troop in the field. Authorized.	27th July	50–54 — 56	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Arrangements recommended for the preservation of the horses of the above troops during the voyage from Madras to Rangoon. Authorized.	3rd Aug.	76, 77	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Artillery, Horse.			
Arrangements proposed regarding the foraging of the horses, and measures to be adopted for supplying the places of the horses taken from the E Troop to complete the two troops. Sanctioned. Commissary-General.	3rd ,,	95, 96	Do.
Relative to the entertainment of full field establishment for the B and C Troops.	10th ,, 17th ,,	1, 2 26, 27	Do.
Men, horses and saddlery of the troops to be augmented in accordance with the Bombay allotment for field service. Authorized.	10th ,,	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
One of the two Brigades required from Madras to be sent to Burmah together with one Troop Horse Artillery with extra horses. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th ,,	33–35	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Extract.
Advantage to be taken of the experience of Mr. Proudfoot of the Firm of Taylor & Co. Livery Stable Keepers in embarking the horses of the C Troop. Sanctioned.	31st ,,	22, 23	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Troops—cont.			
Artillery, Horse—cont.			
Rupees 200 paid to Mr. Proudfoot for the above duty.	21st Sept.	23, 24	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Reports the embarkation of C. Troop for Rangoon.	31st Aug.	65	Do.
Reports the arrangements made for despatching the additional Brigade, and the Troop of Horse Artillery has been reinforced to the strength established in Bombay for distant service.	31st ,,	68	To Secy., Govt. of India.
The reinforcement of the troop to the strength mentioned, approved as a special case. To Commander-in-Chief.	5th Oct.	129, 130	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Fifty additional grass cutters required for the C Troop in Burma and a choudey to be authorized for the charge of the grass cutters until they join the troop. Authorized. To Commissary-General and Superintendent of Police.	30th Nov.	38, 39	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Suggestions on the equipment of the troops of Horse Artillery proceeding to Burmah. Recorded.	28th Sept.	50, 51	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Madras Fusiliers, 1st, will not embark as early as was expected in consequence of the appearance of cholera in the corps on the time of march.	31st Aug.	65	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Cholera having ceased in the Camp, the corps ordered to march into the Presidency. Recorded.	7th Sept.	11, 12	Do.
The corps embarked for Burmah on Her Majesty's Steamer "Sphinx", Company's steamer "Moozuffer" and ship "Graham" accompanied by Brigadier-General Steel C. B. and Staff and Brigadier McNeill.	7th ,,	96, 97	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
——— *at Martaban* to be considered as part of the Force attached to the Tenasserim Provinces and to be relieved when expedient. Recorded.	11th May	61, 62	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Movements.			
Artillery, foot.—Three companies from Mount to be warned for service.	24th Feb.	123	Extract.
D Company, 2nd and 3rd Battalions and A Company, 4th Battalion from Mount to embark for foreign service.	30th Mar.	26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Karkhana No. 8 from Mount to Madras.	27th July	55	G.O., No. 144.
——— *Horse.*—C Troop from Mount to Madras. B Troop from Bangalore to Madras.	27th ,,	55	Do.
Madras Fusiliers, 1st, from Bellary to Fort St. George.	13th ,, 27th ,,	24 55	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. G.O., No. 144.
Native Infantry, 1st, from Bellary to (Perumbore), Madras. ——— *5th,* from Vizianagram to embark for foreign service.	30th Mar.	26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— *8th Left Wing,* from Samulcottah to Masulipatam.	27th July	212	Do.
——— *9th,* from Madras to be warned for service.	24th Feb.	123	Extract.
——— *9th,* from Madras to embark for foreign service.	30th Mar.	26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont*	1852.		
Troops—Movements—cont.			
Native Infantry, 14*th*, from Kulladghee to Bellary. ——— 19*th* from Dharwar to Bangalore	30th Mar.	26, 27	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
——— 19*th*, from Bangalore to Madras ..	27th July	55	G.O., No. 144.
——— 28*th*, from Madras to Vellore on relief by 19th.	27th „	212	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— 30*th*, now at Masulipatam to embark from thence for service in Burmah.	27th „	55	G.O., No. 144.
——— 35*th*, from Madras to be warned for service.	24th Feb.	123	Extract.
——— 35*th*, from Madras to embark for foreign service.	30th Mar.	26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— 45*th*, from Secunderabad to Masulipatam there to embark for service in Burmah.	27th July	55	G.O., No. 144.
	27th „	212	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— 46*th*, from Secunderabad to Palaveram and to embark from Madras.	27th „	55	G.O., No. 144.
	27th „	212	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— 50*th*, from Palaveram to (Vepery) Madras.	24th Feb.	123	Extract.
	30th Mar.	26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— 51*st*, to be detained at Madras on arrival from the Straits.	24th Feb.	123	Extract.
——— 51*st*, to be ordered to Vellore, to be placed on the strength of the garrison of Fort St. George until the arrival of 1st Native Infantry from Bellary.	30th Mar.	26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Queen's Infantry Regiments, 25*th*, owing to move from Bangalore to Madras.	24th Feb.	123	Extract.
Left Wing from Poonamalee to Fort St. George.	30th Mar.	26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— from Fort St. George to Cannanore. Head-quarter and Right Wing from Bangalore to Cannanore.	13th July	24	Do.
——— 51*st*, from Fort St. George to be warned for service.	24th „	123	Extract.
To embark for foreign service	30th Mar.	26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— 84*th*, from Trichinopoly to Negapatam, to embark from thence.	27th July	55	G.O., No. 144.
——— 94*th*, Head-quarters and Right Wing from Cannanore to Bangalore. Left Wing from Cannanore to Bellary.	13th „	24	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Left Wing from Cannanore to Fort St. George.	27th „	55	G.O., No. 144.
Sappers and Miners.—One complete Company and detail to complete the two Companies now on service from Mercara to Madras.	27th „	55	Do.
Head-quarters from Mercara to Madras for embarkation to Burmah.	10th Aug.	22	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Troops—Native Infantry.			
Bombay Government requested to replace, at the disposal of Madras Government the services of the Native Corps serving under the former Presidency, and Resident at Hyderabad informed	24th Feb.	124, 125	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Resdt. at Hyderabad.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Troops—Native Infantry—cont.			
of the probable requirement of two Native Regiments from the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force to embark for Masulipatam to take the place of others embarking from the Northern Division for Burmah.			
Correspondence with the Quarter Master-General, Bombay Army, on the above subject.	16th Mar.	65, 66	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
To Commander-in-Chief.	6th April	125, 126	Dy. Sy., Govt. of India.
It is only in case of reinforcements being called for that the above two corps will be urgently required and the Commander-in-Chief is unwilling at this season of the year to move the corps, until something more definite is known as to the destination of the present expedition, the service on which it will be employed and the probability of reinforcements being required or not.	23rd Mar.	9-11	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Ay. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Inquiring whether in the event of the two Regiments being required from Hyderabad their place will be supplied by the substitution of other corps.	16th „	67	Resdt., Hyd.
It will not be possible, in case of a further demand for troops should be made on this Presidency, to relieve the above two corps.	16th „	68-70	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Ay. To Resdt., Hyd.
Inquiring whether the two corps may be calculated upon in the event of a further requisition for troops being made.	4th May	162	To Resdt., Hyd.
Will be available. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th „	115, 116	Resdt., Hyd.
It will not be necessary to move the two corps unless they should be absolutely necessary for immediate employment. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th Aug.	33-35	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Another regiment to be held in readiness for embarkation and the force already ordered to be sent across the bay as soon after the 24th March as possible. To departments concerned. The Commander-in-Chief to state what arrangements are required to be made in regard to the third Native Infantry Regiment now ordered for service.	30th Mar.	16, 17	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
In the absence of information as to the want of troops for strengthening the Field Force the Commander-in-Chief will defer recommending the usual relief of Native Corps until instructions shall have been received,	13th July	24-26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Ay. To Sy., Govt. of India.
and states to what extent, in case of a reinforcement being required, the Madras Army will be capable of affording it.	24th Aug.	33	Offg. Sy., Govt. of India.
In reference to the above the Resident at Nagpore considers that a regiment may with safety be temporarily withdrawn, but observes that the carrying it into effect rests with the Supreme Government.	20th July	34-36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Ay. To Sy., Govt. of India.
Not necessary. To Commander-in-Chief ..	17th Sept.	75, 76	Offg. Sy., Govt. of India.
The 5th Madras Native Infantry left at the option of Lieutenant-General Godwin, C. B., Commanding the Force proceeding to Burmah, to be sent to Khyook Phyoo to replace the 67th Bengal Native Infantry, should he wish to attach that	6th April	163, 164	Dy. Sy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
AVA—*cont.*	1852.		
Troops—Native Infantry—cont.			
corps to the Bengal Brigade, or to consider the 5th a portion of the force, leaving the 67th to stand fast. To Commander-in-Chief.			
It is the intention of the General to relieve the 67th by a Madras Corps and to bring the former to join the Brigade. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	6th April	165, 166	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The 67th has been ordered to complete the Bengal Brigade and two steamers sent to convey the 5th from Vizagapatam to Kohyook Phyoo to relieve the former Corps. Recorded.	4th May	123, 124	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The 5th will be relieved as soon as possible	24th Aug.	33	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Establishment of all Native Infantry Corps employed in Burmah to be temporarily increased to 60 Havildars, 6 Naigues and 900 privates.	3rd ,,	72–75	Adjt.-Gl. of Ay. Presd's. Min. Sy. to Govt. of India.
Not considered necessary. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th ,,	30, 31	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The 19th Native Infantry embarked for Rangoon.	31st ,,	65	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Troops—Sappers and Miners.—Two companies to be sent to Moulmein to aid in the construction of certain defensive works there. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Feb.	129, 130	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
A and E Companies ordered from Mercara to Madras for the above purpose. Marine Board to invite tenders.	3rd ,,	144–46	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Ay. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The arrangement made to meet the above demand reported and the detachment employed in the Neilgherries recommended to be withdrawn. The withdrawal from the Hills considered inexpedient.	24th ,,	115, 116	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The two companies from Mercara arrived at the Presidency and all things are in preparation for their early embarkation.	9th Mar.	26	Do.
Authority solicited for such officers of the line as the Commander-in-Chief may consider necessary, being appointed to the two Companies in the event of their being required with the combined force, and it is proposed to attach Conductor Almond to the two companies, the Acting Conductor now at head-quarters being discontinued from the date on which the conductor joins. Authorized.	23rd ,,	37, 38	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Second Lieutenant's Demison and Blagrave of Engineers to be made available for duty with the above companies, 2nd Lieutenant Mayne of Engineers recently arrived to be also attached to them and Adjutant to be appointed on a salary of Rs. 50 a month. Ordered.	30th ,,	21, 22	Do.
The services of the above two former officers placed at Commander-in-Chief's disposal temporarily without prejudice to their appointments as Assistant Civil Engineer. G.O.	3rd Aug.	153	Extract.
The above two companies to be now directed to join the expedition for duty under the Officer Commanding. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Mar.	166–68	Dy. Sy., Govt. of India. To. Secy., Govt. of India.
Instructions will be issued accordingly. Recorded.	6th April	82, 83	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
AVA—*cont.*			
*Troops—Sappers and Miners—*cont.			
Inquiring whether a portion of the Company at Aden cannot be made available for the service of this Presidency.	24th Feb.	117	To Sy., Govt. of Bombay.
Authorized being made available. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Mar.	31, 32	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Bombay Government to be requested to cause the above detachment to be landed at Mangalore with a view of their immediate march to join Head-quarters at Mercara.	16th ,,	95–97	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Ay. To Sy., Govt. of Bombay.
Inquiring to what point of the Madras Presidency the above Company is to be conveyed on its return from Aden. Recorded.	6th April	127, 128	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
The Head-quarters and B and C Companies embarked for Burmah on the "Anglia".	7th Sept.	96, 97	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Ay. To Sy., Govt. of India.
Lieutenant Furlong, 1st Native Infantry, placed at the disposal of the Officer Commanding, Madras, Sappers and Miners, for employment with that Corps. Confirmed.	26th Oct.	58, 59	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Troops—Volunteering of Corps and Officers for service in Burma—			
Body Guard, Governor's	27th July	92–94	Adjt.-Genl. of Ay. To Sy., Govt. of India.
Not required at present	24th Aug.	33	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Goldsmid, Captain, 37th Madras Grenadiers, Deputy Collector, Shikarpore. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Nov.	7, 8	Chief Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
B			
BAGGAGE.			
Inquiring of the quantity allowed to the several ranks of officers and men proceeding by Sea to Moulmein, &c., in course of periodical relief, or on actual service under Madras Regulations, and also whether any additional quantity is allowed in the former case if officers are accompanied by their families.	3rd Aug.	61	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The information afforded	3rd ,,	62–64	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Ay. To Sy., Govt. of India.
BAITOOL—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
BALANCES.			
Commissariat Officers out of office.—Report of outstanding balances of — for year ending 30th April 1850. Recorded.	28th Sept.	124, 125	Comy.-Genl.
Report ending 31st October 1850. The balances have been outstanding too long. Further explanation required of the cause of delay in their adjustment and they should be debited against the officers originally responsible, as is done in regard to Paymasters.	26th Oct.	79, 80	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BALANCES—*cont.*	1852.		
Medical Storekeepers out of office.—Yearly abstract statement (blank) of unadjusted balances in their accounts. Recorded.	17th Sept.	149, 150	Secy., Medl. Board.
Paymasters out of office.—Statements of unadjusted balances in their accounts for 1851. Recorded.	10th Feb. 3rd Aug.	85, 86 140, 141	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
BALDOCK, CAPTAIN, 28TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
His zealous exertions in clearing the Vellore Fort Ditch, noticed.	10th Feb.	54, 55	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
BANDS.			
Garrison—			
Instruments and music obtained from England for the —. Bills. Sanctioned.	15th June	6, 7	Town Major.
Regimental—			
Donations of Lieutenant-Colonels and Colonels.—Inquiring as to which corps Colonel Luard's—who on promotion to that rank, was removed from the 25th to the 11th Native Infantry, should be paid. To the 11th Native Infantry. G.O.	23rd Nov.	10–12	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army. G.O., No. 236.
Equipments, Band, (all) are to be provided by regimental arrangement and not at the expense of the State. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	6th April	121, 122	Dy. Sy., Govt. of India.
Subscriptions.—Arrears due by the late Lieutenant General Steward and by Captain Halsted and Lieutenant Benson. Letter from Officer Commanding 11th Native Infantry on the subject. To Court.	3rd Aug.	91, 92	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Due by Lieutenant Stone, 44th Native Infantry, to the — and mess of his corps. Correspondence on the subject from Officer Commanding that corps. To Court.	13th July	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Apply for a refund of the amount erroneously levied from Surgeon-General D. S. Young, now on the retired list.	24th Aug.	116	Messrs. Binny & Co.
He is not entitled to the refund claimed by him. The matter to lie over pending the receipt from Messrs. Binny & Co. of a certificate to prove that his claim has been admitted by the Court of Directors. Recorded.	24th ,,	117, 118	Acct.-Genl.
——— *and donation.*—Claim of 47th Native Infantry against the estate of the late Colonel (Major-General) Elapham for —. To Court of Directors.	6th Jan.	122, 123	Offr. Comg., 45th Native Infantry.
BANGALORE.			
Artillery Butts, repairing. Bill. Sanctioned ..	6th April	25, 26	Mily. Board.
Barracks and Buildings attached occupied by 21st Native Infantry, their roofs repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	25th May	36, 37	Do.
——— *and European Cavalry, new.* — Commander-in-Chief will report fully on the proposed erection of — and the conversion of those at present occupied by the 15th Hussars, into Barracks for European Infantry on his passing through that station, when returning to the Presidency. Recorded.	3rd Aug.	34, 35	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
BANGALORE—*cont.* *Boiling Shed* attached to the European Troop of Horse Artillery a verandah to be added for converting it into a shoeing shed with an estimate for the work. Sanctioned, but with reference to the contemplated removal of the troop from Bangalore on Foreign Service, the alteration of the shed to be deferred until the buildings may be reoccupied.	3rd Aug.	101–103	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Buildings repairing, colorwashing, &c., Bills. Sanctioned.	10th Feb.	77–80	Mily. Board.
	24th „	75, 76	
	2nd Mar.	221, 222	
	23rd „	59, 60	
	23rd „	115, 116	
	4th May	65, 66	
	4th „	69, 70	
	6th July	61, 62	
——— putting up lightning conductors to the magazines in the Fort, altering and improving the 8 ranges of Barrack Window shutters and constructing ridge ventilator to the roof of the western range of Hussar Barrack Bills. Sanctioned.	13th „	112, 113	Do.
Carts, Scavengers, 2, allowed for the cantonment of — in addition to the number of carts attached in the cantonment to the Scavenger's department. Retrenchment against the Commissariat on account of — to be removed. Removed—*vide* "Barrack Attendants and Supplies."	30th Nov.	87, 88	Do.
Coffee Room of the Horse Brigade.—Alterations to be made in the — the expense being defrayed out of the Coffee Room Funds. Authorized.	21st Sept.	15–17	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Cook Room to be added to mess room recently erected for the Serjeants of the 15th Hussars with an estimate. Sanctioned.	3rd Aug.	104–106	Do.
Fort.—The permanent employment of an establishment of two bricklayers and 6 lascars to be placed under orders of the Superintending Engineer, Mysore division, for keeping the Fort in repair, recommended. Considered uncalled for.	17th Feb.	10, 11	Do.
Gram house in the lines of 15th Hussars, its foundation about to be rebuilt, to be first laid in stone. Military Board to give it effect.	23rd Jan.	69, 70	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Constructing, estimate. Sanctioned	16th April	47, 48	Mily. Board.
Guard Room of 15th Hussars, enlarging. Bill. Sanctioned.	6th „	103, 104	Do.
Officer Commanding, Mysore Division, caused a door and window to be opened in the — Sanctioned.	1st June	61, 62	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Hospital of 15th Hussars.—A ridge ventilator to be supplied to the northern ward of the — with an estimate. Sanctioned.	3rd Aug.	107–109	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Colorwashing and painting, estimate and the Officer Commanding, Mysore Division, informed that the work should not have been commenced upon on emergency. Sanctioned and certain observation, recorded.	14th Dec.	107, 108	Mily. Board.
Mess room.—Lamp hooks and rods putting up, estimate. Sanctioned.	3rd Aug.	105, 106	Do.
Orderly Room of Horse Brigade.—A new door to be placed in the — of certain dimensions, in lieu of the present small one, which requires extensive repairs. Sanctioned. To Military Board.	28th Sept.	76, 77	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

25

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BANGALORE—*cont.*	1852.		
Pay Office.—Providing separate accommodation for the Examiner in the —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	7th Sept.	112, 113	Mily. Board.
Place of Arms of 45th Native Infantry.—Accoutrement pegs are quite insufficient in the —. Military Board to explain the cause of the delay in furnishing the information called for on 27th December 1849 on the point now again brought under notice.	9th Mar.	59, 60	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Afford the explanation and state that they have already reported upon the —. Estimate for meeting the arrangement for Arm Racks and Accoutrements Pegs in the building, sanctioned.	16th April	146, 147	Mily. Board.
Prison Rooms, new, of Native Horse Artillery.—Frames with wire net to be fitted to the windows to prevent the introduction of forbidden articles to the Prisoners. Sanctioned.	6th July	42, 43	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Quarters occupied by the Regimental Staff Serjeants of Her Majesty's 25th Foot. Certain necessary alterations and improvements suggested to the —.	1st June	55	Do.
Estimate for the above work. Sanctioned.	1st ,,	56, 57	Mily. Board.
——— Serjeant's, in the Horse Artillery Lines. Repairing —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	14th Dec.	109, 110	Do.
Sappers and Miners engaged in repairing the ramparts of the Fort, when completed, to be employed in dismantling and reconstructing the principal drain which if not attended to, may, during the monsoon, cause some of the revetment near it to be thrown down. Recorded.	6th Jan.	23, 24	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
School Room for the Artillery.—The hospital of Foot Artillery appropriated as a —, approved.	3rd Feb.	156, 157	Mily. Board.
Superintending Engineer's office, improving. Estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	54–56	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Tools for the Building Department. Revised allotment of —. Sanctioned.	7th Sept.	100, 101	Mily. Board.
Water channel and trough, constructing for the Horse Artillery. Bill with explanation as to the cause of its exceeding the sanctioned estimate. Sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	106, 107	Do.
BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES.			
Blankets, Country.—All European Soldiers to retain their — and compensation to be allowed for such of them as have been already given up and cannot now be returned to the men. Authorized.	16th Jan.	20–22	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Carts, Scavengers, 2, allowed for each of the cantonments of Saint Thomas' Mount and Bangalore in addition to the number attached in each cantonment to the Scavenger's Department. Retrenchment against the Commissariat on account of — to be removed. Removed. Certain observation recorded. Military Board to report on the exact number of such carts considered indispensable for the above stations with a view to the actual allotment being published in a revised G.O. and to submit draft of such revised G.O. for approval, all extra carts in the meantime being discontinued from 31st December 1852.	30th Nov.	87, 88	Mily. Board.
Cots, Barrack.—Draft G.O. fixing the allotments of — for the several stations under this Presidency. Published.	6th April	57, 58	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES —*cont.*	1852.		
Families of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.—The regulated proportion of supplies, sweepers, toties, lamplighters, &c., to be supplied for the — during the employment of the corps on service in Burmah. Sanctioned as a special case.	16th April	45, 46	Mily. Board.
—— —— of European Troops proceeding on Foreign Service. Military Board authorized to sanction in future the continuance of Barrack supplies to the — subject to the usual audit with reference to the proportions allowed.	4th May	129	Extract.
Punkahs in common with other Barrack fixtures to be executed by the Engineer instead of by the Commissariat Department, approved.	7th Dec.	80, 81	Mily. Board.
BARRACK MASTER AND SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT ROADS.			
Presidency—			
Marshall, Brevet-Major H., 33rd Native Infantry, to act as —. G.O.	9th Mar.	16	President's Minute.
The appointment cancelled. G.O.	9th ,,	94	Do.
An officer to be appointed to relieve Captain Worster.	9th ,,	92	Mily. Board.
Mayne, Lieutenant H. O., 6th Light Cavalry, to act as —. G.O.	9th ,,	93	President's Minutes.
Rolston, Lieutenant W. T. K., 14th Native Infantry, to act as—. G.O.	30th ,,	77	Do.
BATTA.			
Escorts.—Batta on account of soldiers detached as—which appear inadmissible under Regulation.	6th Jan.	71	Mily. Audr.-General.
Explanation on the above. To Military Auditor-General and Accountant-General. The amount of batta disbursed to the Lance Havildar, admitted, and its recovery from 2nd Lieutenant Lawson on his return to India, directed.	6th ,,	72, 73	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Batta on account of Native soldiers detached as—which appear inadmissible under Regulation.	2nd Mar.	241	Mily. Audr.-General.
Explanation on the above. The charges sanctioned. To Military Auditor-General.	2nd ,,	242, 243	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Batta on account of a Native Escort which accompanied an Insane Patient of 51st Native Infantry from Trichinopoly to Chingleput, appear inadmissible under regulation.	2nd ,,	244	Mily. Audr.-General.
Observations on the above. The charge sanctioned and the Military Auditor-General authorized to pass similar charges in future.	2nd ,,	245, 246	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Claim of certain men of 30th Native Infantry to batta while on escort duty, objected to by the Audit Department. Certain observations, recorded.	11th June	50–52	Do.
——— in charge of Clothing.—The expense of batta to — is at the Bengal Presidency borne by the State. To Commander-in-Chief, Military Auditor-General, Accountant-General and Clothing Board.	23rd Jan.	113, 114	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Graham, Surgeon H. G., claims superior batta while officiating as Superintending Surgeon, Saugor Division, from 1st January to 8th February 1850, sanctioned.	5th Oct.	14–16	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

52

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BATTA—*cont.*	1852.		
Medical subordinates.—Batta on account of a 2nd Dresser detached from Secunderabad to afford medical aid to Captain Mowbray, 15th Native Infantry, *enroute* to the Presidency on medical certificate, which appear inadmissible under Regulation.	27th July	32	Mily. Audr.-General.
Explanation on the above, which equally applies to a 2nd Dresser, who was detached from the Mount towards Ongole to relieve the one from Secunderabad, on whose account a charge for batta will also be made. Both the charges sanctioned and the admission, as a general rule, of charges for batta, to — ordered to accompany officers in similar cases of necessity, authorized upon the confirmation by the Commander-in-Chief of such orders, after due consideration by him of the circumstances of each case.	27th „	33, 34	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Renaud, Captain, S. G. C., 1st Madras Fusiliers, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Mysore Division, claims travelling batta from Bangalore to Cannanore. Authorized.	7th Dec.	24–26	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Robertson, Lieutenant of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry in charge of the sick (as also of the women and children) of that corps proceeding on service, to be allowed the same rate of batta as the regiment. Inadmissible.	27th April	36–38	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
BAZAARS, MILITARY.			
Palaveram.—Correspondence between the Officer Commanding this station and the Collector of Chingleput, relative to the latter having permitted an unregistered shopkeeper to establish himself in the Military Bazaar, without any reference to the former, and Proceedings of Board of Revenue on the above, showing that the Collector has acted according to the law and regulations by which he is bound. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th April	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. of Ay. Ext., Rev. Dept.
BEER—*Vide* PORTER.			
BELLARY.			
Act XXVI of 1850.—Communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue on a letter from the Collector reporting the result of the notification published by him under orders of Government for putting the above Act into force in the Town. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	10th Feb.	5, 6	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Arrack Godown and Hospital Store Rooms in use with the Commissariat Department, repairing and colorwashing. Bill. Sanctioned.	24th Aug.	85	Mily. Board.
Barracks, European.—An additional sum of Rs. 10,000 to be placed at their disposal to be advanced on account of the construction of the —. Placed.	2nd Mar. 7th Aug.	223, 224 98, 99	Do.
An allowance of Rs. 25 to be continued to the office of the Engineer Superintending the construction of the —. Certain explanations called for.	25th May 25th „	77, 78 83, 84	Do. Do.
Doors and windows of — repairing —. Bill.	3rd Aug.	125	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BELLARY—*cont.*	1852.		
Barracks, European—cont.			
Broken panes of glass in the windows of the — replacing.	3rd Aug.	125	Mily. Board.
Lake, Captain of Engineers, praying to be relieved from paying Rs. 77 on account of — as directed in M./C., 30th January 1849, with a minute by the Chief Engineer supporting the request Relieved. To Court of Directors.	Diary to end of year.	55–60	Mily. Board. President's Mints. Mr. Eliot's. Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
——— Artillery No. 4 in the lower Fort. Color-washing. Bill sanctioned.	24th Aug.	91, 92	Mily. Board.
Bathing accommodation.—Plunge bath of the new European Barracks. Repairing—. Bill. Sanctioned.	14th Dec.	111	Do.
Bowry in Bruce Pettah.—Bazaar repairing. Bill. Sanctioned.	7th Sept.	107	Do.
Bowries and Wells in Bruce Petta and Cowl Bazaar — Repairing and building parapet walls. Bills. Sanctioned. Certain observations recorded and information called for.	28th "	80–82	Do.
Bowry, Neelumah's.—Reporting the cause of the delay in repairing—. Recorded.	2nd Nov.	59, 60	Do.
——— *new*, attached to the European Barracks cleaning out. Bill. Explain the cause of its exceeding the sanctioned estimate. Sanctioned.	9th "	81, 82	Do.
Breaches in the lower Fort repairing—. Estimate. Sanction declined, and certain observations recorded.	16th Jan.	128, 129	Do.
Buildings, Public.—Repairing—. Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	79, 80	Do.
——— in the Engineer's yard in the lower Fort. Repairing—. Estimate passed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	114	Do.
Chumbars of—. Inquiring if they are entitled to the skins and carcasses of all animals dying in the Military Cantonment.	3rd Aug.	69	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Not entitled. To Commander-in-Chief ..	3rd "	70, 71	Ext., Rev. Department.
Cutwals, two, of the General Court Bazaar. Charges of bribery, perjury, forgery and embezzlement preferred against them. Petitioner informed that his statements have been investigated and shown to be false.	14th Dec.	50, 52	Shumsudeen, late merchant. Officer Comg., Bellary.
Grazing Farm.—Government see no good or sufficient reason for disturbing the boundaries of the — as at present defined, and the Quarter-Master-General's Department directed to supply a map in duplicate, of the boundaries of the farm for deposit, one in the Collector's Cutcherry and the other with the Commissariat Officer. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Sept.	104, 105	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Hospital, Fusiliers, roof repairing and improving. Bills. Sanctioned.	24th Feb. 4th May	70, 71 139	Mily. Board.
———, *Garrison.*—Improvements to be made to the doors and windows of the ward appropriated to the sick of the Artillery and European Non-Commissioned of the Garrison. Military Board to carry the recommendation into effect.	13th July	95, 96	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Lightning Conductors to the grand and small—			
Magazines in the lower Fort. Erecting —. Bill, with an explanation of the cause of its having exceeded the amount of the sanctioned estimates. Sanctioned.	7th Sept.	68–70	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BELLARY—*cont.*	1852.		
Map, extended, of the Cantonment ordered to be prepared, 19th December 1849. Toddy topes in the vicinity of the Military Cantonment to be laid down in the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Nov.	26, 27	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Roads and Streets of Bruce Pettah at — repairing. Letter from the Collector and Magistrate of Bellary stating that he cannot too strongly support the recommendation of the Military Board for the —. Estimate for the same, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	107, 108	Do.
Tank, Ditch at the foot of the rock.—Officer in charge of Military Buildings in the Ceded Districts directed to close the accounts relative to cleaning out the —. Approved.	5th Oct.	43, 44	Mily. Board.
Bill for cleaning out the ditch. Sanctioned ..	21st Dec.	16, 17	Do.
Troops.—Military Force to be present at Adonie in — during the approaching festivals of the Lassarah and Mohorum. The Collector and Magistrate has applied to the Officer Commanding, Ceded Districts, for a —. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th Oct.	106, 107	Ext., Judl. Dept.
BERHAMPORE.			
Arm Racks for Guard Room.—Making up —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	57, 58	Mily. Board.
Buildings, Public.—Repairing—. Estimates. Sanctioned.	11th May	15, 16	Do.
Rupees 50 was omitted in sanctioning the above estimate. The same to be authorized. Sanctioned.	11th June	74, 75	Do.
Hospital.—The ground surrounding it to be purchased for building a necessary —. Sanctioned, to be effected in communication with the Civil authorities.	7th Sept.	58, 59	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Bill for the purchase of the ground. Sanctioned.	21st Dec.	67, 68	Do.
Magazine.—Relative to the construction of a new — on a better site, the present one being in a damp state. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan. 11th May	66–68 13, 14	Do. Do.
BERNAL, MR. A. W., LATE LIEUTENANT, 7TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Rupees 347–2–3 being the amount of the award passed by him, a European Court of Requests in their favour against — to be disbursed to them from the balance of pay due to that gentleman. Authorized.	6th Jan.	67, 68	Messrs. Wilson & Co. of Calcutta.
Certificate from Acting Paymaster, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, with directions of the Brigadier Commanding ordering the stoppage and remittance to them of the above amount. To Military Auditor-General.	13th July	61, 62	Do.
BIBLES AND PRAYER BOOKS.			
Roman Catholic — to be procured for issue to the troops. They are not supplied at the expense of Government.	26th Oct.	138, 139	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
BILLS FOR.			
Almanacs— Vide "Almanacs."			
Army Lists— Vide "Army Lists."			
Binding Books— Vide "Book Binding."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BILLS FOR—*cont.*	1852.		
Boat hire for landing stores from certain vessels, sanctioned.			
"Charles Dumergue" at Vizagapatam ..	17th Sept.	151, 152	Marine Board.
"Hugh Lindsay," Vizagapatam ..	3rd Feb.	165, 166	Marine Board.
	17th Sept.	151, 152	Marine Board.
"James Hall," Masulipatam	2nd Mar.	34, 35	Marine Board.
A box from England per "Hindoostani" ..	11th May	85, 86	Marine Board.
Books purchased at Madras for Regimental school, 1st Battalion Artillery at Head-quarters at Secunderabad, packing charges and bandy hire, sanctioned, and authority granted for similar charges on account of books purchased for Regimental schools being in future passed without reference to Government subject to audit in common with the charges for books.	11th "	51, 52	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Carriages—Vide "Carriage."			
Clearing the ground at certain stages on the new road from Bangalore to Mangalore. Sanctioned.	11th "	55, 56	Dy. Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Clothing—Vide "Clothing."			
Crier's Fees from Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners. Sanctioned.	24th Aug.	87	Mily. Board.
Family Certificate payments—*Vide* "Family Certificates."			
Forage—Vide "Forage."			
Freight and Passage Money—Vide "Passage Money."			
Printing letter covers, forms, &c.—*Vide* "Printing."			
Registers of Contingent Bills passed by the Military Board during quarter ending 31st January 1852.	24th Feb.	51–53	Do.
Do. do. 30th April 1852.	18th May	56, 57	Do.
Do. do. 31st July "	24th Aug.	88, 89	Do.
Do. do. 31st October "	16th Nov.	63, 64	Do.
Stationery—Vide "Stationery."			
BIRD, LIEUTENANT W. C. I. F., 40TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Remanded to Regimental duty. Recorded ..	2nd Mar.	170, 171	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
BLACKLOCK, ASSISTANT SURGEON.			
Medical Board's opinion of the professional attainments and ability of —. To Court.	2nd Nov.	111, 112	Secy., Medl. Board.
BLANKETS—*Vide* BARRACK ATTENDANTS AND SUPPLIES.			
BLINDS—*Vide* MATS AND BLINDS.			
BOARD OF REVENUE.			
Secretary to,—			
Foord, 1st Lieutenant E. A. of Engineers	24th Aug.	26	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Greenlow Captain A. I., 46th Native Infantry.—Appointed assistants to the—in the Department of Public Works. G.O.	21st Dec.	95, 96	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
BODY GUARD—*Vide* CAVALRY.			
BOMBAY PENSIONERS—*Vide* PENSIONERS.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.	1852.		
Troops, Madras.—The services of the two Madras Corps now serving under the — to be replaced at the disposal of this Government.	24th Feb.	124	To Sy., Govt. of Bombay.
Relative to the arrangements made for replacing the above Corps. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Mar.	65, 66	Sy., Govt. of Bombay.
	6th April	125, 126	Dy. Sy., Govt of India.
BOOK BINDING.			
General Orders.—Queen's and Company's—and *Fort St. George Gazettes,* belonging to his office. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	154, 155	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.
Medical College.—Indent for — for the use of the College. Sanctioned.	2nd Nov.	109, 110	Secy., Medl. Board.
Ordnance Department, Moulmein.—Rebinding three Record Books of the —. Bill. Sanctioned specially.	28th Sept.	83–86	Mily. Board.
Paymaster, Deputy, Poonamalee, his office books, bill. Sanctioned.	13th July	114, 115	Acct.-Genl.
—*for Queen's Regiments* at the Male Orphan Asylum Press. Bill. Sanctioned.	16th „	175	Extract.
BOOTS—*Vide* CLOTHING.			
BOULDERSON, MAJOR, DEPUTY JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL.			
Noticing the conduct of — who sent clandestinely for one of the witnesses and listened to statements interpreted to him by his writer. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th June	12, 13	Ext., Judl. Dept.
BOUNTY.			
Lineage.—No decision has yet been received on the question whether bounty may continue to be passed to individuals of the — described in G.Os. dated 10th April and 10th August 1841.	25th May	57–59	Asst., Adjt. Genl. of Ay. To Sy., Govt. of Bombay.
Reference made to the Court on the above subject, and their orders shall be communicated as soon as received. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th June	110, 111	Offg. Sy., Gt. of India.
Pereira, Serjeant Overseer, I. F. of Superintending Engineer's Department, Mysore Division. Bounty on re-enlistment for three years to be disbursed to —. Authorized, the usual certificate being furnished by the Adjutant-General.	23rd Mar.	41–43	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
BOYD, MR. W. B., LATE A LIEUTENANT, 8TH MADRAS LIGHT CAVALRY.			
A statement of the circumstances under which subsistence and passage money was allowed on account of — to be furnished.	23rd Jan.	109–112	Offg. Sy., Gt. of India. To Do.
BOY ESTABLISHMENT.			
Enlistment of the following parties authorized—			
Grandson of the Havildar Syed Mortzah, 34th Light Infantry.	24th Feb.	27, 28	Adjt.-Genl. of Army
Comarasawmy, son of Private Veilen, late of 46th Native Infantry.	11th June	114, 115	Do.
Son of a Pensioner Lascar, late of 14th Native Infantry.	15th Oct.	109, 110	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Ay.
Vencatasawmy, the illegitimate son of a deceased private. Letter from Officer Commanding, 37th Grenadiers, representing the circumstances under which the boy was enlisted, with the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation that the lad's retention	2nd Nov.	7, 8	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Ay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BOY ESTABLISHMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
may be specially authorized. Declined and the Officer Commanding relieved from any retrenchments on account of the lad.			
Transfer of under-aged pension boy Condiah No. 78 of 46th Native Infantry to recruit boy as a special case. Authorized.	22nd June	57, 58	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Ay.
BRIGADE COMMANDS—*Vide* COMMANDS.			
BRIGADIERS.			
Allowances of a — sanctioned to the following officers while exercising commands of certain stations, &c.—			
Brace, Lieutenant-Colonel E. E., Malabar and Canara.	6th April	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Duke, Lieutenant-Colonel F. A., 1st Madras Fusiliers, Bellary.	25th May	27, 28	Do.
Elliot, Brigadier, in continuation from the date of ceasing to draw his allowances for the Command of Malabar and Canara to that on which he may assume command of Madras Brigade under orders for foreign service.	6th April	1–3	Do.
Franklyn, Lieutenant-Colonel C., of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, Trichinopoly.	3rd Feb.	19	Do.
Grant, Lieutenant-Colonel C. St. John, 40th Native Infantry, Jaulnah.	23rd Jan.	119, 120	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hutton, Lieutenant-Colonel G., 48th Native Infantry, to proceed to Trichinopoly to assume command of the Southern Division and station on the staff allowances of a Brigadier of the 2nd class until relieved; and orders solicited relative to the allowances to be drawn by the officers who successively succeeded by seniority to the temporary command of the division and garrison. Are entitled to the staff and office allowances of a Brigadier of the 2nd class, Lieutenant-Colonel Franklyn to an allowance of Rs. 520 a month making over the command of his regiment to the next senior officer and authority granted for Lieutenant-Colonel Hutten being directed to proceed to Trichinopoly, &c.	3rd Feb.	20–22	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-General.
Prescott, Lieutenant-Colonel, 16th Native Infantry, Malabar and Canara.	17th Sept.	117, 118	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Ay.
Whitlock, Lieutenant-Colonel G. C., 3rd Light Infantry, Aden.	3rd Feb.	25, 26	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Appointments—			
The undermentioned officers appointed Brigadier of the 2nd Class —.			
Bruce, Lieutenant-Colonel E. E., 39th Native Infantry.	31st Aug.	31	Predt's. Min.
Franklyn, Lieutenant-Colonel C. of Her Majesty's 84th Foot.	28th Sept.	129	Do.
Instice, Lieutenant-Colonel W., 34th Light Infantry.	21st „	52	Do.
Sergent, Colonel H., 30th Native Infantry ..	16th Jan.	62	Do.
——— 30th Native Infantry, Brigadier-General.	31st Aug.	106	Do.
Yaldwyn, Lieutenant-Colonel I., 11th Native Infantry.	27th April	7	Do.
Tour, five years', on the Staff—			
Williams, Brigadier I. E., Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, inquires whether, in the event of a Brigadier obtaining six months' leave, such period would be reckoned as part of his.	2nd Nov.	30	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BRIGADIERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Tour, five years', on the Staff—cont.			
Williams, Brigadier I. E., Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force.—Any leave within the limits of the Charter, of which a Brigadier during his tour may avail himself, is invariably reckoned as part of that tour. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Nov.	31, 32	Mily. Audr.-General.
BUILDINGS.			
For correspondence, estimates and bills relating to works at the following stations, refer to those heads. "Arcot," "Arnee," "Baitool," "Bangalore," "Bellary," "Berhampore," "Cannanore," "Chicacole," "Chingleput," "Chittoor," "Cochin," "Condapilly," "Cuddalore," "Cuddapah," "Cumbum," "Dindigul," "Dumow," "Ellore," "Fort St. George," "Fraserpet," "French Rocks," "Gooty," "Guntoor," "Hurryhur," "Hussingabad," "Jaulnah," "Jubblepore," "Kamptee," "Kurnool," "Madura," "Malacca," "Malliapuram," "Mangalore," "Masulipatam," "Mercara," "Mhow," "Moulmein," "Mount St. Thomas'," "Munjerry," "Nagode," "Nagpore," "Negapatam," "Neilgherries," "Nellore," "Narsingpore," "Ongole," "Ootacamund," "Palamcottah," "Palavaram," "Penang," "Perambore," "Poonamallee," "Pootoor in Trichinopoly," "Presidency," "Rajahmundry," "Ramanmullav," "Ramnad," "Russelcondah," "Salem," "Samincottah," "Saugor," "Secunderabad," "Seetabuldee," "Seonie," "Singapore," "Tanjore," "Tavoy," "Tellicherry," "Tranquebar," "Trichinopoly," "Tripassore," "Vellore," "Vepery," "Vizagapatam," "Vizianagrum," "Wallajahbad," and "Waltair."			
Arm Racks to Guard Rooms in the Ceded Districts, putting up. Estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	107, 108	Mily. Board.
Bills.—Half yearly, for trifling works to be passed by them without previous reference to Government provided the items of each bill for each work, be within the limit of their authority notwithstanding that the aggregate amount of all the bills for different works, may exceed that amount. Authorized.	2nd "	196, 197	Do.
With the view of avoiding much correspondence and facilitating business, authority solicited to pass bills up to Rs. 500 instead of Rs. 100 as at present, when not in excess of the sanctioned estimates.	9th Nov.	69	Do.
Contract Works.—Their completion and due fulfilment should be reported upon by the Superintending instead of the Chief Engineer and those executed by the Superintending Engineer by the Chief Engineer as at present. Authorized, a clause to be introduced in contracts, holding the contractor responsible for the duration of his work for a certain period and for all repairs requiring to be made before its expiration.	23rd Jan.	20, 21	Do.
Report the adoption, as an experimental measure, of the system of granting contractors for the execution of periodical advances to the amount of ⅔th of the sum contracted for, instead of ½th and the residue after the	2nd Mar.	108, 109	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS—*cont.* completion and survey of the work. The adoption of the system sanctioned, and in all cases in which advances are made corresponding security should be taken.	1852.		
Contract Works.—Notification inviting tenders for different descriptions of works by contract, with a Tamil translation. Publication authorized.	2nd Mar.	206, 207	Mily. Board.
Military Board will shortly be in a position to carry out the contract system exclusively in the department of buildings and repairs.	18th May	58	Do.
Statement of Works executed by contract at the Presidency and outstations from 1st May 1851 to 30th April 1852. To Court.	15th Oct.	85, 86	Do.
Report the failure of their efforts to induce men of Capital to tender for the contract of Government work, and that the question still occupies their attention. Recorded.	26th ,,	110, 111	Do.
Correspondence.—Arrangements made by the Military Board for the erection of a guard room within the Canteen compound wall at the Mount without any previous reference to the Commander-in-Chief. Military Board to be careful in future, to adhere to the regular course of proceeding in such cases.	6th Jan.	25, 26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
They find themselves placed in much difficulty by the receipt of orders from the Commander-in-Chief through the Quartermaster-General for the repairs of certain military buildings, and as the course pursued in this instance is not in accordance with the regulations. Orders requested for their guidance. To Commander-in-Chief, for observations.	16th ,,	134, 135	Mily. Board.
Affords explanation on the above. To Military Board with an intimation that the correspondence is not to be continued.	3rd Feb.	28, 29	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Commander-in-Chief's observations on the above letter from Military Board.	16th Mar.	46	Do.
Orders to be given for the execution of repairs to certain buildings at Ellore, Vizianagrum and Secunderabad. This method of bringing the want of common repairs to notice is a deviation from the practice of his department, but it is adopted in this instance, pending the decision of Government on this very subject in order to avoid further collision with the Military Board. Before passing orders on the subject, the Military Board to furnish a memorandum showing dates, &c., of all applications from the Quartermaster-General, exclusively for ordinary repairs of military buildings which have been forwarded to the Board through Government during the last ten years.	16th ,,	47, 48	Do.
Military Board to submit the report above called for without delay.	6th April	150	Extract.
They have been unable to trace any such instance, within the last 10 years. Certain observations recorded. Applications for repairs simply, to be forwarded, by the Quartermaster-General, direct to Military Board and those for repairs involving alteration, or additions, or new buildings, or any	1st June	69, 70	Mily. Board.

63

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS—*cont.*	1852.		
other question requiring the intervention of Government, to be submitted to Government and any applications now pending to be disposed of accordingly.			
Hired for Military purposes. List of —. Renewed authority solicited for passing bills for the half-year ending 31st October 1852. Authorized to the extent of Rs. 211 a special report having been called for upon the remaining sum of Rs. 25 for an office for the officer in charge of military buildings at Bellary.	25th May	83, 84	Mily. Board.
Magazine, Expense at Vasurpaudy.—Explain the circumstances under which they authorized the execution on emergency of the repairs and improvements to the —. Considered insufficient, the estimate for the work sanctioned however; but in all future cases the sanction of Government to be obtained previously to the commencement of the work.	7th Sept.	62, 63	Do.
Military Buildings to be in future entered in all documents, submitted to Government by their own proper designations only, without reference to that of the corps, &c., temporarily occupying them.	7th Dec.	30	Extract.
Places of arms within the Presidency, defective. Military Board to explain the cause of the delay in furnishing the information called for on 27th December 1849 relative to enlarging and improving all the — according to the present standard plan.	9th Mar.	60	Do.
Explanation submitted	16th April	146	Mily. Board.
Presidency and outstations.—Pointing out the different systems obtaining at the — relative to the execution of works in the Building department—Works ordered by the Governor may, to prevent inconvenience and confusion, be made subject to rules similar to those that govern works, ordered by their Board. To Town Major for observations.	9th Nov.	69, 70	Do.
Registers of bills for works executed in the Department of Buildings and Repairs passed from —			
1st August to 31st October 1851	6th Jan.	49, 50	Do.
1st November 1851 to 31st January 1852 ..	6th April	21, 22	Do.
1st February to 30th April 1852	22nd June	102	Do.
1st May to 31st July 1852	7th Dec.	29, 30	Do.
1st August to 31st October 1852	Diary to end of year.	24, 25	Do.
Regulations.—Until Court's decision upon the subject of M.C., dated 23rd September 1851, is received, the existing regulations on the subject of military buildings should not be deviated from or revisions as regards principles be introduced. To Court. The consideration of the foregoing papers deferred.	9th Mar.	65-67	Mily. Board. President's Min.
Repairs to —. Early orders to be issued as to the course to be observed in bringing the want of — to the notice of Military Board to submit the report called for on 13th March 1852 without delay.	6th April	149, 150	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Report submitted. Certain observations recorded. Applications for repairs simply to be forwarded by the Quartermaster-General	1st June	69, 70	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
BUILDINGS—*cont.* direct to Military Board and those for repairs involving alterations, or additions, or new buildings, or any other question requiring the intervention of Government to be submitted to Government. Any applications now pending to be disposed of accordingly.	1852.		
Reviewing and Inspecting Officers.—Submits for publication in G.O. an order directing — when the accommodation of troops forms part of their reports to forward direct to the Quartermaster-General a detailed account of the necessity for improving or adding to the buildings under reference. The order approved, but considers that it should be published in the G.O.C.C.	6th Jan.	27, 28	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
"*Scarfed Beams*" not to be used in future in buildings without previous reference to Government for sanction.	6th July	49, 50	Mily. Board.
Shed for Repository Exercise at Secunderabad, constructing. Estimates. Consideration of the paper postponed until estimates are received from all the stations at which the Commander-in-Chief may consider it necessary to construct similar sheds.	6th April	27, 28	Do.
Will be required at several stations, but under existing circumstances, the Commander-in-Chief is not desirous of pressing their immediate erection. Plans and estimates referred to in M. C., 27th November 1851, to be postponed for the present.	25th May	64, 65	Qr Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Superintending Engineer's Establishment, Presidency.—The executive portion of the — to be discharged and two overseers to be appointed to the department in substitution of the maistries and conicopolies now employed. Approved.	18th ,,	58, 59	Mily. Board.
Superintendence of Public Works.—Correspondence between Military Board and Audit Office regarding operation of G.O.G., No. 103 of 1851, granting remuneration to officers temporarily employed on — and a suggestion for revising that order; with a proposed draft G.O. to be substituted, and claim of Lieutenant Nicholas, 44th Native Infantry, to the allowance of Rs. 2 a day, for superintending works at Palamcottah. Amended draft G.O. published without retrospective effect, except that in cases not yet disposed of, claims to the allowance are not to be admitted for work under Rs. 200. Lieutenant Nicholas' claim disposed of under this rule.	10th Feb.	20–23	Mily. Audr.-Gl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
An alteration suggested to paragraph 1 of the above G.O. to admit of allowances being drawn for the — amounting in the aggregate to Rs. 200. Not necessary.	15th Oct.	44–46	Mily. Board.
BULLOCKS—*Vide* CATTLE.			
BURIAL-GROUNDS.			
Cannanore.—Enclosure of a piece of ground in the cantonment as a Protestant burial-ground, sanctioned, provided the Commander-in-Chief has no objection to its being so appropriated. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th July	31, 32	Ext., Eccl. Department.
No objection. To Ecclesiastical Department ..	10th Aug.	18, 19	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
BURMAH—*Vide* AVA.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
C	1852.		
CADETS.			
Begbie, *Mr. G. J. F.* (abroad) appointed for the Infantry and a Board to be convened to examine him. Ordered.	6th April	140, 141	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Usual papers for his admission. To attend the Council Chamber to take the usual oath. G.O.	20th ,,	1, 2	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Conduct of — during voyage from England reported favourably. To Captain and Commander-in-Chief.	7th Sept.	145, 146	Captain Cafe, 56th Bengal Infantry.
	28th ,,	167, 168	Major Frevor, Madras Arty.
	26th Oct.	97, 98	Brivet Col. Wilson, Bengal Army.
	2nd Nov.	151, 152	Capt. Coode, 35th Native Infantry.
	7th Dec.	129, 130	Lieut.-Col. C. Taylor, Madras Army.
Donaldson, Mr. L.—Information required regarding date of his admission to the service as a Cadet of Engineers at Madras and of arrival of the first Artillery officer who passed examination with him in England. Furnished.	10th Feb.	141–44	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Rule.—In Bengal direct Cadets are admitted into the service only from the date on which they take the oath of allegiance and the same rule to be observed at Madras with respect to —			
Swanston, Mr. N., and in all future cases. Commander-in-Chief for his observations.	1st June	38, 39	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India
Retrospective effect not to be given to the above Order.	6th July	85–87	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Rule. Supreme Government will not require the above rule to have retrospective effect in the cases of Ensigns Swanton and Begbie. Commander-in-Chief.	17th Aug.	124, 125	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G., No. 535 of 3rd September 1852, promulgating Court's orders as to the time within which they should appear for examination and the time to be allowed for preparation for further examination in the case of failure at the first trial. Published.	21st Sept.	57, 58	Do.
Swanston, Mr. N. (abroad) appointed for the Infantry, and a Board to be convened to examine him. Ordered.	10th Feb.	107, 108	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Papers for his admission	9th Mar.	23	Do.
Supplemental Proceedings of the Board of examination on —. To attend the Council Chamber to take the usual oath. G.O.	9th ,,	24, 25	Do.
Tighe, Mr. I. S., who was transferred from the Bombay Infantry as a Cavalry Cadet to Madras. Information requested as to whether he is to be considered as having been appointed outright, or is subject to the usual condition and test. To be considered appointed outright, and to be admitted accordingly.	10th Feb.	10, 11	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CADETS—*cont.*	1852.		
Tighe, Mr. I. S.—Solicits to be permitted to rank in the Army from 20th January 1851 the date of his sailing from England, to reckon service from 23rd February 1851, the date of his first landing at Bombay and to be brought on the Madras Establishment from 16th January 1852, the date of his appointment to the Madras Cavalry. To Court.	10th Aug.	35, 36	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Young, Mr. D. (abroad) appointed for the Infantry and a Board to be convened to examine him. Ordered.	16th Jan.	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Papers for his admission. To attend the Council Chamber to take the usual oath. G.O.	16th „	103, 104	Do.
CAMPBELL.			
Campbel, Lieutenant I., 43rd Native Infantry, and of Nizam's Contingent.—To be allowed an allowance of 10 Hyderabad rupees a day while employed as interpreter to the Court-martial on the trial of Private Khader Khan, 3rd Light Cavalry for the murder of Lieutenant Johnstone of that corps. Specially sanctioned, and noticed with pleasure the honourable testimony borne on that occasion to his perfect knowledge of the Native languages and of the customs of the people.	10th Aug.	65–67	Do.
CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
Commander-in-Chief and his Staff.—Note at foot of G.O., No. 128 of 1835 to be added to the revised G.O. fixing the allotment of camp equipage to be supplied to the — in the field and on tours of inspection and review, dated 24th October 1851, No. 200. The foot-note added, and the G.O. republished with the addition.	2nd Mar.	60, 61	Mily. Board.
——— *and the Departments* proceeding with him on a tour of inspection. Indents passed for camp equipage and store lascars for the use of the —. Approved.	4th May	61, 62	Do.
Depot.—A smith reduced in the establishment of the —. Recorded.	27th July	162, 163	Do.
Muncheels.—Indents passed for — to meet demands of the service and reinforcement under orders for Burmah. Approved.	16th Mar. 11th May 3rd Aug.	51, 52 69, 70 123, 124	Do. Do. Do.
Eighteen to be sent by the authorities at Calcutta to the 5th Madras Native Infantry at Khyook Phyoo.	29th June	55, 56	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army To Secy., Govt. of India.
Eighteen doolies ordered to be sent. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Aug.	65, 66	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Eighteen which were delivered by Officer Commanding Detachment, Her Majesty's 25th Foot, to the Storekeeper at Trincomallee in 1848. Their value placed to the credit of the Madras Government. To Departments concerned.	27th July	226, 227	Colonl. Secy., Columbo.
Tents.— Indent passed for — to meet demands. Approved.	16th Mar. 27th July	51, 52 158, 159	Mily. Board. Do.
——— *Ghoorka.*—Twenty-two new, now in store at the Presidency to be sold to Officers of the Force warned for service in Burmah. Authorized.	2nd Mar.	98, 99	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CANNANORE.	1852.		
Arm Racks to Guard Rooms fixing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	58, 59	Mily. Board.
Bill for the same, sanctioned	30th Nov.	98, 99	Do.
Barracks, European.—Bills for keeping the roof of the — in repair, sanctioned.	11th May 17th Sept.	75, 76 40	Do.
——— and Hospital, repairing, bills, with explanation as to the cause of the expense of the work having fallen short by Rs. 385-8-4 of the estimated cost. Sanctioned.	1st June	75, 76	Do.
——— Estimates for deepening the channel and filling up the cesspools connected with the drain in the square of the —, sanctioned.	10th Aug.	94, 95	Do.
Barracks, Temporary and outhouses attached. Bill for recadjaning.	28th Sept.	92, 93	Do.
Bathing accommodation.—Erecting two wash houses for the European Regiment. Bill.	28th ,,	92, 93	Do.
Beebee of —. Representation and petition on the subject of demands made and a suit instituted by her for quit-rent from parties residing in the cantonment. To Collector of Malabar for remarks and to inform the petitioners that Government cannot interfere in the suit. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th Feb.	50–53	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Ext., Rev. Department.
On the above subject. Commander-in-Chief and Military Board to furnish any information on the subject which the records of their offices may afford.	16th April	175, 176	Ext., Rev. Department.
——— M. C., 25th September 1838, finally settles all questions respecting the right to land and the limits of the ground comprised in the cantonment. To Revenue Department.	27th ,,	66, 67	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Result of their search in the records of their office for the information called for, communicated. To Revenue Department.	1st June	29, 30	Mily. Board.
Postponing consideration of a letter from the Collector of Malabar furnishing information relative to the above petition, till the receipt of information promised by the Board of Revenue. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st ,,	3, 4	Ext., Rev. Department.
Detaching troops to attend the marriages and other ceremonials of the family of —. This practice discontinued. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Nov.	6, 7	Ext., Pol. Department.
Box Shelves making for the use of men occupying the new European barracks, Bill. Sanctioned.	6th April	31, 32	Mily. Board.
Buildings, Public, in the Fort. Repairing —. Bill. Sanctioned.	10th Feb.	18, 19	Do.
Contractor, Bread.—Relative to the cancelment of his contract, his deposit money Rs. 1,500 to be refunded to him.	29th June	24	Pully Agatha Coonhee Poker, late bread contractor to European Troops, Cannanore.
Reports on the above. Petitioner filed a suit against the Commissariat Officer for the recovery of his deposit money in Sudr Ameen's Court, Tellicherry, and the employment of the Government Pleader on behalf of the Commissariat Department, solicited. To Judicial Department for the necessary orders being issued.	29th ,,	25, 26	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CANNANORE—*cont.*	1852.		
Contractor, Bread.—Permitted. To Commissary-General.	6th July	143, 144	Ext., Judl. Department
Executive officer to superintend the works ordered to be executed at—			
Boswell, Captain W. H., 27th Native Infantry, named as an available and qualified officer for the appointment in the room of Lieutenant Norton, 18th Native Infantry, directed to be relieved by the Court of Directors. G.O.	17th Sept.	167	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Inquiring what amount of salary he is entitled to draw and whether his services may be made generally available for all works at the station, or are to be confined to those specially ordered.	16th Nov.	59–62	Mily. Bd. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Godowns and a Gun shed in the Fort improving. Estimate. Sanctioned.	28th Sept.	98, 99	Mily. Board.
Gun Shed in the Artillery Lines improving —. Bill. Sanctioned.	9th Mar.	74, 75	Do.
Hospital, European Infantry.—Instead of the extensive alterations recommended to be made, an entirely new one to be erected. Negatived.	16th Jan.	111, 112	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
An Engineer officer to be nominated to Superintend the sanctioned improvements to the —.	2nd Mar.	192	Mily. Board.
Relative to Lieutenant Norton's (18th Native Infantry) appointment to the above duty.	2nd „	193–195	Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Magazines, Regimental, for the Native Infantry Regiments. Erecting —. Estimate and plan. Sanctioned.	11th June	59–61	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Medical Stores.—Construction of a wall around the store and lumber room of the — for which an estimate has been sanctioned not required. Such portion as was included on account of the stone wall in the estimate, sanctioned on 11th March 1851, cancelled.	30th Mar.	60–62	Mily. Bd. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Privy, contiguous to, and for the use of the Barrack guard and prisoners of Her Majesty's 94th Foot, to be erected.	23rd Jan.	63	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Estimate for the above. Sanctioned.	23rd „	64, 65	Mily. Board.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	28th Sept.	92, 93	Do.
——— erecting to the Medical Store and lumber room. Bill. Sanctioned.	11th „	131	Do.
Privies to be built near the barracks for the men and prisoners of 16th and 39th Native Infantry. Declined unless there are special grounds for it at this station more than at others, upon which information called for.	6th April	14–16	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Cook house and privy in the rear of the Pay Office to be altered so as to form a double Privy for the Guards and Prisoners. Military Board to carry into effect the Commander-in-Chief's recommendation.	25th May	70, 71	Dy. Qr. Mr. Gl. of Army.
Punkah Pullers provided for the European Regimental Hospital. Bills. Sanctioned and authority granted for similar bills being passed on the certificate of the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 94th Foot.	15th June	13, 14	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Rations supplied to Her Majesty's 94th Foot at — of an inferior description. *Vide* "Rations."	1st „	63, 64	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Sick Cart and Bullocks with driver to convey men of Her Majesty's 94th to and from the hospital. Indent for a —. Sanctioned.	25th May	68, 69	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Well near the Fort. Repairing. Estimate passed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	112	Mily. Board.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	28th Sept.	92, 93	Do.

72

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CANNANORE—*cont.*	1852.		
Wells, 2, outside the European barracks used by the men of Her Majesty's 94th Foot. Cleaning, deepening and repairing—. Estimate. Sanctioned.	31st Aug.	80, 81	Mily. Bd.
CANTONMENTS, MILITARY.			
Act, Draft, for the better regulation of—. Opinion of the Military Authorities to be obtained on the—. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Mar.	8, 9	Ext., Judl. Department.
Commander-in-Chief has no particular observations to offer on the above Draft Act. To Judicial Department.	23rd ,,	135, 136	Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Amended Draft Act forwarded for the opinion of Military authorities concerned.	23rd. Nov.	100	Ext., Judl. Department.
Judge Advocate-General's report on the above. To Judicial Department.	23rd ,,	101, 102	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Commanding Officer's power.—It is not considered practicable to legislate with advantage in the matter of the want of power by Commanding Officers to expel prostitutes, &c., from Military Cantonments. To Cammander-in-Chief.	23rd Mar.	30–31	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
CARRIAGE.			
Arms of 46th Native Infantry from Jubblepore to Secunderabad. Bill for compensation for a bullock, sanctioned, but not supplied for. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	42–44	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
——— of absentees during the march of Head-quarters, Sappers and Miners from Bangalore to Madras. Bill for—. Sanctioned.	16th Nov.	55, 56	Do.
——— and Accoutrements of Musicians (Private) to be defrayed, while on the line of march at the public expense, along with the arms, &c., of absentees. Sanctioned.	11th June	62–64	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Clothing of two Choudries and 32 Drivers of No. 10 Kharkhana, from Bangalore to Trichinopoly. Sanctioned.	22nd ,,	59, 60	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
——— (Lascars' Jackets) from Vizianagrum to Vizagapatam. Indent for a cavady cooly and notices the inconvenience experienced ever since the publication of G.O.C.C. 24th January 1852, prohibiting the use of the banghy post for the conveyance of clothing. Indent sanctioned, but declined to authorize any deviation from the G.O. Adverted.	13th July	97, 98	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
——— for the years 1850 and 1851 of certain parties to be conveyed at the public expense to the individuals to whom it is due. Sanctioned.	30th Nov.	15, 16	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Indents passed by him from 1st January to 30th September 1852. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb. 16th April 9th Nov.	45, 46 130, 131 54, 55	Qr. Mr. Gl. of Army. Do. Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Medicines from Cawnpore to Mhow and Saugor, Bills. Sanctioned.	6th Jan. 29th June 27th July	63, 64 79, 80 78, 79	Secy., Medl. Board.
Sick, for the armed sibbundies of the Orissa Agency, which proceeded to the Hill Tracts in November 1851. Indents for—. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	40, 41	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Slate from Cuddapah to Madras. Bill. Sanctioned.	11th June	88, 89	Mily. Board.
Stationery for the Engineer's Department from Fraserpett to Cannanore. Bill. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	98, 99	Do.
Stores, unserviceable, from Coompta to Honore, *en route* from Sircy to Cannanore. Bill for boat hire. Sanctioned.	13th July	54	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CARTRIDGE PAPER—*Vide* AMMUNITION.	1852.		
CATTLE.			
Contract.—The number of carriage bullocks required to be maintained in the Saugor Division, recommended to be supplied by contract, and all permanently hired cattle to be branded with the Contractor's mark. Sanctioned, and the bullocks on hand to be disposed of to the contractor at a fair valuation and the same mode of providing cattle to be extended to the public draught bullocks, whenever a fair opportunity presents itself.	10th Feb.	24-26	Comy.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
——— for the maintenance of hired carriage bullocks for the use of the Force in the Saugor Division, concluded, and tenders are about to be invited for the supply of — for the draft bullock establishment also on contract. Recorded.	14th Dec.	36, 37	Comy.-Genl.
Karkhanas, Artillery.—Bullocks to be purchased for the completion of the —. Authorized.	3th Feb.	98, 99	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Neilgherries.—Relative to the expenses incurred by the Commissariat Department on account of the public cattle (elephants, &c., employed under Captain Francis' orders in conveying materials for the barracks, &c., on the—. Certain observations, recorded.	15th Oct.	40-43	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. Mily. Board. Comy.-Genl.
Private Service.—Respecting the employment at Mhow of public cattle on—. Commander-in-Chief to issue orders for the immediate discontinuance of the practice, the Officer Commanding, Mhow, to be called upon for explanation, and similar cases might, with advantage, be brought to the Commander-in-Chief's notice direct by means of an official memorandum from the Commissary-General to the Quarter Master-General or Adjutant-General according to circumstances.	23rd Jan.	103, 104	Comy.-Genl.
Explanation forwarded. Recorded	6th April	17, 18	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
CAVALRY.			
Bits, new pattern, 40, made up for distribution, on payment to Officers Commanding Mounted Corps. Bill. Sanctioned.	4th May	35, 36	Mily. Board.
Body Guard.			
Pritchard, Veterenary Surgeon T. of Bengal Army to be Veterenary Surgeon of the — as a temporary measure. G.O.	22nd June	115	Presdt's. Minute.
Chakos and Oil Skin Covers.—The adoption of the rates of compensation in lieu of — for the Light Cavalry and Body Guard proposed by the Clothing Board, authorized, and submitted them to the Government of India with a view to their introduction into the proposed Clothing Regulations for the three Presidencies, in substitution of the rates in lieu of helmets.	23rd Mar.	24, 25	Extract. To Secy., Govt. of India.
The proposed rates are not now applicable. To Clothing Board.	17th Sept.	73, 74	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Holsters of the saddles of men of Native Cavalry armed with carbines—Sanction solicited for carrying into effect a proposition of the Commander-in-Chief for shortening both—with a view to secure uniformity of appearance. Sanctioned.	29th June	64, 65	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CEDED DISTRICTS.	1852.		
Arm Racks to Guard Rooms in the —. Fitting up estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	107, 108	Mily. Board.
CENTRE DIVISION.			
Building Department in the—. The bricklayer maistry and conicopoly attached to the — to be discharged, there being now no occasion for their services. Discharged.	11th May	7, 8	Mily. Board.
Shed, thatched, for the accommodation of the guard furnished to the Officer Commanding the — in lieu of the tent now allowed for that purpose. Relative to the erection of a — with estimate. Refused.	4th „	120–22	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army Mily. Board.
CERTIFICATES.			
Family—Vide "Family Certificates."			
"*No demands*," *and* "*last pay*."—Observations on the delay and inconvenience stated to be experienced by Queen's officers in obtaining — prior to their embarkation for Europe.	23rd Jan.	93	Acctt.-Genl.
The adoption of the Rûle in paragraph 8, page 150, Section XVII of the Bengal Pay Code, would remedy the evil complained of, and the suggestion of the Military Auditor-General, that the Brigade-Major at the Presidency and station staff officers else where might be directed to assist sick officers in getting their abstracts settled, submitted for favourable consideration. To Accountant-General and Military Auditor-General and certain orders passed.	23rd „	94, 95	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army. of Her M.'s Forces.
Arrangement proposed by the Presidency Paymaster with the view of facilitating the adjustment of the pay accounts of officers proceeding to Europe, to be adopted in such cases as the officers themselves may be disposed to avail themselves of it. Sanctioned subject to Court's approval.	16th April	101, 102	Mily. Audr.-General.
Pension—Vide "Pension Certificates."			
CEYLON PENSIONERS.—*Vide* PENSIONERS.			
CHAPLAINS—*Vide* ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.			
CHELSEA OUT PENSIONERS.			
Admissions.—Draft G.O. notifying. Published.	22nd June 3rd Aug.	54 16, 17	Mily. Audr.-General.
Funeral Expenses of—			
Hayes, Private M.—Rs. 8 to be charged to the State on account of the —. Sanctioned. To Court.	30th Nov.	76, 77	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her M.'s Forces.
Kirke, late Priate C. formerly of Her Majesty's 39th Foot. Bill. Sanctioned. To Court with reference to M. C., 20th April 1846.	16th April	87, 88	Do.
Funeral expenses and Hospital Stoppages of—			
Rash, I., formerly of Her Majesty's 4th Foot, who died at Poonamallee 3rd May last. Rs. 7 being the unadjusted balance of — to be disbursed. Authorized. To Court.	22nd June	16, 17	Brigadier Major, Her. M.'s Forces.
Imprisonment.—Instructions solicited respecting the disposal of the stipend of an out pensioner, while undergoing a sentence of — in Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.	14th Dec.	122, 123	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CHELSEA OUT PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1852.		
India.—Certain invalids of the following Queen's corps permitted to reside and draw their stipends in —			
25th Foot.—Future similar application dispensed with.	15th Oct.	117, 118	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her M.'s Forces.
29th Foot. } 32nd Foot. } Do. do.	16th Nov.	98, 99	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
94th Foot. Do. do.	23rd Jan.	128, 129	Do.
	17th Sept.	141, 142	Do.
CHICACOLE.			
Arm Racks for Guard Room.—Making up—. Estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	57, 58	Mily. Board.
CHIEF ENGINEER — *Vide* ENGINEER, CHIEF.			
CHILDREN ALLOWANCE — *Vide* FAMILY ALLOWANCE.			
CHINA.			
Family Payments of Gun Luscars in —. Statement received from the Court of sums paid to them by Messrs. Cox & Co. on account of — for April, May, and June 1851, agrees with the accounts of the Superintendent, Family Payments, with the exception of one item relative to which a reference has been made to the Officer Commanding the Company at Hong Kong. To Court.	22nd June	109, 110	Acctt.-Genl.
With the exception of Rs. 5, the items adjusted in the accounts of the Superintendent, Family Payments, agree with those shown in the above statement. To Court.	9th Nov.	94, 95	Do.
Marine Department.—No charge was disbursed by the — on account of Her Majesty's Colonial Government in China during the quarters ending —			
31st December 1851	16th Jan.	57, 58	Secy., Mar. Board.
31st March 1852	20th April	6, 7	Do.
30th June „	13th June	11, 12	Do.
30th September 1852	15th Oct.	119, 120	Do.
CHINA MEDAL — *Vide* MEDALS.			
CHINGLEPUT.			
Arm Racks fitting up at —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	4th May	48, 49	Mily. Board.
CHITTOOR.			
Arm Racks for guard rooms, Fitting up. Estimate. Sanctioned.	4th „	48, 49	Do.
Barracks in the Fort. Repairing —. Bill. Sanctioned.	20th July	51, 52	Do.
Hospital and Cookroom in the Fort.—Repairing—. Bill. Sanctioned.	16th Jan.	141, 442	Do.
CHOLERA.			
Annual return of cases amongst marching corps and their followers for 1851. To Court and Quarter Master-General of the Army and Paragraphs 1 to 4 of the Military Board's report to Public Department.	7th Sept.	56, 57	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLIVE'S FUND.	1852.		
Admission of Pensioners.			
Carney, Farrier W. (to South Australia)	23rd Nov.	75, 76	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Abandoned his intention of proceeding to Australia. His certificate of admission, cancelled.	21st Dec.	55–58	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Colonial Secy., South Australia.
Connors, Gunner D. (to Van Dieman's Land) ..	17th Feb.	68, 69	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Cunningham, Serjeant (to Sydney)	2nd Mar.	154, 155	Do.
Cunningham, Serjeant (to England)	9th ,,	41–43	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Town Major.
Daniel, Serjeant E. (to South Australia)	23rd Nov.	75, 76	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Abandoned his intention of proceeding to Australia. His certificate of admission cancelled.	21st Dec.	55–58	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army. To Sy., Govt. of Bombay. To Colonl. Secy., South Australia.
Dillion, Pensioner Private D.	13th July	83, 84	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Fitzpatrick, Corporal P.	18th May	33, 34	Do.
Flinn, Private W.	24th Feb.	139, 140	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Kelly, Pensioner Serjeant P. (to Sydney)	9th Mar.	50–52	Do.
Instructions given for the payment of his stipend at Sydney. To Departments concerned.	18th May	17, 18	Colonl. Secy., New South Wales.
Leonard, Serjeant P. (to Sydeny)	23rd Nov.	24, 25	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
McCrum, Serjeant R.	17th Feb.	68, 69	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Sheehan, Gunner M.	18th May	33, 34	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Simkins, Gunner G.	28th Sept.	60, 61	Do.
Admission of Widows of—			
Anglo Asiatic Soldiers who are borne on the Town Major's List. G.O. G.G. notifying the decision of the Court relative to their admissiblity to Clive's Fund. Published.	31st Aug.	111	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Bacon, Apothecary C.—Mrs. M. Britain claims arrears of pension for the period she remained in widowhood after the death of her late husband, the apothecary. Inadmissible.	3rd ,,	83–85	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Balfour, Captain R., 28th Native Infantry ..	16th Mar.	38–40	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Beehan, Pensioned Private, Madras Infantry ..	17th Sept.	106–108	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Boulcott, Leiutenant C. G., Infantry	13th July	76–78	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Bourke, Corporal W. Artillery	14th Dec.	80–82	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Bowling, Pensioned Corporal E.	16th Nov.	35–37	Dy. Adjt-Gl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLIVE'S FUND—*cont.*	1852.		
Admission of Widows of—cont.			
Butler, Serjeant T. of Effective Supernumeraries	29th June	38–40	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Caldwell, Private I., of E. I. V. Company	28th Sept.	41–43	Do.
Callaghan, Private I., Infantry	5th Oct.	74–76	Do.
Cavanah, Serjeant W., Artillery	27th July	135–37	Do.
Chapman, Pensioned Serjeant W.	10th Feb.	104–106	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Coffee, Private, L. Infantry	2nd Nov.	88–90	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Cole, Corporal C., Horse Artillery	14th Dec.	80–82	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Connell, Pensioned Serjeant M. of Artillery	29th June	38–40	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
———, Gunner M. O., Artillery	28th Sept.	52–54	Do.
Connor, Pensioned Gunner E.	1st June	48–50	Do.
Cooke, Pensioned Bombarder. S.	3rd Aug.	86–88	Do.
Cooper, Serjeant W. I. Artillery	28th Sept.	52–54	Do.
Cox, Gunner I.	3rd Aug.	86–88	Do.
Crowley, Serjeant I., 2nd European Light Infantry.	10th Feb.	104–106	Adjt.-Genl.-of Army.
———, Gunner I.	27th July	135–37	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Daly, Pensioned Conductor I.	17th Sept.	106–108	Do.
Daveney, Gunner W.	27th July	135–37	Do.
Doyle, Private P., 2nd European Light Infantry.	1st June	48–50	Do.
Duckett, Bombardier I. of Artillery	29th ,,	38–40	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Ary.
Dunne, Serjeant M., Horse Artillery	21st Dec.	59–61	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Eassey, Gunner H., Artillery	28th Sept.	52–54	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Fernandes, Pensioned Serjeant A. F.	26th Oct.	140–42	Do.
Gibbs, Private T. of Infantry	16th Mar.	85–87	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hadfield, Serjeant T.	16th Nov.	35–37	Dy. Adjt.-of Army.
Helsly, Pensioned Bombardier T.	16th Jan.	87–89	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hill, Gunner I.	2nd Mar.	145–47	Do.
——— W.	16th Nov.	35–37	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Houghton, Assistant Apothecary E. C.	26th Oct.	140–42	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hughes, Private S., E. I. V. C.	28th Sept.	41–43	Do.
Jordan, Serjeant I., Artillery	27th July	135–37	Do.
King, Troop Quartermaster I., Horse Artillery	21st Dec.	59–61	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Lear, Serjeant G., E. I. V. Company	14th Dec.	80–82	Do.
McKee, Private I., European Veterans	10th Feb.	104–106	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mahony, Private I., Infantry	13th July	76–78	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Maker, Serjeant W., European Volunteers	10th Feb.	104–106	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Maunsell, Serjeant R., Infantry	2nd Nov.	88–90	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mulligan, Serjeant T., Artillery	17th Sept.	106–108	Do.

72

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLIVE'S FUND—*cont.*	1852.		
Admission of Widows of—cont.			
Ottley, Private R., Infantry	14th Dec.	80–82	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Parker, Serjeant I., Artillery	28th Sept.	41–43	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Paul, Assistant Apothecary B.	16th Nov.	35–37	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Perrean, Brevet-Major of the retired list, applies for, on the ground that her late husband retired anterior to the publication of G.O., 10th August 1849, which deprives the widows of retired Commissioned Officers of the benefits of the fund. The rule was first published in G.O. 28th June 1836, and the application cannot therefore be complied with.	29th June	29–31	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Pounds, Serjeant I., Infantry	5th Oct.	74–76	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Rakey, Gunner W.	16th Nov.	35–37	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Robinson, Captain A., Infantry	3rd Aug.	86–88	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Rogers, Serjeant M., Infantry	17th Sept.	106–108	Do.
——— Serjeant I. of Infantry	26th Oct.	140–42	Do.
Roper, Captain E. D., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.	21st Dec.	59–61	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Rosier, Pensioned Assistant Apothecary P. ..	13th July	76–78	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Seager, Serjeant S., Infantry	14th Dec.	80–82	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Shaughnessy, Private I., Infantry	27th July	135–37	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Slater, Private R., Infantry	2nd Nov.	88–90	Do.
Smith, Serjeant M., Infantry	16th Jan.	92–94	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— Serjeant D., Artillery	27th July	135–37	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— Pensioned Conductor T. of Ordnance Department.	31st Aug.	45–47	Do.
——— Gunner I., Artillery	2nd Nov.	88–90	Do.
Townshend, Pensioned Serjeant W.	16th „	35–37	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Wallace, Pensioned Private T.	13th July	76–78	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Ay.
Weir, Pensioned Apothecary W.	1st June	48–50	Do.
Williams, Gunner I., Artillery	14th Dec.	80–82	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Wright, Gunner W. I.	27th July	135–37	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING.	1852.		
Agency.—Further observations on the subject of the re-establishment of Agency system for Army Clothing.	20th July	87	Secretary, Clothing Board.
Contractor for Army Clothing to be called upon to state whether he is willing to undertake the contract in future with the modifications laid down by the Honourable Court.	20th „	89	Presdt's. Min.
Contract.—Clothing Board to ascertain whether there is reason to expect that the clothing of the Army will be procurable on contract upon the terms noticed by the Court, and with any and what reduction in the charge for making.	20th „	89	Extract.
Replies of the contractor on the above ..	31st Aug.	92	Secy., Clothing Board.
The above correspondence to be sent to the Commander-in-Chief for observations before it is forwarded to the Court, and as the terms laid down by the present contractor seem to be nearly what are suggested by the Court, he sees no objection to the contract being continued in a modified form. To Commander-in-Chief.	31st „	93-95	Presdt's Min. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Commander-in-Chief concurs in the views, and opinion of the Clothing Board as to the desirableness of establishing a Clothing Agency instead of continuing the present contract. To Court for decision.	28th Sept.	48, 49	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Court's earliest decision to be requested on the expediency of re-establishing an Agency for Army Clothing or of continuing the present system of contract. To Court.	9th Nov.	92, 93	Secy., Clothing Board.
Army Clothing Accounts for 1850	3rd Feb.	167	Do.
The accounts examined and found correct. Rs. 2,65,017–14–3 authorized being passed to the contractor's credit, out of this sum Rs. 13,110–7–3 forms a charge against the state leaving the net amount of Rupees 2,51,907–7–0 chargeable to the Off-Reckoning Fund.	3rd „	168–70	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Bill for cash expended by the contractor in the preparation of clothing for 1851. Sanctioned.	30th Mar.	119, 120	Secy., Clothing Board.
Bills chargeable to the state connected with the supply of clothing, equipments, &c., to the army by the contractor for 1851. Sanctioned.	29th June	81, 82	Do.
Blue Cloth, thin superfine, in store to be transferred from time to time, until the quantity in excess shall be expended to the Superintendent of Stationery for issue as table covers. Authorized.	23rd Nov.	72, 73	Do.
Boots, new pattern, supplied to Mounted Corps. Explains the cause of the increase of two annas in their price, and permission solicited to charge the full price of Rs. 2 for each pair instead of Rs. 1–14–0 as heretofore. Sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief for his sentiments as to whether the supply of boots should continue to be of the improved description mentioned.	23rd Mar.	148–50	Comy.-Genl.
Boots, new pattern.—As they are in every respect superior to the old, it is very desirable they should continue to be supplied to Mounted Corps. Court recommended to sanction the adoption of the new pattern boots, meanwhile, boots of this description to be issued to Mounted Corps.	6th April	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.*	1852.		
Bounty Clothing for a 2nd Dresser proceeding to Labuan to be issued. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	4, 5	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Carriage of — *Vide* "Carriage."			
Cloaks of four men of 34th Light Infantry destroyed by fire to be replaced free of charge. Authorized.	20th April	24, 25	Asst. Adjt.-General of Army.
Cloak.—Notices the circumstances under which Private Syed Hoossain, 49th Native Infantry, lost his — and recommends that the system laid down in paragraph 52, page 452, General Regulations for arms or accoutrements lost or damaged, may be authorized for clothing, the property of Government. Concurs in the views of the Military Auditor-General, *viz.*, that parties accidentally and unavoidably losing their cloaks should only receive the actual value of the article at the time it was lost and that to provide against an extra expense to the state on such occasions either that the payment of money compensation should be authorized, or if it be found necessary to replace the article lost or damaged, one of the same value should be issued. To Commander-in-Chief.	13th July	45, 47	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl's. report.
Observations on the above report from the Military Auditor-General. The extension of the paragraph in question to articles of clothing the property of Government sanctioned, subject to certain restrictions.	31st Aug.	43, 44	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— 142 to be supplied at prime cost to the 48th Native Infantry on the personal responsibility of the Officer Commanding that Corps. Authorized, provided there be no inconvenience.	14th Dec.	83, 84	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— and trousers, woollen, to be issued for the established strength of the two Companies of Sappers and Miners under orders for foreign service at Moulmein. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	131, 132	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Compensation in lieu of — for 1850 and 1851 for the maistries and bearers of the 1st Dooley Corps. Authorized.	24th ,,	7, 8	Comy.-Genl.
——— for 1852 to the 29th Native Infantry. Sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	160, 161	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
To the Native Officers and Staff Serjeants of 43rd Native Infantry. Sanctioned.	16th ,,	41, 42	Do.
To the Staff Serjeants of 20th Native Infantry. Sanctioned.	6th April	138, 139	Do.
To the 11th Native Infantry and Cantonment Serjeant-Major at Vizianagaram. Sanctioned.	16th ,,	4, 5	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
To the Native Officers of 3rd Light Cavalry. Sanctioned, in future Commander-in-Chief's order will be sufficient to authorize the issue of the compensation, reference being first made to Clothing Board to ascertain whether any objection exists.	16th ,,	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— destroyed by the explosion of a priming pouch, while at review exercise. Sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	166, 167	Do.
——— destroyed by accidental explosion of a gun at a review to be disbursed to two Gunners, 3rd Battalion Artillery. Sanctioned.	11th June	57, 58	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Compensation in lieu of girdles, watering caps, a chako and oil skin covers due to certain ranks of the Governor's Body Guard. Three abstracts for —. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	22, 24	Secy., Clothg. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.*	1852.		
Compensation in lieu of an undress jacket and cloth trowsers destroyed by the explosion of a priming pouch at Horse Artillery exercise, to be disbursed to Gunner I Hayes of Horse Artillery. Sanctioned.	30th Mar.	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Damaged Woollens received per "Rockcliff" to be delivered to the Commander or Agents of the vessel, as its value is to be deducted from the freight bill.	16th April	159	Extract.
European Forces, Queen's and Company's, serving together.—G.O.G.G., No. 591 of 1st October 1852, establishing a uniformity of system as to the articles of clothing supplied to the —. Calling for patterns of the jacket, trousers and boots proposed for the Madras European Infantry and conveying instructions on the subject of the G.O. Republished. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned. The Clothing Board to forward to Government the patterns applied for.	26th Oct.	122, 123	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Great Coat in use with the European Soldiers at Madras.—A pattern of it applied for. Clothing Board to forward one to the Government Office properly packed for despatch to Calcutta.	11th May	115–17	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Helmets, 2, issued to Farriers of No. 1, Horse Field Battery.—Fitting up. Bill. Sanctioned.	28th Sept.	113, 114	Secy., Clothg. Board.
Indent on the Court for woollens required to arrive in India in the course of next year. To Court.	27th April	5, 6	Do.
Indents on the Court for woollens, buttons, &c. To Court.	9th Nov.	90, 91	Do.
Jackets instead of compensation for the year 1851 to be issued to the Serjeants of Horse Brigade of Artillery promoted in that year. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	121, 122	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Lascars (Medical Store) when proceeding on foreign service are entitled to bounty clothing (cloaks and trousers) equally with regimental lascars and Ordnance stores and tent lascars should also be supplied with trousers. Authorized accordingly.	14th Dec.	32, 33	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Loss of — in the Artillery Camp near Secunderabad, while proceeding to Jaulnah, its value to be written off to "Profit and Loss". Negatived. Certain observations recorded.	23rd Mar.	128	Comy.-Genl.
——— in the European hospital at Mhow. Its value to be written off to "Profit and Loss". The party in charge of the Government property, and who left it on a bench unprotected, as stated, must be held responsible.	23rd "	129, 130	Do.
Male Orphan Asylum, Military.—Permission requested to indent on the Government stores for a supply of blue woollen cloth, on payment, required for the use of the —.	11th May	108	Supt., Mily. Male Asylum.
Reports thereon. Clothing Board authorized to comply with similar applications from the Asylum, whenever required, to such an extent as can be conveniently supplied from the Clothing Stores.	11th "	109, 110	Secy., Clothing Board.
Mourning to be worn by the Madras Army for the late Duke of Wellington. Officers Commanding Queen's and Company's regiments to be provided with black cloth and crape for the drums, colors, trumpets and standards at the expense of the State. Sanctioned.	2nd Nov.	42, 43	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

81

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING—*cont.*	1852.		
Non-Commissioned staff, European, attached to Native Corps and to Departments. Conveying instructions regarding the issue of future supplies of clothing for them. To Clothing Board.	17th Sept.	73, 74	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
States the description of clothing hitherto supplied to them, expresses an opinion that the extensive charges above ordered are highly undesirable, and recommends that the dress of the Staff Sergeant may be allowed to remain unaltered. To Government of India.	9th Nov.	25–27	Adjt.-Gl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Overalls issued to the Madras European Horse Artillery, a pattern of it called for. Clothing Board to forward one for transmission to Bengal.	2nd "	140–42	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Regulations—			
Compensation in lieu of chakos and oil skin covers for the Light Cavalry and Body Guard. The adoption of the rates of — proposed by the Clothing Board, authorized. To be submitted to the Government of India for introduction into the proposed Clothing Regulations for the three Presidencies, in substitution of the rates in lieu of helmets.	23rd Mar.	24, 25	Extract. To Secy., Govt. of India.
The rates above proposed are not now applicable. Clothing Board.	17th Sept.	73, 74	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Slop for 1851 for 30 pupils of the Ordnance Artificer Company. Bill for providing. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	53, 54	Mily. Board.
——— *for* 1852.—Rs. 500 to be advanced to the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory, for the provision of —. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	69, 70	Do.
Smith, 2nd Corporal C.B., of Sappers and Miners, who arrived from England 8th July last, claims clothing for 1852. To Court.	14th Dec.	85, 86	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Statement of sums debited and credited to "profit and loss" in the accounts of the Army Clothing Stores during 3rd quarter 1851, recorded.	2nd Mar.	43, 44	Secy., Clothing Board.
——— during 1st quarter 1852, recorded ..	11th June	93, 94	Do.
——— during 2nd quarter 1852, recorded ..	2nd Nov.	61, 62	Do.
Sydney, Clothing and personal appointments supplied by the Commissariat for two pensioned Gunners proceeding to — on the "Templar". Commander's receipt for the same. Recorded.	3rd Feb.	176, 177	Ext., Judl. Department.
CLOTHING BOARD.			
An increase of Rs. 40 a month to the office establishment and an addition from 1st May 1851 of Rs. 150 to the staff salary of their Secretary, recommended. To Government of India for consideration.	6th Jan.	67–70	Clothing Bd. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
No reply has yet been received to the above application.	1st June	114	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Referred to the Court and no reply has been yet received. To Clothing Board.	13th July	63, 64	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Calling for copies of the forms of journal of transactions of the Clothing Stores of the Index or Ledger and of the account particular as kept by the — at Madras and transmitted to the Accountant-General monthly. Clothing Board to furnish the forms. Forwarded.	30th Nov.	154–56	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India. To Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CLOTHING INDENTS—*Vide* CLOTHING.	1852.		
CLOTHING REGULATIONS.			
Compensation in lieu of chakos and oil skin covers for the Light Cavalry and Body Guard. The adoption of the rates of — proposed by the Clothing Board, authorized, and submitted to the Government of India for introduction into the proposed regulations for the three Presidencies, in substitution of the rates in lieu of helmets.	23rd Mar.	23, 25	Ext. to Secy. to Govt. of India.
The proposed rates are not now applicable. To Clothing Board.	17th Sept.	73, 74	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
CLOTHING STORES—*Vide* CLOTHING.			
COCHIN.			
Buildings.—Constructing an arched Powder Magazine and a solitary cell. Estimates, sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	217, 218	Mily. Board.
Hospital.—Floor of the surgery attached to the — to be boarded.	5th Oct.	23	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the above work	5th "	24	Mily. Board.
The floor requires to be raised 6 inches and to be boarded to obviate dampness. Ordered accordingly.	5th "	25, 26	Secy., Medical Board.
Rajah of — *Vide* "Native States."			
COD LIVER OIL—*Vide* FISH LIVER OIL.			
COIMBATORE AND MALABAR.			
Joint Magistrate in the Districts of —			
Babington, Major D., 17th Native Infantry appointed. G.O.	3rd Feb.	190	Ext., Judicial Department.
COLONIES.			
Queen's soldiers obtaining free discharges, and wishing to proceed to the colonies instead of to England, allowed the privilege of free passage at a rate not exceeding the average of the season for passage to Europe.	3rd " 24th "	58 89	Extracts.
Marine Board to report what sum may be taken as the average charge for a passage to Europe, one year with another, in order to that amount being fixed as the maximum rate to be paid for passage to the Colonies.	6th April	34	Do.
£19-12-3½.—Rs. 200 fixed as the maximum to be paid by Government.	16th "	152–54	Secy., Marine Board. Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
Passage to the Colonies within the maximum rate fixed above to be provided in future without reference to Government for individuals of Her Majesty's or the Company's service, entitled to a passage to Europe, but preferring the former.	30th Nov.	65, 66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
COMMANDS.			
Bellary.			
Yaldwin, Lieutenant-Colonel I., 11th Native Infantry.	27th April	7	Presdt's. Min.
Brigade.—Brigadier Dowker requests to be allowed to count his 5 years of — from the date of his appointment in G.O. instead of the date on which he assumed command of Bellary as Senior Officer on the spot.	16th Jan.	105–108	Adjt.-Genl. of Ay. To Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMANDS—*cont.*	1852.		
Brigade.—The practice obtaining in Bengal is to reckon the term of 5 years for a — from the date of permanent appointment as Brigadier, without calculating any period during which the officer may have held a Brigade Command incidentally. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	30th Mar.	85, 86	Dy. Sy., Gov. of India.
Ceded Districts.			
Sargent, Brigadier H., to — with the rank of Brigadier-General.	31st Aug.	106	President's Minute.
Divisional.—G.O.G.G. No. 381 of 18th June 1852 promulgating Court's orders on questions relating to the continuance of Company's Major-General's in — after promotion to the Rank of Lieutenant-General. Published.	6th July	135	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Fort St. George.—With reference to the proposed change in the constitution of the Command of the Garrison of — and of certain other commands to which no fixed Brigadiers are appointed; states that the system now existing, under which the Senior Officer present in Fort William, Fort St. George, or at other than fixed Brigade Stations assumes and exercises the command, should not be departed from. To Commander-in-Chief and Town Major. Awaits Court's final orders.	16th April	184, 185	Do.
Extract Court's despatch to Bengal No. 88 of 21st July 1852 on the above subject. To Commander-in-Chief and Town Major. The above orders cancel the arrangement sanctioned by M.C. 31st January 1851, and the several Lieutenant-Colonel's concerned must therefore be removed from doing duty with regiments not their own and otherwise disposed of.	15th Oct.	62, 63	Do.
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.			
Williams, Brigadier I. E.—Assignment of this Command to — approved.	10th Feb.	43, 44	Do.
Malabar and Canara.			
Justice, Lieutenant-Colonel, 34th Light Infantry to—.	21st Sept.	52	President's Minute.
Neilgherries.			
Babington, Major D., 17th Native Infantry to be Officer Commanding. G.O.	3rd Feb.	181	Do.
Tenasserim Provinces.			
Brigade Command, 2nd class.—The Provinces to be constituted a — so long as circumstances may render it necessary that three or more corps should be there stationed.	17th Sept.	32–34	Adjt.-Gl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Declined. To Commander-in-Chief	15th Oct.	137, 138	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Trichinopoly.			
Franklyn, Lieutenant-Colonel C., of Her Majesty's 84th Foot to —	28th Sept.	129	President's Minute.
Hatton, Lieutenant-Colonel G., 48th Native Infantry, to be directed to proceed to, and assume command of, the division and station on the allowances of a Brigadier of the 2nd class. Authorised.	3rd Feb.	20–22	Adjt.-Gl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Sargent, Colonel H., 30th Native Infantry to — ..	16th Jan.	62	President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMANDS—*cont.*	1852.		
Vellore.			
Bruce, Lieutenant-Colonel E. E., 39th Native Infantry to — and discharge the Political duties formerly performed by the Paymaster of Stipends at that station.	31st Aug.	31	President's Minute.
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.			
Tour of Inspection to the Mysore Division, &c. Indents proceeding on a — in the course of next month. No objection.	16th Jan.	51, 52	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Camp Equipage and Store Lascars for the use of the — and the department proceeding with him. Indents passed for —. Approved.	4th May	61, 62	Mily. Board.
COMMAND ALLOWANCE.			
Of Rs. 300 a month claimed by Major Miller Commanding the Division of Artillery serving with the Nagpore Subsidiary Force.	9th Nov.	37–40	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
COMMISSARIAT DEFICIENCIES.			
Statement showing the sums which should be remitted to, and adjusted against, the Commanders of the "Hugh Lindsay" and "Eliza Arm" on account of — Rs. 20–5–11 to be paid to the Commissary-General and As. 8–5 to the Commander or Agents of the "Eliza Arm." Authorized.	3rd Feb.	85, 86	Secy., Mar. Board.
Rs. 104-14–4 due by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company on account of Stores shipped on the "Bentick" and "Precurson" in 1845 and 1846 to be written off to "Profit and Loss", being now irrecoverable. Ordered.	2nd Mar.	130, 131	Do.
The loss of the claim against the above vessels was not occasioned from a want of promptitude in the departments concerned. Recorded.	6th April	117, 118	Comy.-Genl.
Rs. 128–4–5 to be paid to the Commander or Agents of the "Nonpareil" on account of —. Ordered.	25th May	85, 86	Sy., Mar. Bd.
Rs. 21–0–8 to be paid to the Agents or Commander of the "Cornwall" on account of —. Authorized.	3rd Aug.	131, 132	Do.
Rs. 466-13–3 to be paid to the Commanders or Agents of the "Cornwall" and "Talavera" and Rs. 159–9–0 to the Commissary-General. Explanation called for regarding the statement of the "Cornwall" that "no peon was in charge of the boats conveying articles from the ship to the shore."	30th Nov.	114, 115	Do.
A public dooly bearer was in charge of the boats. Adjustment of the deficiencies sanctioned, as recommended and certain observations recorded and orders passed respecting the arrangements to be made for the safe custody of the Stores in their transit from the vessel to the shore and *vice versâ*.	21st Dec.	20, 21	Do.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
Appointment.			
Magniac, Lieutenant F. L., 5th Light Cavalry to be Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, on probation. G.O.	15th Oct.	127	President's Minute.

85

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
Carts, Scavengers, 2, allowed for each of the Cantonments of St. Thomas' Mount and Bangalore, in addition to the number of carts attached in each cantonment to the Scavenger's department; retrenchment against the Commissariat on account of — to be removed. Removed, certain observation, recorded. Military Board to report on the exact number of such carts considered indispensable for the stations in question, with a view to the actual allotment being published in a revised G.O. and to submit a draft of such revised G.O. for approval. All extra carts in the meantime being discontinued from 31st December 1852.	30th Nov.	87, 88	Mily. Board.
Charges. Contingent, in the —. Register of —. Charges Nos. 1 to 16 and 21 to 28 sanctioned, those in excess in Nos. 17 and 19 are inadmissible and cannot be sanctioned, and previous to passing orders on charge No. 20 for Rs. 46-12-0 irrecoverable from the estate of a deceased Conicopoly, the Commissary-General required to state whether security is not taken for the public money entrusted to Conicopolies for disbursement.	16th Jan.	1160	Comy.-Genl.
Explanation on the above. Certain charges sanctioned; and that against the Conicopoly to be recovered from the officer who neglected to take fresh security on his re-entertainment at Hoonsoor.	9th Nov.	96, 97	Do.
— of the Breeding establishment of Horses in Mysore. Authority solicited for the admission into the Commissariat Accounts of the — for the monthly, as well as the annual, allowance for the keep, &c., of 16 stallions delivered to the Mysore State, for the period they remained without being brought on the strength of the Silladar Regiment. Sanctioned.	17th Aug.	53, 54	Do.
Examination of the following Sub-Assistant to Commissary-Generals as probationers—			
Mackellar, Lieutenant I. N. F. D., 8th Native Infantry.	2nd Nov.	14, 15	Do.
Moore, Lieutenant R. A., 29th Native Infantry.	7th Dec.	97, 98	Do.
Newlyn, Lieutenant W. R., 19th Native Infantry.	26th Oct.	77, 78	Do.
Gram Contract for 1852-53 at Secunderabad was sold at Hyderabad. Rs. 169 per garce and states the selling price of chennah in the Local Bazaars. To Court.	16th April	155, 156	Do.
Hoonsoor Cattle Training Depot—			
Horse and Stationery Allowances.—Sub-Overseer Wheldon attached to the Depot to be permanently allowed the — granted to warrant officers of Ordnance Department, &c., when marching from station to station with stores, &c. A permanent horse allowance of Rs. 10 a month authorized, and to be supplied with such stationery as he may require from the Public Stores of this Department.	6th ,,	114-16	Do.
Indents on the Court for certain articles required for the use of the —. To Court.	23rd Jan. 9th Mar. 17th Aug. 17th ,,	136, 137 87, 88 14, 15 44, 45	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
Jaulnah—			
Siddons, Captain, 3rd Light Cavalry appointed to officiate as Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General and Superintendent of Police at —. Confirmed.	11th June	1, 2	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Lynam, Acting Sub-Overseer W.—His appointment to have effect from 9th November 1852. G.O.	7th Dec.	116	Do.
Moulmein.—Copy of report from Overseer W. Norris in charge of the Department at — on the extent and nature of the resources of that Department and the measures he has adopted to meet all demands consequent on the addition of the Force. Considered creditable to Mr. Norris.	24th Feb.	94, 95	Comy.-Genl.
Office Establishment.—Commissary-General directed to bear in mind that under the orders of Government of India no increase of establishment must be made without previous reference to Government.	27th July	42	Extract.
Officers.—For unadjusted balances against them — *Vide* "Balances."	28th Sept.	124, 125	Comy.-Genl.
Penang—			
Owers, Conductor W., Ordnance Department, claims an allowance of Rs. 25 a month for the period he had charge of the Department at —. Sanctioned as a special case.	3rd Feb.	171-73	Do.
Recovery of losses or defalcations in the accounts of the servants of the —. Sudr Udalut Court's opinion to be obtained as to the course to be pursued in the — under Act XII of 1850.	23rd Jan.	100	Do.
The process for recovery should be issued by the Commissariat Officer himself, and a suit is not necessary for the purpose, the claim being recoverable summarily. To Commissary-General.	23rd ,,	101, 102	Register of the Court of Sudr Udalut.
Correspondence relative to the obstacles which exist to Commissariat Officers proceeding summarily for the —. Opinion of the Court of Sudr Udalut on the subject to be communicated to the Revenue and Judicial officers in the provinces in order to prevent any collision between the Commissariat officers and the Civil Authorities. To Revenue and Judicial Departments.	2nd Nov.	80, 81	Comy.-Genl.
The above forwarded to the Court of Sudr Udalut for their opinion. To Commissary-General.	30th ,,	27, 28	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Security from Conicopolies.—Commissary-General to state whether — is taken for the public money entrusted to them for disbursement.	16th Jan. 9th ,,	159, 160 96, 97	Comy.-Genl. Do.
Staff Serjeants, Commissariat.—Acting, two to be employed in this department until the return of Overseers Simpson and Stonehewer absent sick.	23rd ,,	96, 97	Comy.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl. Report.
No arrangements can be made to detach temporarily Staff Serjeants from other stations to perform the duties of the absent Overseers. The employment of two Acting Staff Serjeants. Sanctioned.	23rd ,,	98, 99	Comy.-Genl.
Two to be employed in this Department until the return from sick leave of Overseer G. Andrews and Sub-Overseer H. Wheldon. Sanctioned.	22nd June	33-35	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
Supplies.—Submit the grounds on which they based their report to the Commissariat Commission at Calcutta relative to the inferior description of the Madras Commissariat supplies. All departments should, on every occasion of receiving articles of inferior quality from the Commissariat, reject and return them to the Commissariat Officers.	23rd Mar.	12, 13	Mily. Board.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.—One Overseer, one sub-overseer and three staff serjeants to be appointed temporarily, to this department in lieu of an equal number of each rank employed with the expedition to Burmah. Sanctioned.	16th April	105, 106	Comy.-Genl.
COMMISSARIAT REGULATIONS.			
Six copies to be forwarded for the use of the Bengal Commissariat, or such information to be afforded as to practice and rule, as will facilitate the adjustment of accounts. To Commissary-General.	6th ,,	161, 162	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
— are under revision and six copies required will be sent as soon as completed and printed. The practice and rule which are in force in the despatch and receipt of stores, &c., from one Presidency to another explained.	25th May	40-42	Comy.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
COMMISSARIAT STORES — *Vide* COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.			
COMMISSARY OF ORDNANCE.			
Bellary—			
Willton, Lieutenant H. D. of Artillery to act as Deputy.	31st Aug.	51, 52	Asst. Adjt.-General of Army.
Fort St. George—			
Little, Brevet Captain R. R. of Artillery to be — ..	11th May	97	President's Minute.
Nagpore Subsidiary Force.			
MacBride, Lieutenant, Deputy Assistant, to act as —.	3rd Aug.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
COMMISSIONS.			
Dashwood, Ensign, Infantry. *Fisher, Captain,* late 36th Native Infantry. } Fee due to be received in England. To Court.	10th Feb.	89, 90	Acct.-Genl.
Forbes, Major I., 2nd European Light Infantry, having retired from the service, the stamp duty on his Queen's Brevet Commission cannot be recovered. To Court.	7th Dec.	95, 96	Do.
Green, Brevet Colonel T. L., Infantry.—Fee due to be recovered and credited to Bengal. To Accountant-General.	17th Feb.	92, 93	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Harper, Major G. H., late 40th Native Infantry.—Fee due to be recovered from him in England. To Court.	16th Jan.	151, 152	Acct.-Genl.
Maclure, Lieutenant W. D., 26th Native Infantry.—Stamp due to be recovered in Europe. To Court.	23rd ,,	132, 133	Do.
Macneil, Major-General R., Commanding Central Division.—The sum charged upon his commission as Lieutenant-General in India which has been since cancelled, to be refunded. Authorized.	31st Aug.	69-71	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces. Acct.-General.
Marshall, Ensign R. C. A., of Madras Infantry.—Applying for a fresh Queen's commission for —.	7th Dec.	137	To Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
COMMISSIONS—*cont.* *Straton, Brevet Colonel F. of Cavalry.* *Vivian, Brevet Colonel R. I. H., Infantry.* } Fees due to be recovered and credited to Bengal.	15th Oct.	23, 24	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Accountant-General	17th Feb.	92, 93	Do.
COMPENSATION FOR. *Allowances.*—List of claims to — admitted by the Audit Department in December 1851. Recorded.	3rd Feb.	90, 91	Mily. Audr.-General.
Do. January 1852 "	2nd Mar.	48, 49	Do
Do. February " "	23rd "	122	Do.
Do. March " "	4th May	73, 74	Do.
Do. April " "	18th "	82, 83	Do.
Do. May " "	29th June	87, 88	Do.
Do. June " "	20th July	92, 93	Do.
Do. July " "	31st Aug.	98, 99	Do.
Do. August " "	21st Sept.	41, 42	Do.
Do. September " "	26th Oct.	171, 172	Do.
Do. October " "	30th Nov.	121–23	Do.
Do. November " "	21st Dec	71, 72	Do.
Barrack Articles from 1st October 1848 to 31st December 1851, to be disbursed to the Carnatic Ordnance Artificers at Bangalore. Authorized as a special case, with the exception of oil and cotton, and from 1st January 1849 to 31st December 1851.	30th Nov.	80–82	Mily. Board.
Clothing—*Vide* "Clothing".			
Command Allowance— *Hulton, Lieutenant-Colonel, 48th Native Infantry.*—His claim to —, while occupied in returning from Trichinopoly, whither he had proceeded to assume Command of the Southern Division to Quilon. Inadmissible.	31st Aug.	48–50	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Conveyance Allowance while proceeding to rejoin his corps from duty at Poonamallee, to be disbursed to Assistant Surgeon Stack of Her Majesty's 84th Foot. Negatived.	30th Nov.	73–75	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.
Fire, losses by—*Vide* "Fire."			
Horse Allowance.—The introduction of a rule recommended authorizing — to permanent regimental staff officers of Cavalry and Infantry when absent from Head-quarters on Court-martial or other duty of a temporary nature. Refused.	2nd Mar.	7–9	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Passage Money—*Vide* "Passage Money."			
Special Allowance.—Claim of Assistant Apothecary McLean of Public Cattle Depot at Hoonsoor to — while absent at Madras for examination for the grade of 2nd Apothecary. Sanctioned as a special case.	18th May	35–37	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
CONDAPILLY. *Barracks.*—Repairing —. Bill. Sanctioned ..	11th May	77, 78	Mily. Board.
CONTRACT. *Buildings and Repairs by* —*Vide* "Buildings."			
Cattle.—Relative to their supply by —*Vide* "Saugor Division."	10th Feb.	24–26	Comy.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Rations.—Respecting their supply by — *Vide* "Rations."	1st June	63, 64	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
CONVEYANCE ALLOWANCE. *Palankeen Allowance*— *Aston, Veterinary Surgeon,* claims arrears of —. Sanctioned.	27th July	75, 76	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
CONVICTS.	1852.		
Contingent Charges.—Gunner MacDonald to be reimbursed the amount paid by him for conveying bed, clothing, &c., of convict J. Pearce, late of Artillery from Kamptee to Madras. Sanctioned.	10th Feb.	56–58	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
COONOOR—*Vide* NEILGHERRIES.			
COTS.			
Barrack for the several stations under this Presidency.—Draft G.O. fixing the allotment of— Published.	6th April	57, 58	Mily. Board.
Invalids on boardship —. Supply to — *Vide* "Invalids."			
Iron.—A pattern of the — introduced into the barracks for European troops in the Bengal Presidency, applied for.	7th Sept.	151	To Secy., Govt. of India.
COURTS-MARTIAL.			
Allowance of ten Hyderabad rupees a day to be granted to —.			
Campbell, Lieutenant I., 43rd Native Infantry, employed in the Nizam's Army, while employed as interpreter to the Court-martial on the trial of Private Khader Khan, 3rd Light Cavalry, for the murder of Lieutenant Johnstone of that corps. Specially sanctioned for the days on which the Court met, and noticed with pleasure the honourable testimony borne on that occasion to his perfect knowledge of the Native languages and of the customs of the people.	10th Aug.	65–67	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Charges, draft, against O'Brien, Lieutenant and Peacocke, Ensign of Her Majesty's 84th Foot of having caused the death of a woman at Trichinopoly by running a horse over her, for the opinion of the Advocate-General. Commander-in-Chief and the Judge-Advocate-General authorized to refer, in future, to the Advocate-General for legal opinion direct, as is the practice in Bengal.	3rd Feb.	102–104	Judge Adv.-Genl. of Army. Adv.-Genl.'s opinion.
Dak expenses to be disbursed to the Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Centre Division, to and from Trichinopoly proceeding to conduct the proceedings of a General Court-martial there, and to such officers at Bangalore as may be detailed as members of the Court. Authorized.	16th Jan.	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
To be disbursed to Major Arthur and Captain Church, 20th Native Infantry, ordered to Trichinopoly on Court-martial duty. Sanctioned.	27th „	15, 16	Do.
Horse allowance.—The introduction of a rule recommended, authorizing compensation for loss of — to permanent regimental staff officers of Cavalry and Infantry, when absent from Head-quarters on Court-martial or other duty of a temporary nature. Declined and certain observations, recorded.	2nd Mar.	7–9	Do.
Proceedings (extract) for the trial of—			
Khader Khan, Private, 3rd Light Cavalry, on the charge of having murdered Lieutenant and Adjutant Johnstone of that corps. To Court.	17th Sept.	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Regimental allowances to be disbursed to—			
Yates, Brevet Major, 46th Native Infantry, while he was detained at Kamptee on Court-martial duty. Authorized.	17th „	84, 85	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
CUDDALORE.			
Arm Racks for Guard rooms making up. Estimate. Sanctioned.	4th May	48, 49	Mily. Board.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	26th Oct.	112, 113	Do.
Place of arms for the detachment of 1st Native Veteran Battalion to be built. To Military Board.	28th Sept.	66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the above work. Referred to the Collector of South Arcot to ascertain whether the work could not be provided at less expense, if built by the Civil authorities, and for his opinion in regard to the removal of the detachment from the old to the New Town of Cuddalore.	26th Oct.	108, 109	Mily. Board.
Report from the Collector of South Arcot on the above. Military Board to ascertain whether the proposed buildings could not be erected at a cheaper rate by contract. Revenue Department to ascertain whether it may not be possible to purchase ground sufficient for the hutting of the men in the vicinity of their present place of arms.	14th Dec.	99, 100	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
CUDDAPAH.			
Buildings, Public.—Repairing —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	6th April	94, 95	Mily. Board.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	30th Nov.	96	Do.
CUMBUM.			
Buildings, Place of arms, hospital and guard room Whitewashing —. Estimate passed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	114	Do.
D			
DAWK EXPENSES DISBURSED TO			
Arthur, Major, 20th Native Infantry, to Trichinopoly on Court-martial duty.	27th Jan.	15, 16	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Boulderson, Major I. C., Deputy Judge-Advocate-General, Centre Division, to and from Trichinopoly, proceeding to conduct the proceedings of a General Court-martial there, and to such officers at Bangalore as may be detailed as members of the Court.	16th „	49, 50	Do.
Church, Captain, 20th Native Infantry, to Trichinopoly on Court-martial duty.	27th „	15, 16	Do.
Miller, Assistant Surgeon I., 10th Native Infantry proceeding to join the 45th Native Infantry at Masulipatam for the purpose of accompanying it to Burmah.	28th Sept.	58, 59	Do.
Osborne, Lieutenant-Colonel, 19th Native Infantry, proceeding to rejoin his corps, his services being no longer required at Jaulnah.	30th Mar.	125, 126	Do.
Rundal, Captain I. W., Commanding Sappers and Miners from Mercara to Madras.	23rd „	139, 140	Do.
Stewart, Surgeon, Her Majesty's 94th Foot, recently arrived from Bengal, to Bangalore to afford medical aid to the Head-quarters, Company and Recruits of that corps under orders to march forthwith to the Presidency.	Diary to end of year.	100, 101	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of H. M.'s Forces.
DECCAN PRIZE MONEY—*Vide* PRIZE MONEY.			
DE FRIDAN, CHEVALIER.			
Authorities at the principal Military station to be instructed to afford — who purposes making a scientific tour in the east, every facility in their power, during his progress through their respective stations. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th Oct.	16, 17	Ext., Public Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DESERTERS.	1852.		
Relative to two Europeans who lately passed through the Provinces of Kuttywar, one of whom stated that he was proceeding from Madras to Punjaub. To Commander-in-Chief.	25th May	99, 100	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Passage to Ceylon to be provided for two Deserters from Her Majesty's 37th Regiment and an Escort of one Non-Commissioned Officer and one Private by the next steamer proceeding to Point de Galle. Sanctioned, Colonial Secretary, Colombo, requested to provide passage back to Madras for the escort.	9th Mar.	36–38	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Ay. To Colonial. Secy., Colombo.
Return passage of the escort appears to have been provided for by the Madras Government. To Marine Board.	11th May	120, 121	Colonial Secy., Colombo.
No payment was made at Galle on account of the return passage of the escort. Recorded.	1st June	86, 87	Secy., Marine Board.
Seven Europeans placed in custody on suspicion of being deserters from the Bombay Fusiliers. Reference on the subject made to the Government of Bombay and also to Officer Commanding, Poonah, direct.	5th July	18–21	Chief Magte. and Supt. of Police. To Secy., to Govt. of Bombay. To Offir. Comg., Poona.
Roll of the above men forwarded to Chief Magistrate, Commander-in-Chief and Town Major; and should the men now under restraint be found to answer the description given, they are to be delivered over to the Military Authorities.	20th „	110, 111	Offir. Comg., Poona.
Delivered over to the Town Major	27th „	188–91	Chief Magte. and Supt. of Police. To Sy., Govt. of Bombay. To Offir. Comg., Poona.
The seven men to be sent under fitting escort to Bombay, and made over, on arrival, to the Town Major. To Commander-in-Chief and Town Major. The deserters to be retained for the purpose of being sent to Bombay by the "Moozuffer."	10th Aug.	30, 31	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
On the above subject. As it appears improbable that a steamer for Bombay will touch at Madras as before expected, other arrangements must now be made for their conveyance, and the Town Major in communication with the Marine Board to report upon the subject.	31st „	124, 125	Do.
The men to be sent by sea in a sailing vessel to Bombay and a sufficient escort for their protection to be detached from the European Corps in Garrison. Marine Board to provide passage on the "James Hall" for the deserters and the requisite escort.	17th Sept.	97–100	Town Major. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Provided	5th Oct.	49	Secy., Marine Board.
Return passage from Bombay to Cannanore to be provided for the Apothecary and Guard accompanying the Deserters.	5th „	50–52	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. To Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
DEVAMANY GHAUT.			
Lieutenant R. C. Babington, 4th Native Infantry, appointed to the temporary charge of the—. G.O.	16th April	169	Ext. Dept. of Pub. Works.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DINDIGUL.	1852.		
Buildings repairing and whitewashing. Bill. Sanctioned.	9th Nov.	83, 84	Mily. Board.
Repairing. Estimate passed. Approved.	23rd „	46, 47	Do.
DISCHARGE CERTIFICATES FOR.			
Lee, Gunner T., 4th Battalion Artillery, who was embarked from Bombay for England as a Lunatic in February last.	27th April	74, 75	Town Major.
DISCHARGE FROM THE SERVICE.			
Artificers, Carnatic Ordnance—*Vide* "Artificers."			
Free—			
Colonies.—Passage at the public expense, allowed in Bengal, to Queen's Soldiers obtaining free discharges and wishing to proceed to any of the Colonies in preference to England. Inquiring whether the privilege of a — should not be extended to the Troops serving under this Presidency. Authorized, at a charge not exceeding the average of [illegible] season for passage to Europe.	3rd Feb.	57, 58	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M's. Forces.
Relative to [illegible] on which Queen's Soldiers claiming free discharge with the intention of proceeding to the Colonies, are to be finally discharged.	27th April	32–35	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M's. Forces. Mily. Audr.-Genl's. report. President's Minute.
Hodgings, Private W., 2nd European Light Infantry.	30th Nov.	17, 18	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Larkin, Private I., 2nd European Light Infantry.	7th Dec.	27, 28	Do.
McLane, Private I., 2nd European Light Infantry.	7th „	73, 74	Adjt.-Genl. of Army
Non-Commissioned Officers of Sappers and Miners.—Inquiring whether a — after 12 years' actual service with two distinguishing marks, entitling to a free discharge under the rule promulgated in G.O., 28th September 1852, is required to pay the additional sum of Rs. 200.	7th „	8–11	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., to Govt. of India.
Weston, Private W., 2nd European Light Infantry.	21st „	12, 13	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
On Payment—			
Conditions of discharge of men in possession of good conduct marks. Brings to notice a discrepancy between the small Account Books of the Recruits arrived per "Trafalgar" in December 1851, and the Regulations of this Presidency in respect to the —. To Court.	3rd Feb.	15, 16	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Draft G.O. notifying the necessary alterations in the present published Regulations. Published.	17th Aug.	12, 13	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
G.O.G.G. No. 551 of 10th September 1852, extending to the Company's European Troops the same advantages in regard to the diminished periods of obtaining discharge as were granted to Queen's Infantry Soldiers by the Royal Warrant of 19th December 1845, and disapproving of the publication of the above Madras G.O. without previous reference to Supreme Government. Published.	28th Sept.	150, 151	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Dawson, Gunner I., Horse Brigade Artillery ..	24th Feb.	36, 37	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

93

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DISCHARGE FROM THE SERVICE—*cont.*	1852.		
On payment—cont.			
McBain, Private I., 2nd European Light Infantry ..	29th June	4, 5	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mark, Gunner W., 3rd Battalion Artillery, who was granted his discharge and provided with a passage to England by the Court, died at Mhow, 2nd May 1852. Court.	6th July	95, 96	Do.
Nelligan, Captain C., 2nd Battalion Artillery ..	13th „	85, 86	Do.
Paymaster's receipt for Rs. 60 on account of the discharge of — under G.O., No. 196 of 1852. The Corporal is entitled to a free discharge. The amount refunded.	9th Nov.	31, 32	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
DISPATCHES FROM THE COURT OF DIRECTORS.			
Resolutions of Government on the following Nos. of—			
63, 64 and 72 of 1851	6th Jan.	124–26	Extract.
69 to 71 and 73 „	10th „	190–93	Do.
75 „	10th „	195	Do.
74, 76 and 77 „	3rd Feb.	201–203	Do.
1 and 2 of 1852	17th „	96, 97	Do.
9	16th Mar.	115	Do.
8 and 10	23rd „	171, 172	Do.
7	30th „	153	Do.
5, 6, 11, 12 and 14 to 16	6th April	167–173	Do.
3, 4, 13 and 17	16th „	192, 193 / 195, 196	Do.
18 and 22	27th „	90, 91	Do.
19 to 21	4th May	163–65	Do.
23	18th „	125	Do.
24	25th „	107	Do.
25, 26 and 30	1st June	115, 116	Do.
35 and 36	11th „	156, 157	Do.
37	15th „	37	Do.
31	22nd „	139	Do.
Paragraph 30 of No. 31	22nd „	140	Do.
32	22nd „	141	Do.
33 and 34	22nd „	142	Do.
38 and 40	29th „	124, 125	Do.
39 and 41	6th July	151, 152	Do.
43 to 45	20th „	114, 115	Do.
42	27th „	230	Do.
46 and 47	3rd Aug.	175, 176	Do.
50 to 52	24th „	150–152	Do.
Paragraphs 15 to 17 of No. 53	31st „	130	Do.
54, 56 and 58	31st „	131–33	Do.
49 and 53	7th Sept.	149, 150	Do.
55 and 57	7th „	152, 153	Do.
59	21st „	63	Do.
60 to 62 of 1852	28th „	175–77	Do.
63	15th Oct.	144	Do.
64 to 68	26th „	204–207	Do.
69 to 71	2nd Nov.	153–55	Do.
72 to 75	16th „	108–11	Do.
76, 78 and 80	14th Dec.	144–46	Do.
79	21st „	99	Do.
81	21st „	102	Do.
1 Marine Department	30th Mar.	154	Do.
Secretary's letter, dated 3rd December 1851 ..	16th Jan.	154	Do.
Do. 14th and 21st January 1852.	30th Mar.	155, 156	Do.
Do. 24th February 1852 ..	6th April	174	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
DIVISIONAL COMMANDS—*Vide* STAFF.	1852.		
DOOLIES—*Vide* CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
DOOLY COMPANY AT MOULMEIN—*Vide* TENASSERIM PROVINCES.			
DRESS.			
Native Infantry.—Recommends the introduction generally into the — of the practice of wearing black linnen trowsers instead of white at drills and parades. To Court.	6th July	33, 34	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Overseer, Head, Commissariat, being a Commissioned Officer, there is no dress prescribed for him and the dress of that rank to be made to correspond with that of Sub-Assistant Commissary-General. Sanctioned subject to Court's approval.	29th June	34, 35	Do.
Warrant Officers, Commissariat.—Luce, &c., in the dress of — to be altered from silver to gold to correspond with that of the Commissioned Officers of that department. To Court.	29th „	32, 33	Do.
DRESS REGULATIONS.			
Medical Department.—A section prescribing the dress of the —. Sanctioned.	13th July	74, 75	Do.
DRUMMERS, FIFERS, &c.			
Family Allowances.—The families of drummers of 43rd Native Infantry to be allowed to draw their regulated allowances, while separated from the corps, during its employment on foreign service.	16th Mar.	90–92	Adjt.-Genl. of Army G.O., No. 49.
Hospital Stoppages from trumpeters, drummers, buglers and fifers of Her Majesty's Regiments in India, whose pay is affected by the Royal Warrant of 29th May 1850, published in G.O.G., No. 579 of 7th November 1851. Bengal G.O., No. 703 of 30th December 1851, establishing the rates of —.	23rd Jan.	156	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
All of the above classes will be affected by the Royal warrant from 3rd November 1851, from which date stoppages from them will be made under G.O.G.G., No. 703 of 30th December 1851. Communicated to Military Auditor-General and Deputy Adjutant-General, Her Majesty's Forces, and the G.O.G.G., No. 703 of 1851, republished.	23rd „	157, 158	Do.
DUMOW—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
DUTY WITH CORPS.			
Mackenzie, Major H., 34th Light Infantry, with 6th Native Infantry in order to his being placed under the observations of a mixed Committee of Military and Medical Officers. Sanctioned. To Court.	13th July	79, 80	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Prescott, Lieutenant-Colonel, 16th Native Infantry with 39th Native Infantry, during the absence of Lieutenant-Colonel Bruce in Command of the Provinces of Malabar and Canara. Authorized.	23rd Mar.	44, 45	Do.
Stuart, Major I. C. G., 42nd Native Infantry temporarily with the 2nd European Light Infantry. Authorized.	1st June	20, 21	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
E			
ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.			
Marriages of Christians in India.—Advocate-General's opinion relative to—, communicated for information and guidance of Officers Commanding, Stations and Regiments. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th Aug.	10, 11	Ext., Eccl. Department.
Street, Reverend I. C., Chaplain of Vizagapatam.—Communication from Officer Commanding, Northern Division, relative to an alleged want of courtesy and respect on the part of — towards the military authorities at that station.	29th June	1	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Consider the Chaplain to have fully met and explained the allegations made against him; direct that Lieutenant Sibly, Adjutant of the European Veterans, be either removed from his appointment or such notice taken of his conduct as the Commander-in-Chief may see fit; and pass orders on certain points connected with the differences which originated the present correspondence. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th „	2, 3	Ext., Eccl. Department.
ELLORE.			
Arm Racks for the guards. Constructing—. Estimate. Sanctioned.	11th May	71, 72	Mily. Board.
Buildings, Public.—Their repairs to be ordered ..	16th Mar.	47	Qr. Mr.-General of the Army.
ENGINEERS.			
Adjutant.			
O'Connell, Lieutenant P. P. L. to be —. G.O. ..	24th Aug.	120	Presdt.'s Min.
Assessor and Civil.			
Foord, Lieutenant E. A. of Engineers. } Permitted to act as — to the Justices in sessions. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board. G.O.	30th Mar.	35, 36	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Silver, Captain A.C., 4th Native Infantry. }	14th Dec.	59	Do.
Assistant, Civil.			
Blagrave, 2nd Lieutenant E. R. of Engineers, appointed a 2nd — and employed under the orders of the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works. G.O.	9th Mar.	99	Do.
Gahagan, 2nd Lieutenant T. E. of Engineers appointed a 2nd — 5th Division. G.O.	3rd Feb.	189	Ext., Rev. Department.
Grove, Lieutenant H. L., 45th Native Infantry, appointed second —, and employed under the orders of the Board of Revenue, Public Works Department. G.O.	23rd Jan.	147	Do.
Haig, 2nd Lieutenant F. T., of Engineer, appointed to act as first —. G.O.	16th Mar.	105	Do.
McNeile, Lieutenant A., 37th Grenadiers, appointed second — and employed under the orders of the Board of Revenue, Public Works Department. G.O.	16th Jan.	101	Do.
Moberly, 2nd Lieutenant I., of Engineers, appointed a 1st. G.O.	16th Mar.	105	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
ENGINEERS—*cont.*			
Assistant, Civil—cont.			
Molony, Lieutenant C. P., 25th Native Infantry, appointed to be employed as 2nd — under the orders of the Board of Revenue, Department of Public Works. G.O.	27th April	9	Ext., Rev. Department.
O'Connell, Lieutenant, Assistant Civil Engineer, posted to the 6th Division. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Mar	1, 2	Do.
Roberts, Lieutenant R. A., of Engineers, approves his transfer from the 7th to the 6th Division. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Sept.	30, 31	Do.
——— Appointed acting 1st. G.O.	17th ,,	168	Do.
Selby, Brevet Captain G., of Artillery, appointed 2nd and employed under the orders of the Board of Revenue, Department of Public Works. G.O.	30th Nov.	140, 141	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
Tweedie, Captain, 36*th Native Infantry*, appointed to be employed as 2nd — under the orders of the Board of Revenue, Department of Public Works. G.O.	27th April	9	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Walker, Lieutenant E., 47th Native Infantry, appointed a second —. and employed under the orders of the Board of Revenue, Public Works Department. G.O.	3rd Feb.	188	Do.
Wilkieson, Lieutenant C. V.—Appointed 1st G.O.	17th Sept.	168	Do.
Bombay Engineer's report for 1849-50. Copies received from Bombay, distributed. Recorded.	25th May	101, 102	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
Executive.			
Hunter, Lieutenant A., 30th Native Infantry. } Appointed to act as —. Cuttack Division.	3rd Feb.	23, 24	Adjut.-Genl. of the Army.
Sansom, Captain F. H., 42nd Native Infantry. } Confirmed.	3rd Aug.	97, 98	Assist. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Executive, Assistant.			
Playfair, 2nd Lieutenant R. L., of Madras Artillery, appointed to act as — at Aden. Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	18th May	113, 114	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
Superintending—Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.			
Campbell, Lieutenant N. H., of Artillery appointed to assume charge of the Department as a temporary arrangement, without prejudice to his duties in the Horse Brigade. Confirmed.	17th Aug.	36, 37	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Faber, Lieutenant-Colonel C. E., of Engineers to be—.	3rd ,,	149	Resdt's. Min.
Lawford, Captain H., Artillery directed to assume charge of the department until Lieutenant-Colonel Faber's arrival, or until further orders, without prejudice to his regimental duties. Confirmed.	5th Oct.	77, 78	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Superintending-Saugor Division.			
Lake, Captain H. A., of Engineers to be—. ..	3rd Aug.	149	Presdt.'s Min.
ENGINEER, CHIEF.			
Requests permission to sign all routine papers during the absence of—. Permitted.	16th Mar.	4, 5	Adjt. of Engineers.
	20th July	65, 66	Chief Engineers.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENGINEER, CHIEF—*cont.*	1852.		
Making certain appointments consequent on the nomination of Lieutenant-Colonel A. T. Cotton of Engineers, Civil Engineer, 1st Division, to be — Under the above orders, Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton to be considered as having taken up his appointment as — from the date of Lieutenant-Colonel Lawe's retirement, from which date he will be entitled to allowances accordingly.	23rd July	85, 86	Ext., Rev. Department.
ENLISTMENT.			
Artillery as Gunners.			
Beswick, Thomas	14th Dec.	3, 4	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Campbell, W., half-pay bugler	22nd June	88, 89	Do.
Chapman, S. H. } Chapman, J. }	10th Feb.	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Cox, M., half-pay bugler	22nd June	88, 89	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Davis, W.	10th Feb.	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Dawson, G.	22nd June	88, 89	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Grove Trumpeter, G.	15th Oct.	111, 112	Do.
Garner, C.	10th Feb.	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Hetherington, William	16th Jan.	97, 98	Do.
Manderson, J.	23rd Nov.	22, 23	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Moore, H.	15th Oct.	111, 112	Do.
Murray, J. A. E.	21st Sep.	6, 7	Do.
Powers, W. H.	10th Feb.	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Reid, half-pay bugler I.	3rd Aug.	93, 94	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Searle, T.	15th Oct.	111, 112	Do.
Shaw, J.	23rd Nov.	22, 23	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Sterling, J.	10th Feb.	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Stevenson, E. W.	3rd Aug.	93, 94	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Taylor, W.	22nd June	88, 89	Do.
Thornber, J.	10th Feb.	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Artillery and Sappers and Miners.			
Barry, P., into the Artillery and subsequent transfer to the Sappers and Miners.	5th Oct.	68, 69	Do.
Early.—Extract Court's letter to Bengal inquiring whether the practice of — for the Native Army (16 years' age) may not have had the effect of increasing the pension list, especially at Madras. To Commander-in-Chief for observations.	7th Dec.	123, 124	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Lineage.—G.O.G.G. No. 427 of 9th July 1852, declaring men whose fathers and maternal grandfathers were of pure European parentage eligible	27th July	218, 219	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ENLISTMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
for enlistment as European soldiers in the Company's Army. Published. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.			
Infantry, Europea, as Private.			
Brazier, T.	7th Sept.	82–85	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Buckley, I.	15th Oct.	111, 112	Do.
Bullock, Drummer J., 2nd Native Infantry ..	23rd Nov.	22, 23	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Gibbs, William	14th Dec.	3, 4	Do.
Gleeson, F.	10th Feb.	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Goudie, I. A. } Goudie, R. }	6th July	7, 8	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Heiden, C. H.	7th Sept.	82–85	Do.
Lynch, Drummer I.	10th Aug.	3, 4	Do.
Moor, Drummer J., 44th Native Infantry	10th Feb.	109, 110	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Palfrey, J. } Sellers, T. W. }	22nd June	88, 89	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Sherwood, T.	6th July	7, 8	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of the Army.
Speechly, G.	21st Sept.	6, 7	Do.
Traish, C. W., late a soldier in Her Majesty's 15th Hussars, with a view to his being appointed a Commissariat Staff Sergeant.	11th June	118, 119	Do.
Wood, W., as Private	22nd „	88, 89	Do.
ESPLANADES.			
And Glacis of Fort St. George and Black Town. Money realized by sale of grass and collections of rent from the — to be, in future, held at their disposal and credited to the head of deposits, and that head to be debited with the expenditure in keeping the railings, &c., in repair. Authorized, a statement of the receipts and expenditure on this account being furnished to Government half yearly by the Military Board.	6th July	107–109	Mily. Bd. Acct.-Genl.
Military Board to obtain from the Chief Engineer a detailed report on the present state of the — or of lands occupied in any way within the limits marked out for the control of that officer; as also his opinion how far it is still necessary to maintain in force the orders for keeping clear of buildings, ground within 600 yards of the Black Town wall. Recorded.	17th Sept.	172, 173	Ext., Legislative Dept.
Serjeant Major P. Walsh of Engineers was fined Rs. 81–4–0 in the Supreme Court for pulling down a hut on the North Esplanade, the amount to be reimbursed to him as he simply performed his duty, for which he received the express orders of the late Chief Engineer. Ordered to be repaid as a public charge, but had the officer who issued the orders been still in the service, he would have been held personally responsible for the same.	2nd Nov.	76, 77	Chief Engr.

99

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ESTATES.	1852.		
Administrator-General—			
Anderson, Gunner I.—Rupees 18–7–3, the proceeds of the estate of the late —, was realized by the Principal Sudar Ameen of Cuddalore and remitted to the Administrator-General.	5th Oct.	109	Acct.-Genl.
Affords information as to the disposal of the above estate and as the Administrator-General had no right to receive the amount, he must therefore refund the same.	5th „	110	Advt.-Genl.
He is prepared to pay the amount minus Rupees 7–13–6 paid to Pensioner I. Baufilon in full of his claim against the estate of —.	5th „	111	Administrator-General.
Submits his reasons for having received the funds of the estate and forwards documents which guided his proceedings in the matter. The Administrator-General requested to pay the difference Rs. 10–9–9 into the General Treasury for remittance to England, Court of Directors, and he is also directed to refund into the General Treasury the proceeds of all other estates of a similar description which have come into his hands, reporting the same for the information of Government.	5th „	112, 113	Do.
Reports the payment as above required. Recorded.	26th „	43, 44	Do.
Communicates to Court letter from the Accountant-General reporting that the rolls on account of sums paid into the General Treasury by the Administrator-General for payment to parties in England have been invariably forwarded by him by the mail immediately following the payment of the money into the treasury, with the observation that these rolls have been transmitted through the Military Department. Recorded.	14th Dec.	48, 49	Ext., Public Dept.
Alexander, late Private W. of Her Majesty's 41st Foot.—Rupees 70 deposited by — through the Paymaster at Belgaum in the Madras Government Savings Bank, to be remitted to England without further reference to that Paymaster. To Accountant-General.	16th April	76–78	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
The Sub-treasurer instructed to draw the sum, and the Court to be requested to issue the equivalent of that amount, in communication with the War Office. To Court.	11th May	91, 92	Acct.-Genl.
Barrett, Ann, alias Ann Godwin, who was shipped with a detail of troops at Gravesend on the "Talavera" and died on the passage. The amount realized on their estate to be lodged in the General Treasury. Authorized.	26th Oct.	116, 117	Town Major.
Brogan, late private T. of Her Majesty's 54th Foot.—Relative to the remittance to his son John in the Male Asylum at Madras, and disposal of the 1st and 2nd grants of the Burmese donation batta due to the estate of—.	9th Mar.	107–114	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India. Secy., Mily. Male Orphan Asylum. Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
States the manner in which the above donation appear to have been disposed of. Recorded.	4th May	156, 157	To Secy. to Govt. of India. Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ESTATES—*cont.*	1852.		
Brown, Pensioned Private I., of European pensioners.—The amount of his estate is in deposit in the Treasury of the Principal, Sudar Ameen's Court, Vizagapatam. Court of Directors and Accountant-General requested to cause the sum to be remitted to England.	2nd Mar.	148, 149	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
The amount paid into the Pay office at Vizagapatam. To Court.	20th April	45, 46	Acct.Genl.
Brown, Gunner I., 1st Battalion Artillery, died 9th July 1848.—Rupees 32-7-1 on account of his estate already remitted to England.	27th „	68, 69	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Brown, Gunner I., of Horse Brigade of Artillery is still living and borne on the strength of that corps To Court.	27th „	68, 69	Do.
Chapman, 1st Dresser I., claims the proceeds of the estate of — deposited in the General Treasury. She should apply to the Supreme Court for Letters of Administration to the estate, as Government cannot undertake the responsibility of appropriating the amount in deposit.	9th Nov.	121–23	Mrs. Chapman, Secy., Medical Board.
Cook, Private C., Madras European Regiment.—Information regarding the disposal of his estate. To Court.	28th Sept.	117, 118	Acct.Genl.
Dogherty, Private I., Madras European Regiment.—Rupees 17–3–1 recovered from Lieutenant-Colonel Duke on account of the late —. To Court.	24th Feb.	147, 148	Do.
Healy Recruit D. of Artillery.—Five shillings deposited in the General Treasury on account of —. To Court.	15th Oct.	121, 122	Do.
Registers.—Annual alphabetical— with a supplementary one of casualties by death in the 2nd European Light Infantry for 1851, together with the wills of men who died during the year. To Court.	6th July	93, 94	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Of estates from the Artillery, together with seven original wills and seven account books. To Court.	13th „	81, 82	Do.
Rules.—Officers Commanding to specify in estate—papers whether the deceased died "intestate" or left "a will" and, in the latter case, the names of the executors. Notification directing —. Published.	2nd Mar.	62, 63	Acct.-Genl.
Southward, Matross W., 2nd Battalion Artillery.—The date of the decease of — reported, and no information can be obtained regarding his estate. To Court.	16th „	33, 34	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Statement of sums paid into the General Treasury by the Administrator-General on account of estates of deceased Company's European pensioners. The sums to be retained in deposit for six months to enable the representatives in India of deceased parties, to claim the same, after which the sums remaining undisposed to be remitted to England, and the Accountant-General to publish a notification to the above effect in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*	16th Nov.	79, 80	Acct.-Genl.
——— General and supplemental of deposits between 1st November 1850 and 31st January 1851. Court.	6th Jan.	76, 77	Do.
1st February and 30th April 1851. Court.	6th „ 17th Feb.	78, 79 74, 75	Do.
1st May and 31st July 1851. Court	6th April 11th June	155, 156 140, 141	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ESTATES—*cont.*	1852.		
Statement, general and supplemental of deposits between 1st August and 31st October 1851. To Court 1st November and 31st December 1851. To Court.	20th July 15th Oct. 30th Nov.	96, 97 121, 122 124, 125	Acct.-Genl. Do.
Do. do. published in January 1852. To Court.	23rd Jan. 30th Nov.	134, 135 128, 129	Do. Do.
Veeragoo, late Private, 13th Native Infantry.—Rupees 9–6–0 proceeds of the sale of the private effects of — deposited in the General Treasury to be refunded. Authorized.	3rd Aug.	99, 100	Asst. Adjt-Genl. of the Army.
Watts, Gunner I., 2nd Battalion Artillery.—Information regarding the estate of — already furnished. To Court.	2nd Mar.	148, 149	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
EUROPEAN REGIMENTS, MADRAS.			
Fusilers, 1st. Families of —. Arrangements proposed for their accommodation during the absence of the corps on service in Burmah. Approved.	10th Aug.	20, 21	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Light Infantry, 2nd — Paucity of Officers.—Officers of other corps to be appointed to do duty with the regiment. Authorized.	2nd Mar.	65, 66	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Stuart, Major I. C. G., 42nd Native Infantry, to do duty temporarily with the corps. Authorized.	1st June	20, 21	Do.
EXCHANGE, RATES OF.			
Bills to be drawn in repayment of advances to be made by the Governments in India for Her Majesty's Naval and China service and officers' family remittances and effects in 1852–53. Court's Financial despatch to Bengal fixing the rate of exchange for —. Recorded.	27th April	84, 85	Ext., Finl. Department.
Saddle Contract fund.—Inquiring as to the rate at which supplies obtained from the public stores at Secunderabad and Kamptee on account of — should be paid for. To be paid at the same rate at which payments to officers entitled to share in the fund are made.	16th Jan.	149, 150	Acct.-Genl.
Superintending Engineer's Department, Hyderabad Subsidiary force.—Further representation from the Superintending Engineer on the subject of the loss sustained by his departmental subordinates by their pay being drawn at the old rate, *viz.*, 111 Hyderabad for 100 Company's rupees. The question has been already distinctly decided by the Supreme Government upon a former reference in similar terms, and no further reference can therefore be forwarded on the subject.	22nd June	18, 21	Mily. Board. Acct.-Genl. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
EXCHANGE OF STATIONS BETWEEN.			
Prendergast, Captain S.G., European Veterans, in charge of Native Pensioners, &c., at Secunderabad and, *Wright, Captain I.*, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, in charge of those at Ellore.	24th Aug.	25	Presdt.'s Min.
EYE INFIRMARY.			
Indent for certain articles required for the use of the —. Sanctioned.	27th Jan.	1, 2	Secy., Medl. Board.
Return of patients treated at the —during 1851 with report of the oculist. To Court.	6th April	39, 40	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
F			
FABER, MAJOR, C. E., SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER, SAUGOR DIVISION. Travelling allowance at As. 8 per mile and house rent or office tentage at Rs. 75 a month granted to Superintending Engineers under the Bengal Presidency claimed by —.	16th Jan.	130–33	Mily. Board. Mily. Andr.-General. To Offg. Secretary to Government.
Granted. Military Board and Military Auditor-General.	22nd June	38, 39	Offg. Secy. to Government of India.
FAMILY ALLOWANCES—*Vide* WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN.			
FAMILY CERTIFICATES.			
Granted by the Royal Gun Lascars—*Vide* "China".			
Payments made in arrears for September, October and November 1851, on account of a man of 51st Native Infantry who was imprisoned. Bill. Sanctioned.	10th Feb.	97, 98	Supdt., Famy. Payments.
——— on certificates of men who died on Foreign Service. Bills. Sanctioned.	9th Mar.	89, 90	Do.
	29th June	96, 97	Do.
	10th Aug.	111, 112	Do.
	17th Sept.	162, 163	Do.
	26th Oct.	183, 184	Do.
	16th Nov.	86, 87	Do.
Made payable under the Bengal Presidency by men of—			
Artillery, 5th Battalion	17th Feb.	62, 63	Do. To Secy. to Government of India.
	16th Mar.	81, 82	Dy. Secy. to Government of India.
Native Infantry, 1st	31st Aug.	8, 9	Supt., Famy. Payments. To Secy. to Government of India.
	28th Sept.	20, 21	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Do. 9th	4th May	100, 101	Supt., Famy. Payments. To Secy. to Government of India.
	15th Oct.	134–36	Offg. Secy. to Government of India. Supt., Famy. Payments. To Secretary to Government of India.

103

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FAMILY CERTIFICATES—*cont.*	1852.		
Made payable under the Bengal Presidency by men of ——cont.			
Native Infantry, 9th—*cont.*	23rd Nov.	8, 9	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
	5th Oct.	66, 67	Supt., Famy. Payments. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
	16th Nov.	10, 11	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Do. 19th	2nd ,,	119–21	Supt., Famy. Payments. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
	7th Dec.	1, 2	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Do. 26th	10th Feb.	38, 39	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India. Supt., Family Payments.
	15th June	8, 9	To Secy. to Govt. of India.
	20th July	1, 2	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
	Diary to end of year.	4, 5	Supt., Famy. Payments. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Do. 35th	18th May	9, 10	Supt., Famy. Payments. To Secy. to Govt., of India.
	15th June	33, 34	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Do. 43rd	16th Mar.	79, 80	Supt., Famy. Payments. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
	16th April	74, 75	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
	24th Aug.	139, 140	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India. To Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
FAMILY CERTIFICATES—*cont.*			
Made payable under the Bengal Presidency by men of —cont.			
Native Infantry, 43rd—*cont.*	18th May	9, 10	Supt., Famy. Payments. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
	15th June	33, 34	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India. Supt., Family Payments.
	28th Sept.	25, 26	To Secy. to Govt. of India.
	2nd Nov.	84, 85	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
FELL, Mr.			
Inquiring whether the provision of quarters for a detachment of Europeons at Malliapooram is to affect the proposed arrangement for purchasing the house of the late — as an European Barrack at Calicut.	3rd Feb.	65	Mily. Board.
There does not now appear any necessity for moving further in the matter of the purchase of the house.	3rd „	66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
The prosecution of the arrangement for purchasing the house to be suspended pending further orders from Government. To Military Board.	3rd „	67, 68	Ext., Judl. Department.
FIELD ALLOWANCES.			
Queen's 84th Foot.—Claim of the officers and soldiers from date of its having been put in orders for active service in Burmah. Referred to the Government of India, the decision of which will be equally applicable to the other corps composing the Brigade which has been held in reserve.	2nd Nov.	44–47	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her M's. Forces. To Secy. to Government of India.
FIELD SERVICE—*Vide* FOREIGN SERVICE.			
FIRE.			
Black Town.—Some arrangement to be made to relieve the large number of lascars employed in extinguishing the fire in Waddell's buildings in —. Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police directed to make arrangements for relieving the lascars with the exception of a small details to be left in charge of the Fire Engines.	27th July	57, 58	Mily. Board.
Two Engines with 5 Lascars to each and a competent Superintendent will be quite sufficient, and 25 water casks from the Commissariat to be left with each Engine. Authorized and ordered to be carried into effect.	27th „	105, 106	Chief Magte. and Supt. of Police.
Conveying thanks of Government to the several parties who rendered assistance in extinguishing the above fire, and will be prepared to authorize any donation the Chief Magistrate may authorize to the Fire Engine	3rd Aug.	3, 4	Ext., Pub. Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
FIRE—*cont.* Serjeant for his services, provided it will not be making an invidious distinction where all appear to have behaved with such praiseworthy zeal. To Commander-in-Chief.			
Beer issued to the men of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, who aided the Civil authorities in extinguishing the above fire. Bill. Sanctioned.	17th Aug	57, 58	Town Major.
Compensation to Native Soldiers on occasions of loss by accidental fires.—Replying to letter regarding certain questions in connection with the admissibility of — and the amount of compensation admissible in certain cases of loss. To Military Auditor-General and Commander-in-Chief. The former to report finally upon the claims of 16th Native Infantry.	3rd Feb.	113, 114	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
The final report submitted Commander-in-Chief to cause necessary orders to be issued on the subject.	24th „	90, 91	Mily. Audr.-General.
Draft G.O.C.C. on the subject of losses sustained from accidental fires in the lines of Native Regiments.	20th April	14	Adjt.-Gl. of the Army.
Report on the above	20th „	15	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Commander in Chief's observations on the foregoing report. Reference made to the Government of India on the interpretation of the term "private effects", and the claims to	20th „	16-19	Adjt. Genl. of the Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.'s report.
compensation authorized being in the first instance submitted to the Pay and Audit Department and passed when in accordance with Regulation, the special sanction of Government being applied for only in such cases as are necessary.	7th Dec.	136	To Secy. to Govt. of India. To Do.
Compensation for loss of property by— *Native Infantry, 39th,* claims in future similar cases the Bills for compensation to be, in the first instance, sent to the Audit Department for check,	20th April	12, 13	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.'s report.
and in the event of the special sanction of Government being required for the admission of such claims, it be obtained through the Adjutant-General's office. Ordered accordingly.	20th „	17	Extract.
Claims of two Privates of Her Majesty's 94th Foot. Sanctioned.	24th Aug.	64-66	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her M.'s Forces.
FIRE ENGINES. *Establishment.*—Remarks relative to the — at Madras; propose its division into two sections, one to be under the supervision of the Chief Magistrate and the other under the Principal, Commissary of Ordnance.	26th Oct.	62	Mily. Board.
Representation from the Principal Commissary of Ordnance regarding the liability of the — being nominated to other duties. As a standing rule for the future it is directed to be observed that the men on duty with the Engines in the Fort, shall, on no account be taken from them for any other purpose and the proposed arrangement for the formation of two separate establishments considered unnecessary.	26th „	63, 64	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FIRE ENGINES—*cont.*	1852.		
Grant, Mr., solicits the use of twelve — for about a week to enable him to carry out a plan for saving the wreck "Princes Helena," as also the services of Serjeant Kouwan to superintend the work, and promises to defray all expenses, and repair any damage that may occur to the Engines.	21st Sept.	1	Mr. Grant, Proprietor of the wreck "Princes Helena."
No objection, provided Mr. Grant pays all expenses of wear and damages and the wages and batta of the lascars who will be sent with the Engines. Military Board authorized to comply with Mr. Grant's request on the conditions proposed by them.	21st "	2, 3	Mily. Board.
FISH LIVER OIL.			
Preparation of — for the whole service ordered at Cannanore, Calicut and Mangalore, with a report on the supply purchased under orders of 13th May 1851. The arrangements proposed for the supply for general use, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	61, 62	Secy., Medl. Board.
36 lb. despatched on the "Joseph Somes" for England, the description of fish from which the oil has been made given, and the Medical Board propose to have a sufficient quantity manufactured on the Coromandel Coast for the supply of the Bengal Presidency. To Court. The exertions of Superintending Surgeon Magrath and Assistant Surgeons White, Foulis, Barker and West noticed with approbation and the measure proposed by the Board, sanctioned.	17th Aug.	104, 105	Do.
Medical Board (Bengal) requisition for a supply of the Madras oil. Medical Board to supply the same.	21st Dec.	45-47	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
FORAGE.			
Copy of communication from Quarter Master-General, Bombay Army, regarding the system pursued under that Presidency in respect to foregoing Mounted Corps. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Board.	17th Feb.	39, 40	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
Purchased for horses of Mounted corps for the years 1850-51 and 1851-52. Sanctioned.	6th Apr. 9th Nov.	19, 20 77, 78	Mily. Board. Do.
Purchased for horses of Mounted corps proceeding from one station to another; register of a contingent bill passed for —. Recorded.	18th May	54, 55	Do.
FOREIGN SERVICE.			
Barrack supplies to Families of European Troops proceeded on —. Military Board authorized to sanction, in future, the continuance of — subject to the usual audit with reference to the proportions allowed.	4th "	129	Extract.
Clothing, Bounty, authorized to be issued to troops and establishments entitled thereto, proceeding on — without requiring the special sanction of Government in each case.	30th "	141	Do.
Equipping Volunteers for corps on —. Rupees 100 to be advanced on account of — to be adjusted by Officer Commanding, 50th Native Infantry, in communication with the Officers Commanding the Corps to which the Volunteers belong. Sanctioned.	Diary to end of year.	98, 99	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FOREIGN SERVICE—*cont.*	1852.		
Family Allowances.—Suggests the desirableness of authority being granted generally for the wives and children of corps under orders for field or foreign service drawing the regulated allowances when separated from their husbands and fathers. Authorized.	16th Mar.	90–92	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. G.O., No. 49.
Rations—			
Drummers and Bandsmen, European and East Indian of the Native Army.—Commander-in-Chief deems it worthy of consideration whether or not as a general rule they should not receive European rations when proceeding on foreign service, or when provisioned by the State. Negatived.	10th Aug.	32, 34	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
FORT ST. GEORGE.			
Accountant-General's office repairing, color washing and painting. Bill. Sanctioned.	30th Nov.	103, 104	Mily. Board.
Upper story, repairing, &c. Estimate. Sanctioned.	9th Mar.	68, 69	Do.
Arsenal repairing. Bills. Sanctioned ..	10th Aug.	47, 48	Do.
Repairing leaks of Armoury No. 2 range of the —. Estimate passed. Approved.	30th Nov.	85, 86	Do.
Arsenal Godowns.—Walls, doors, floors and windows repairing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	28th Sept.	96, 97	Do.
Ball Practice Butt. Repairing. Estimate Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	60–63	Do.
Barracks, European, bill passed for an additional verandah to the western face of the — with explanation of the cause of the Bill exceeding the sanctioned estimate in amount. Satisfactory.	4th May	57, 58	Do.
Rpairing, &c., and erecting permanent tiled verandah in lieu of the temporary one in front of the casemates occupied as the Arrack Godown. Bills. Sanctioned.	28th Sept.	91	Do.
Repairing. Bill. Sanctioned ..	3rd Aug.	42, 43	Do.
Wooden water spouts repairing and cleaning. Bill. Sanctioned.	23rd Nov.	52	Do.
Cistern in the Court yard repairing. Bill. Sanctioned.	28th Sept.	102, 103	Do.
——— *Parcherry* roof of the huts, &c., repairing. Estimate passed. Recorded.	22nd June	103, 104	Do.
Huts repairing. Bill. Sanctioned	10th Aug.	47, 48	Do.
Bathing Net for the Troops in Garrison. Estimate for a new one. Sanctioned, but the Military Board to ascertain first whether the work cannot be executed at a cheaper rate by contract.	3rd „	38, 39	Do.
Buildings, repairing, &c.—Estimates passed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	116	Do.
Cadets Quarters, late, covering with semi-terraced roof, the stair case leading to the quarters in the building called — now occupied by the Officers of Her Majesty's Force. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	73, 74	Do.
Deputy Adjutant-General, Her Majesty's Forces Office supplied with two pairs of glazed shutters to its windows. Estimate. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	72	Do.
Drains cleaning and grating, &c., repairing, estimate passed. Recorded.	22nd June	103, 104	Do.
Field Officers' and Subaltern's Rooms and the verandah over the Main Guard. Repairing and whitewashing —. Bill. Sanctioned.	16th Nov.	75	Do.
Fives Court and Gallery attached to the European Barracks. Repairing—., Bill. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	47, 48	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FORT ST. GEORGE—*cont.*	1852.		
Fortifications of the Fort and Black Town. Repairing estimate for quarter ending 31st September 1851. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	62, 63	Mily. Board.
Do. 31st December 1851. Sanctioned ..	4th May	53, 54	Do.
Do. 31st March 1852. " ..	3rd Aug.	121, 122	Do.
Do. 30th June " " ..	7th Dec.	31, 32	Do.
Annual Survey Committee's report on — with a summary of the most material points noticed therein. Recorded.	7th "	35, 36	Do.
Garrison Assistant Surgeon's Quarters repairing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	27th April	42, 43	Do.
Medical Board office improving. Estimate. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	55, 56	Do.
Mess House repairing and painting. Estimate. Sanctioned.	27th July	166, 167	Do.
Providing a permanent covering at the Pautry in rear of—. Bill. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	73	Do.
Military Auditor-General's Office.—Two new glazed doors, and altering four other doors. Estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	80, 81	Do.
Military Board Office improving. Estimate. Sanctioned.	6th April	93	Do.
Renewing the terrace of three rooms repairing the ceiling of the enclosed verandah on the ground floor. Estimate. Sanctioned.	21st Dec.	31, 32	Do.
Military Fund Office, old, occupied by officers of Her Majesty's Regiment repairing. Bill. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	47, 48	Do.
Palisade, wooden, across the beam from the north-east angle of the Fort Bastion to the trench in the Fort. Statement passed for erecting a —. Sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	215, 216	Do.
Picottah at the north gate repairing. Bill. Sanctioned.	28th Sept.	102, 103	Do.
Quarters, Garrison Serjeant Majors. Repairing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	213, 214	Do.
——— No. 58, North Street. Repairing. Bill. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	47, 48	Do.
——— Of Officer Commanding European Regiment, repairing, &c., estimate. Sanctioned, but with reference to M. C. 26th June 1849, it would appear that a Bill and not an estimate ought to have been submitted in this case.	7th Sept.	66, 67	Do.
Explanation on the above	9th Nov.	69, 70	Do.
——— Of the Barrack Serjeant repairing and colorwashing. Bill. Sanctioned.	28th "	102, 103	Do.
——— Of the Superintendent of Fire Engines repairing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	69, 70	Do.
Quarter Master-General's Office repairing. Bill. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	47, 48	Do.
Roads, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned	6th April	92	Do.
Stables in bandycoot alley repairing and colorwashing. Bill. Sanctioned.	28th Sept.	102, 103	Do.
FRASERPET.			
Buildings, temporary, of Sappers and Miners repairing. Estimate passed. Approved.	23rd Nov.	48, 49	Do.
FREIGHT.			
Bills for —. *Vide* "Passage Money."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
FRENCH ROCKS.	1852.		
Barracks, Artillery floor paving with stone. Estimate. Sanctioned.	25th May.	29–31	Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of the Army. Mily. Board.
Buildings, Public, repairing, &c., Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	75	Mily. Board.
FRY, LATE PENSIONED CORPORAL I. OF FOOT ARTILLERY.			
Appears to have had two wives, one now in India, who claims admission to Clive's Fund, and the other in Europe. The date of his transfer to Pension Establishment by the Court to be ascertained for insertion in Clive's Fund certificate, as also the date of his marriage to the widow now in Europe. To Court.	18th May	31, 32	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
FURNITURE, OFFICE.			
Indents for — from the following departments. Sanctioned. Barrack Master.	7th Sept.	102, 103	Mily. Board.
Paymaster, Nagpore Subsidiary Force ..	27th July	186, 187	Acct.-Genl.
Superintendent of Government Roads ..	20th „	9, 10	Mily. Board.
Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division.	7th „	143, 144	Chief Engr.
Rules—			
Indents for extra —. Military Board to report whether any objection exists to — being in future submitted direct to Military Board for sanction without receiving the previous approval of Government. Returns of the indents thus passed being submitted to Government. Annually.	7th Sept.	103	Ext., Mily. Board.
——— No objection. G.O.	5th Oct.	40–42	G.O., No. 199.
Stock of furniture in every office, Presidency and outstations to be brought on the books of the Military Board office. Draft G.O. on the subject. Published.	10th Feb.	14, 15	Mily. Board.
FUSILS—*Vide* ARMS.			
FUZES, CAPTAIN BOXER'S—*Vide* ARTILLERY.			
G			
GARNAULT, COLONEL I.			
Inquiring whether any further communication has been received from the Court since the receipt of their despatch of 30th April 1851 regarding the recovery of certain claims against—. Court's final reply may be expected in two or three months.	3rd Feb.	96, 97	Acct.-Genl.
GARRISON BAND—*Vide* BANDS.			
GAZETTES, GOVERNMENT.			
Bombay and Calcutta.—A copy of each required for the Audit office.	2nd Nov.	65, 68	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Secy. to Govt. of India. To Secy. to Govt. Bombay.
	23rd „	109, 110	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
Will be furnished. Military Auditor-General.	Diary to end of year.	88, 89	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GENERAL REGULATIONS.	1852.		
Chargers, Officers' transfer to the ranks.—The provisions of paragraph 26, page 385, to be declared applicable to all branches of the service, in order to obviate the necessity of hereafter obtaining the sanction of Government for the —. Declared as recommended.	3rd Feb.	133–35	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Deputy Assistant Quarter-Master-General, Belgaum.—One copy to be supplied to the —. Its purchase sanctioned.	4th May	25, 26	Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Native Languages.—Draft G.O.C.C. embodying in the General Regulations. G.O.G. No. 68 of 1852, fixing a test of qualifications as the standard to be attained by Military officers in two or more Native languages to entitle them to the reward of Rs. 1,000. Approved.	11th „	46, 47	Asst. Adjt.-Genl of the Army.
Purchase of six copies to be authorized. Sanctioned.	20th April	29, 30	Do.
GOA.			
Conveying instructions to the authorities in Canara for their conduct in reference to the difference between the Goa State and its subjects. To Commander-in-Chief.	28th Sept.	16, 17	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Letter from the Governor-General of the Portuguese Settlements in India on the subject of the unsettled state of affairs in — forwarded to the Magistrate of Canara for report and reminding him that he has authority to call for military aid should he consider his police unequal to the emergency. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Nov.	103, 104	Ext., Pol. Dept.
GOOD CONDUCT PAY.			
G.O.G.G. No. 480 of 27th September 1850, precluding the payment of *arrears* of — to the Company's European troops, to be republished at this Presidency. Republished.	25th May	91, 92	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Pensioned Private Tummanah formerly of 10th Native Infantry claims arrears of—. Sanctioned.	17th Sept.	22, 23	Asst. Ajdt.-Genl. of the Army.
GOOD CONDUCT REWARDS.			
Distinctions and Rewards recommended for—			
Dawson, Serjeant-Major I., of Artillery .. .. *Doyle, Bombardier P.*, Artillery .. .. *McCrum, Quarter Master Serjeant R.*, 21st Native Infantry. *Mathews, Quarter Master Serjeant R. S.*, 1st Native Veteran Battalion.	25th May	16–18	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Notices an error in G.O.G.G., dated 28th July 1852, No. 462, by the name of the above Quarter Master Serjeant, being inserted as "Mathew" instead of "Mathews," the same to be corrected.	24th Aug.	45, 46	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. To Secy. to Govt. India.
G.O.G.G. correcting the error. Published.	28th Sept.	148	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Rigby, Farrier Major J., Artillery .. .. *Sappings, Quarter Master Serjeant I.*, 3rd Light Cavalry. *Smith, Quarter Master Serjeant J. H.*, 1st Madras Fusiliers. *Taylor, Quarter Master Serjeant T.*, Body Guard.	25th May	16, 18	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GOOD CONDUCT REWARDS—*cont.*	1852.		
Forms of rolls of candidates recommended for — for distinguished or meritorious service, forwarded for observance. To Commander-in-Chief.	31st Aug.	120, 121	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Medal, Gratuity, with ribbon to be forwarded to the Court for presentation to Pensioned Quartermaster Serjeant W. Johnstone, late of 8th Native Infantry, who is now in England. To Court.	4th May	113, 114	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Serjeants attached to Military offices and departments. G.O.G.G., No. 388 of 18th June 1852, declaring those who have previously served 21 years regimentally, eligible to participate in the rewards for distinguished and meritorious conduct. Published.	6th July	137	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
GOOTY.			
Buildings.—Repairing—. Estimate passed. Recorded.	22nd June	105, 106	Mily. Board.
GOVERNOR-GENERAL.			
Circular intimating His Lordship's intention to proceed to Calcutta, to which place all communications are to be addressed. Recorded.	10th Feb.	139, 140	Ext., Political Dept.
	17th „	94, 95	Secy. to Govt. of India.
GOVERNMENT.			
Fort St. George—			
Secretary, Deputy, to Military Department.—Brevet-Major H. Marshall, 33rd Native Infantry, to be —. G.O.	1st June	10	President's Minute.
Minute—			
President's—. Explains an expression in his minute on the subject of the proposed outlay for the construction of a Repository Exercise shed at the Mount, in reply to Court's observations made thereon. To Court.	27th July	128, 129	Do.
GRANTS OF LAND.			
Applications for — in the following cantonments, &c. Sanctioned.			
Bellary	9th Nov.	56, 57	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Cuddapah	24th Aug.	57, 58	Do.
Masulipatam (Fort)	23rd Nov.	37, 38	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Mount	27th Jan.	17, 18	Do.
	27th July	10, 11	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
	7th Sept.	60, 61	Do.
	17th „	132, 133	Do.
Palaveram	15th June	1, 2	Do.
Poonamallee	17th Sept.	134, 135	Do.
	5th Oct.	88, 89	Do.
Saugor Division—*Vide* "Saugor Division."			
GRASS CUTTERS—*Vide* CAVALRY.			
GRATUITIES.			
Gun Carriage Manufactory—			
Jaffer, late 2nd class smith, attached to—. Extract from Court's letter to Bengal sanctioning the payment of a gratuity of six months' pay to—. Communicated to departments concerned and its payment ordered.	1st June	40, 41	Offg. Secy to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
GRATUITIES—*cont.*			
Gun Carriage Manufactory—cont.			
Mootoo Curpen, late a 2nd-class Blacksmith in — to whom the grant of a gratuity of 6 months' pay was recommended, his case referred to the Court. To Military Board.	27th April	86, 87	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. To Military Board and departments concerned.	2nd Nov.	145, 146	Do.
Noyajum, late 1st-class smith in —. Extract from Court's letter to Bengal declining the grant of any gratuity to —. To departments concerned.	1st June	40, 41	Do.
Rooddrapen, late 2nd-class smith attached to —. Extract from Court's letter to Bengal sanctioning the payment of a gratuity of six months' pay to —. Communicated to departments concerned and its payment, ordered.	1st „	40, 41	Do.
GREAT COATS—*Vide* CLOTHING.			
Griffiths, Major I., late of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, who retired on full pay, appears entitled to passage money. To Court.	4th May	71, 72	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
GUNS AND GUN CARRIAGES—*Vide* ORDNANCE.			
GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY.			
Articles proposed to be made up at the — for the instruction of the pupils there. List of—. Certain information called for.	28th Sept.	78, 79	Mily. Board.
Carriages for Heavy Ordnance.—The Manufactory is unable, on its regulated establishment to make up certain — and authority solicited, for the entertainment for six months of an extra establishment for that purpose. The Superintendent to be called upon to state whether he can undertake any and how much of the required work with the present establishment.	1st June	27, 28	Do.
Specifying the number. Certain observations recorded.	13th July	57, 58	Do.
The only carriages now required to complete are those for the 8 and 10 inch Howitzers, and if it is decided that these are not immediately required there will be no necessity for an extra establishment in the manufactory. Certain observations, recorded.	27th „	20, 21	Do.
Platt, Lieutenant I. W., 1st Native Veteran Battalion in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot permitted to take charge of the Manufactory during Captain Maitland's absence to sea and on his responsibility.	23rd Jan.	130, 131	Do.
Claims a moiety of the staff salary of the Superintendent while he held charge of the Manufactory. Lieutenant Platt to be considered as having been appointed to the charge of the Manufactory and entitled to the regulated allowances accordingly.	4th May	39–41	Do.
Timber.—The Superintendent laid in the quantity of — established as the stock to be always kept up for the use of the Manufactory. Recorded.	13th July	59, 60	Do.
Correspondence passed between their Board and the Superintendent regarding the use to which different descriptions of wood are to be applied in the construction of Gun	2nd Mar.	198, 199	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
GUN CARRIAGE MANUFACTORY—*cont.* carriages since M.C., 19th September 1851, was communicated to the Superintendent. Certain observations, recorded.	1852.		
Saul wood.—Gun carriage wheels were made up of — by the Superintendent in opposition to their instructions.	16th Jan.	125	Mily. Board.
The responsibility of using saul wood for the above purpose rests with the Superintendent, who is to be called upon for explanation, the Military Board's statement and his reply thereto to be sent to the Court. Superintendent of the Manufactory for explanation through the Military Board.	16th „	126, 127	President's Minute.
Explanation of the Superintendent. Certain observations, recorded.	2nd Mar.	210–212	Mily. Board. President's Minute.
GUN LASCARS, ROYAL.—*Vide* CHINA.			
GUN POWDER.			
Cost of—. Relative to the principle upon which the calculation of the — manufactured during 1850–51 has been framed. To Court.	23rd „	16, 17	Mily. Board.
Manufacture of — its result during 1851–52. The salary of the Superintendent of the Manufactory should be included in the cost of powder and the Military Board to submit a corrected statement accordingly.	7th Sept.	98, 99	Do.
Submit the corrected statement. To Court ..	5th Oct.	38, 39	Do.
GUN POWDER MANUFACTORY. Two Mills ordered to be kept in full operation. Approved.	4th May	42, 43	Do.
GUNTOOR.			
Arm Racks to Guard Rooms at the Barracks Collector's Treasury and Jail. Constructing—. Estimate. Sanctioned.	4th „	48, 49	Do.
Store Room, altering, Bill. Sanctioned	23rd Mar.	116	Do.
H			
HAY, CAPTAIN S., 1st NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION.			
Explains why he has failed in remitting to England the amount necessary for the support of his children. Commander-in-Chief to call upon that officer to submit an official statement showing the stoppages he is under for the payment of his creditors, to be countersigned by Officer Commanding, Centre Division, as vouching for its correctness.	13th July	48, 49	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Submitting the statement. Certain observations recorded, and the pay department directed to recover from him by monthly instalments, £40 per annum for each of his three children for their maintenance in England.	28th Sept.	44, 45	Do.
Appeals against the above order and solicits that the same be reduced to Rs. 60 a month. Captain Hay to be called upon to state from what date he will be prepared to commence payment of Rs. 100 a month, in the event of the amount being reduced for the present to Rs. 60.	16th Nov.	46–49	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. President's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HAY, CAPTAIN S., 1ST NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION—*cont.*	1852.		
From June 1854 provided his daughters do not join him in the meantime and states that he has learnt that they will come out to India early next year, and that consequently so large a sum as Rs. 100 a month will not be required, to be remitted. Court for decision.	Diary to end of year.	9, 11	Ag. Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Rupees 100 recovered from him. To Court.	26th Oct.	177, 178	Acct.-Genl.
	23rd Nov.	80, 81	Do.
	21st Dec.	77, 78	Do.
Remanded for misconduct to Head Quarters, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion at Arcot. Recorded.	14th „	87, 88	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
HEAD MONEY.			
Duff, Assistant Surgeon, of the Public Cattle Depot at Hoonsoor, claims — for medical aid rendered to a detachment of 12th Native Infantry. Inadmissible.	17th Aug.	33–35	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Fitzpatrick, Assistant Surgeon I., claims — for medical aid afforded to native details at Palaveram. Certain observations recorded. Military Auditor-General to submit for further report.	17th „	86–88	Do.
Further observations on the above ..	7th Sept.	50–52	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
	2nd Nov.	138, 139	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Lapresle, Assistant Surgeon Her Majestys 84th Foot, claims — for Medical attendance on the coolies employed in the construction of the Neilgherry Barracks. Inadmissible.	17th Aug.	89–91	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her M.'s Forces.
Medical Officers.—Information afforded respecting the application under the Bengal Presidency of the rules relating to head money claimable by —. To Military Auditor-General and Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Nov.	138, 139	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Medical Subordinates not entitled to —	23rd Mar.	147	Extract.
Non-Combatants, under the Bengal Presidency, are not allowed, unless actually sick in hospital, and the Government of India to be requested furnish a list of all persons receiving public pay in Bengal for whom that allowance is not claimable there, when not in hospital, with a view to assimilate the rules at this Presidency.	18th May	77–79	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Report by the Bengal Military Auditor-General on the above subject. To Military Auditor-General.	27th July	46, 47	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Draft G.O. cancelling Madras Regulation and establishing those in force in Bengal. Published.	5th Oct.	53, 54	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
HELMETS — *Vide* CLOTHING.			
HER MAJESTY'S TROOPS—*Vide* QUEEN'S TROOPS.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HERVEY, CAPTAIN, 40TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Correspondence relative to his having proceeded to Europe on residue of furlough on plea of ill-health without either submitting the prescribed medical certificate, or waiting for the permission of Government. To Court.	1852. 24th Feb.	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Expresses regret for having done so. That officer to be granted retrospectively leave to Europe for the whole period of his absence without leave until he rejoins his regiment and to be allowed furlough pay for 2 months and 18 days. Granted subject to Court's confirmation and Court's despatch, paragraph 3 of 7th April 1852, relative to Captain Hervey, communicated to Commander-in-Chief.	25th May	55, 56	Do.
HOLIDAYS.			
Offices, Public, at the Presidency.—Fixing the number of holidays to be hereafter allowed in the —. Recorded.	11th June	151, 152	Ext., Public Department.
HOLLOWAY, CAPTAIN, 42ND NATIVE INFANTRY.			
His name being inaccurately inserted in G.O., dated 30th December 1851, to be corrected. General Order.	16th Mar.	23, 24	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
HONORARY DISTINCTIONS.			
Certain letters of distinction authorized to be affixed to the names of the following officers in all official documents.			
Cholmely, Assistant Surgeon H. M.D. ..	7th Sept.	92, 93	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Davidson, Surgeon W. G., A.M.	16th Jan.	109, 110	Do.
McNeil, Lieutenant A, 37th Grenadiers, B.A.	24th Feb.	38, 39	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
HORSES.			
Breeding Establishment, experimental, at Ossoor, Commissioner of Mysore submits his opinion on the proposed abolition of the — Commissary-General's the arrangement of 27th October 1851, sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	115, 116	Commissioner of Mysore.
Cape Horses allotted to Horse Brigade of Artillery and Her Majesty's 15th Hussars in March 1850 —. Second reports from Officers Commanding those corps thereon. To Court, Commissary-General and Governor of the Cape.	9th Nov.	28–30	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. To Col. Secy., Cape of Good Hope.
Casting Committees to be very particular not to cast horses that are at all fit for the service.	28th Sept.	122	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Castration upon old horses.—Abstract of reports from Veterinary Surgeons relative to the effects of —. To Court and Governments of India and Bombay.	15th Oct.	70–72	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India the same.
The above reports laid before the Supreme Government. Recorded.	30th Nov.	152, 153	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Offg. Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HORSES—*cont.*	1852.		
Colts and Horses at the Remount Depot, Ossoor.—Statement showing the total cost of all description of — for the season 1851-52. To Court.	17th Aug.	106, 107	Comy.-Genl.
English Stallions, half bred.—Court to be solicited to send out two well-selected — for experiment at the Remount Depot at Ossoor. To Court.	23rd Nov.	23, 24	Do.
Geldings.—Correspondence regarding the march from Bangalore to Secunderabad of F. Troop Horse Artillery more than half of which is horsed with —. The whole of the horses of the Horse Brigade Artillery and those of the remaining two squadrons of 15th Hussars to be castrated. Authorized. Court.	3rd Feb.	13, 14	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Purchase of—. Advances of cash made to Major Hill for the —.	11th May	3, 4	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
	26th Oct.	81, 82	Commissary-General.
	23rd Nov.	86, 87	Do.
——— Australian horses for the Remount Depot, Ossoor.—Supplementary estimate of cash for —. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	7	Extract.
——— Toorkman horses and colts.—Advance of Rs. 4,000 authorized for the —. Approved.	11th June	124, 125	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Remounts of season 1850-51 allotted to the A. Troop Horse Artillery.—Report upon them. Commissary-General.	2nd Mar.	82, 83	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
——— of season 1851-52 allotted to the different mounted corps. Report on them. To Commissary-General.	2nd „	152, 153	Do.
Further report on the distribution of the —. Commissary-General.	6th April	12, 13	Do.
Remounts.—Inferiority of the — supplied to 5th Light Cavalry for 1850-51. Observations on Court's remarks on the — with a report made by the officer in charge of the Remount Depot on the horses of that and subsequent seasons and offers suggestions on certain points connected with the remount of the Army.	28th Sept.	121	Commissary-General.
Commander-in-Chief's observations on the above and proposes to issue orders to Officers Commanding, Mounted Corps, to report upon remounts after the expiration of one year from date of their joining instead of after six months as at present; and to Casting Committees to be very particular not to cast horses that are at all fit for the service. To Commissary-General. The orders the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue, approved.	28th Sept.	122, 123	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Report upon — to be made by Officers Commanding, Mounted Corps, after one year from date of their joining instead of after six months as at present.	28th „	122	Do.
Retention as supernumerary of a horse in excess of the establishment of 1st Light Cavalry until absorbed by a casualty to be sanctioned. Authorized.	11th June	112, 113	Do.
——— Of four horses on the establishment of 2nd Light Cavalry which were transferred from the Horse Artillery. Sanctioned.	29th „	41, 42	Do.
	17th Sept.	113, 114	Do.
Selection of — for charges by —.			
Grame, Major, Commanding 5th Light Cavalry	23rd Mar.	7, 8	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HORSES—*cont.*	1852.		
Horne, Captain F. W., 15th Hussars	22nd June	90, 91	Asst. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Lawford, Cornet, 4th Light Cavalry	30th Mar.	127, 128	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Selection of — for charge by—			
Lawford, Captain, of No. 1 Horse Field Battery ..	1st June	53, 54	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Litchfield, Lieutenant-Colonel, 2nd Light Cavalry ..	2nd Nov.	93, 94	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Thornhill, Captain, 5th Light Cavalry, in the event of the Body Guard proceeding to Burmah.	17th Aug.	76, 77	Do.
Transfer to the ranks.—Expense incurred on account of three officers' chargers extra to the establishment of 1st Battalion Artillery to be disbursed; and the provisions of paragraph 26, page 385 of the General Regulations to be declared applicable to all branches of the service in order to obviate the necessity of hereafter obtaining the sanction of Government for such transfers, sanctioned and declared as recommended.	3rd Feb.	133-35	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Transport of Officers' charges.—The adoption in future of other than the ordinary means for — entitled to be conveyed at the public expense, without the previous sanction of Government, positively prohibited.	3rd "	36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Commissariat Serjeant at Aden.—Charge incurred by —, while proceeding on duty to and from steamer point to be admitted, as also future similar charges. Sanctioned accordingly on condition that they do not exceed Rs. 10 a month.	17th Sept.	178-81	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
Roberts, G., late a Commissariat Staff Serjeant. His claim to — for visiting public cattle grazing at Cawnpore, Rumnah, near Solapore in November and December 1845 and January 1846. Sanctioned.	16th Nov.	43, 45	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Staff Officers, Regimental, of Cavalry and Infantry (permanent).—A rule to be introduced authorizing compensation for loss of horse allowance to — when absent from Head-qurters on Court-martial or other duty of a temporary nature. Negatived.	2nd Mar.	7, 9	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Stevenson, Sub-Conductor, to be allowed as a special case, horse and stationery allowance, while employed on the Western Coast in selecting timber for the Gun Carriage Manufactory. Sanctioned.	16th April	139, 141	Mily. Bd.
Training Depot at the Cattle Farm at Hoonsoor.—Rupees 10 a month authorized to Sub-Overseer Wheldon of Commissariat Department attached to the —.	6th "	116	Extract.
HOSPITALS.			
General.—Sanctioning the adoption of certain measures for the removal of the chief causes which prevent the — from being more generally resorted to by the European, East Indian and Native Community. To Commander in-Chief.	3rd Feb.	123, 124	Ext., Judl. Department.
Pay, arrears, of individuals for periods while in — even when exceeding 12 months to which there exists no other objection, may be disbursed without the sanction of Government.	2nd Nov.	118	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
HOUSE-RENT.			
Barrack Serjeant at the Mount claims — which he drew previously to the publication of the new rules for Barrack Sergeants, &c., but which has been since discontinued. Sanctioned from date on which it was discontinued.	10th Aug.	42–44	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Buildings hired for Military purposes.—List of —. Renewed authority solicited for passing bills for half-year ending 31st October 1852. Authorized to the extent of Rs. [illegible], a special report having been called for upon the remaining sum of Rs. 25 for an office for the Officer in charge of Military Buildings at Bellary.	25th May	83, 84	Mily. Bd.
Commission of Inquiry at Jaulnah.—Bill for house-rent for the building rented by the — sanctioned specially.	16th April	119–21	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Forfeiture of — while absent from his station on leave. Inquiring whether under the Bengal Presidency an officer provided with public quarters, is subjected to.	16th Jan.	164	To Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India, the same. To Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
On the above subject. To Military Auditor-General.	30th Mar.	87	Do.
	30th „	88, 89	Dy. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Fort Adjutant, Masulipatam.—Three bills for — deducted from his abstract since 1[illegible]th February 1852 in consequence of there being public quarters allotted to the officer holding his appointment, but which were vacated on the above date on account of their not being in a fit state to be occupied. Sanctioned.	5th Oct.	81–84	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army: Mily. Bd.
Pay Office at Secunderabad.— Bill for rent of the house occupied as — while the present building was under repair. Sanctioned.	7th Sept.	15, 16	Acct.-Genl.
*Schoolmaster-*Sergeant of Her Majesty's 84th Foot to be disbursed Rs. 6 being the amount of — paid by him from 8th to 18th March 1852. Authorized.	4th May	27, 28	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
HUMAN SACRIFICES.			
Grant, Lieutenant C. D., 11th Native Infantry. } Appointed to act as assistant to the General Superintendent for the supression of Thuggee. G.O.	4th May	153	Ext., Jud. Department.
Mayne, Lieutenant H. O., 6th Light Cavalry. }	30th Mar.	149	Do.
HURRYHUR.			
Buildings, repairing, &c. Bill. Sanctioned.	6th July	61, 62	Mily. Bd.
——— of 4th Native Infantry in the Cantonment, roof repairing. Bill. Sanctioned	3rd Feb.	75	Do.
——— Place of arms, Hospital and Outhouses of 4th Native Infantry. Colorwashing. Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	159	Do.
Well apparatus.—Pullies and posts to be supplied to certain wells, the property of Government, to ensure a sufficient and speedy supply of water on the occurrence of fires. Ordered. To Military Board.	27th April	30, 31	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
——— for drawing water in the neighbourhood of the Native Infantry Lines. Constructing Estimate. Certain observation recorded and Military Board to ascertain through the Officer Commanding what the probable cost of the work would	5th Oct.	90, 91	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HURRYHUR—*cont.*	1852.		
be if executed under the superintendence of his Quartermaster, either by contract, or by such other means as can be made available on the spot.			
HUSSINGABAD—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
HUTTING.			
Kulladghee.—Huts destroyed in the lines of 14th Madras Native Infantry at — the property of the Bombay Government. When they are again given over to a Bombay regiment, they should be as nearly as possible, in the same state of repair as when they were received by the Madras sepoys. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	113, 114	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
The huts having been destroyed by an inundation, and not by an act of the men themselves, they cannot be expected to restore them, on vacating the garrison, to the Bombay troops in the same state in which they were received.	3rd Feb.	37–39	Qr. Mr.-Genl of the Army. To Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
The Madras Government ought to restore the huts. The disbursement of the expense actually incurred, in reconstructing the 26 huts sanctioned, as a special case, the charge to be borne by this Government.	6th April	49–51	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay. To Govt. of Bombay.
Palamcottah.—Compensation for loss of his huts at — claimed by a Havildar of Gun Lascar, its site being required for the erection of a plunge bath, ordered to be built at that station. Sanctioned.	16th „	126, 127	Qr. Mr.-Genl of the Army.
Perambore and Vepery.—Erection of Lines in — *Vide* "Perambore, Vepery."	14th Dec.	38–44	Town Major. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army. Presidt.'s Min. Mr. Eliott's Min. Thomas Min.
Wallajahbad.—Compensation for the huts at — authorized.	4th May 22nd June	15 42, 43	Extract Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
HUTTING MONEY.			
Due to Private Sodala Motoo, 51st Native Infantry, formerly of 45th Native Infantry since the year 1848. Bill. Sanctioned, the amount to be recovered from the officer whose duty it was to adjust the claim in the first instance.	11th May	58–60	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Due to a Naigue, 8th Native Infantry, since January 1851. Bill for — and inquiring whether the Commander-in-Chief can, without previous reference to Government, direct the recovery of future similar claims from the officers through whose inattention they may not be adjusted within the prescribed period. Bill sanctioned, and each case of arrears must be submitted to Government for sanction, in according which it will be for Government to pass orders in regard to the recovery of the amount from the officer concerned.	29th June	57, 58	Do.
Due to 11 Drivers of Karkhana No. 12 lately attached to the D. Company, 5th Battalion Artillery. Bills. Sanctioned.	13th July	9, 10	Do.
Due to Havildar Shaik Homed, 50th Native Infantry, for a period exceeding 12 months. Bill. Sanctioned.	27th „	117–119	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
HUTTING MONEY—*cont.*	1852.		
Correspondence with the Military Auditor-General on the subject of — being drawn for men joining the Native Infantry Depot from furlough or sick certificate after the embarkation of their corps on foreign service. The addition of the following words to clause II, paragraph 6 of the Hutting Regulations, sanctioned, and for men joining the depot from furlough or sick certificate, after a corps has embarked.	6th July	39–41	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Regulations, Quarter Master General's.—Draft rules regarding hutting money for publication in G.O. as a section of the —. Published.	25th May	66–67	Do.
Wallajahbad.			
Hutting Money in lieu of compensation for their huts at — already authorized to be paid to the men of 2nd Native Veteran Battalion and Recruits at Arcot. Sanctioned.	22nd June	42, 43	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
HYDERABAD.			
Subsidiary Force.			
Williams, Brigadier I. E., 21st Madras Native Infantry.—Assignment of the Command of — to this officer, approved.	10th Feb.	43, 44	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
I			
IMPEY, BREVET CAPTAIN E. H.			
Impey, Brevet Captain E. H., late 1st Assistant to the Commissioner, Tenasserim Provinces.—Rs. 495-9-7 disbursed from the Moulmein treasury on account of the Military allowances of — to be admitted by the Madras Government as a Military charge. Authorized. To Accountant-General.	7th Dec.	133–35	Comr., Tenasserim Provinces.
IMPRISONMENT.			
Chelsea Out Pensioner.—Instructions solicited regarding the disposal of the stipend of a —, while undergoing a sentence of imprisonment in Her Majesty's Jail at Madras.	14th „	122, 123	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Retrenchment.—All officers who may have drawn pay on account of soldiers, while in confinement under sentence of a Court-martial prior to their receipt of G.O., 12th December 1851, to be relieved from —.	28th Sept.	116	Extract.
Service.—Inquiring whether a soldier, who, after confinement on any charge and previous to trial, is compelled from illness to spend any number of days in hospital, should be considered to forfeit service for such days, his trial being thereby unavoidably delayed.	10th Aug.	68	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
He has no right to reckon service during any part of such period. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th „	69, 70	Advt.-Gl.'s opinion.
Calling for copies of the above papers. Furnished.	26th Oct.	202, 203	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India. To Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INDENTS.	1852.		
Carriage—Vide "Carriage."			
Chymical Tests, 2 *sets*, for the detection of poison in substances. Medical Board to supply if available.	27th July	224, 225	Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Clothing—Vide "Clothing."			
Commissariat—Vide "Commissariat Department."			
Furniture—Vide "Furniture, office."			
Gunny Purdahs for the use of certain regimental Hospital. Sanctioned.	30th Nov.	116, 117	Secy., Modl. Board.
Medical—Vide "Medical Stores."			
Medical College.—Articles required for — *Vide* "Medical College."			
Military—Vide "Military Stores."			
Porter—Vide "Porter."			
Regulations regarding—Vide "Quartermaster-General's Department."			
Tarpaulins, 6, for the use of a detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot marching in rainy weather to Malliapooram. Sanctioned.	30th „	59, 60	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Tents—Vide "Camp Equipage."			
INDEX.			
To letters to and from the Court of Directors for 1851.	30th Mar.	18	To Secy. to Govt. of India.
INDIA MEDALS—*Vide* MEDALS.			
INDIAN ALLOWANCES.			
Buchanan, Lieutenant I., 4th Light Cavalry.—To be passed to — up to date of sailing of the ship "Hampshire," on which he engaged a passage to England. Authorized.	29th June	47, 48	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
deKantzow, Lieutenant A., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, to be allowed to draw Indian pay and allowances from 20th July to 8th August 1852. Authorized.	31st Aug.	53, 54	Do.
Grant, Ensign A., doing duty with 50th Native Infantry, claims Indian pay and allowances from 26th September to 10th November 1852, objected to by the Military Auditor-General in consequence of his not having reported himself at the Town Major's Office until 11th of the latter month. Sanctioned, and the rule in paragraph 4 of G.O., 17th January 1851, No. 8, not to be applied to young officers on first arrival.	14th Dec.	89, 90	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Hilliard, Lieutenant, 50th Native Infantry, claims two days' pay and —, sanctioned as a special case.	14th „	23–25	Do.
Mathison, Assistant Surgeon, who arrived at the Presidency in a dangerous state of illness. Indian allowances passed to — from the date he reported his arrival in writing to the Town Major. Approved.	5th Oct.	55, 56	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Morland, Major H., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion having been prevented by severe illness from embarking within the prescribed period, to be permitted to draw—up to date of embarkation. Sanctioned.	10th Feb.	59, 60	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
"*Private affairs.*"—Madras Pay Code, paragraph 3, page 14. Head to be altered to correspond with paragraph 41, page 155 of that of Bengal.	26th Oct.	18	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INDIAN ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1852.		
"*Private affairs.*"—Draft G.O. assimilating Madras Rule in paragraph 3, head Section I. regarding claims of officers to Indian pay and allowances during absence on leave with that of Bengal. Published.	30th Nov.	118, 119	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Sick officers.—Sanction solicited for Indian allowances being passed in future to officers who may be unable to attend in person, and their inability to do so, duly explained or certified from the date of their landing. Sanctioned.	5th Oct.	55, 56	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Williams, Assistant Surgeon, St. George.—To be passed to — up to date of sailing for Europe of the "Hampshire" on which he engaged a passage. Sanctioned.	13th July	13, 14	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Young officers on first arrival.—The rule in paragraph 4, G.O., 17th January 1851, No. 8, directing that Commissioned officers, Queen's and Company's, arriving at Madras without any charge are entailed to Regimental Indian allowances from the date of reporting their arrival in person at the Brigade Major's and Town Major's offices, respectively, &c., not to be applied to.	14th Dec.	90	Extract.
INSANES.			
Batta to escorts accompanying insane patients.—Military-Auditor-General authorized to pass in future charges for —.	2nd Mar.	246	Extract.
Hill, Mrs. (an insane), widow of a Serjeant of Her Majesty's 84th Foot represents her case for favorable consideration. The continuance of the allowance of Rs. 5 a month until the next embarkation of the invalids of that corps, specially authorized, and also the provision of a passage for her with those invalids.	9th Nov.	66, 68	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her Majesty's. Forces.
Lee, Gunner T., 4th Battalion Artillery, who was embarked from Bombay for England as a Lunatic. His discharge certificate. All his claims on the service with the exception of clothing for 1850, have been adjusted. To Court.	27th April	74,75	Town Major.
Passage to England provided on the "Bride" for—			
Conolly, M., *Doody, I.* } Privates of Her Majesty's 25th Foot; *Lundberry, E.* } Patients in the Lunatic Asylum.	16th Mar.	14, 15	Secy., Medl.
Murphy, Private P., 2nd European Light Infantry. } Patients in the Lunatic Asylum.	22nd June	107, 108	Do.
Riordon, Gunner M., Horse Artillery. } Patients in the Lunatic Asylum.	6th July	117	Secy., Marine Board.
Tickner, Private G. of Her Majesty's 84th Foot. } Patients in the Lunatic Asylum.	6th „	119	Do.
Surgeon of the "Bride" is eligible for the medical charge of the insanes.	6th „	110	Secy., Medl. Board.
Embarkation of the above insanes reported. To Court.	6th „	120, 121	Town Major.
Passage to England of insane men.—Inquiring whether applications for — should not be considered as coming within the scope of G.O., dated 8th March 1842, No. 42, which directs that all application for passage of troops are to be made through the Quater Master-General and Town Major.	27th „	22	Sy., Mar. Bd.
There is no advantage to be gained by any change in the present mode of applying for the passage. Such applications do not come	27th „	23, 24	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INSANES—*cont.*	1852.		
within the scope of the above G.O., and it is not considered advisable to direct any change in the present practice.			
"*Sultana,*" *Ship.*			
Surgeon Wilson of the — is qualified for medical charge of insane patients proceeding on this vessel to England.	3rd Feb.	87	Secy., Medl. Board.
Statements of sums due to four insanes embarked on this vessel. To Court.	17th " 24th "	76, 77 92, 93	Acct.-Genl. Do.
INSTRUMENTS.			
Barometers, Mountain, two, requiring repair shipped for England on the "Queen of the South," with Bill of Lading. To Court.	5th Oct.	103, 104	Secy., Medl. Board.
Depot for scientific instruments.—Calling for any information, papers, &c., relative to the formation and maintenance of the — in Bengal, alluded to in Court's despatch, 8th February 1852, No. 13.	27th July	48, 49	Special Board for reporting on the formation of a Depot of Scientific Instruments. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Letter from Bengal Military Board on the subject. Communicated to the Board appointed to arrange for the formation of a Depot.	2nd Nov.	136, 137	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
It is considered necessary as a preliminary measure on which subsequent arrangements will more or less depend, that the officer under whose charge the depot is to be placed should be decided upon, and in the meantime all scientific instruments which are not in use, to be sent to the General Arsenal. Charge of the instruments entrusted to the Honourable Company's Astronomer, and pending final arrangements, officers and departments possessing instruments not in use by them, to be instructed to forward the same to the Arsenal of Fort St. George.	14th Dec.	53, 54	Board for the formation of a Depot of Scientific Instruments.
Musical.—Fifes Picolo F. and G. for the Infantry and Bugles for Cavalry to be allowed to be included in the next annual indent. Authorized.	2nd Mar.	26, 27	Mily. Board.
Scientific — purchased from General Fraser and he has been requested to forward them to the Medical officer entrusted with the Meteorological Observations at Secunderabad. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Dec.	119, 120	Ext., Pub. Department.
Surveying, Mathematical, Drawing, &c., in use with, and in charge of different officers of Government. Draft G.O. for bringing on the public books and accounting for all — for obtaining future supplies, regulating their issue and providing for their preservation.	16th Jan.	117	Mily. Board.
The arrangement proposed by the Military Board for bringing on their books as stock the instruments belonging to the Observatory and Mint, approved.	16th "	118	Ext., Pub. Department.
Lists of Instruments, &c., in charge of Captain Ouchterlony, Superintendent of the Neilgherry Survey, and Lieutenant Saxton, Assistant Surveyor-General at Ganjám.	16th "	120	Mily. Board.
Observations on the above draft G.O. Military Board to prepare a revised draft. To Accountant-General.	16th "	119 & 121, 122	Acct.-Genl. Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS, &c.	1852.		
Beer.—Attention drawn to the arrangements respecting the supply of — in lieu of spirits and to the deduction from the balance of freight to be paid in England of a penny for every ration of beer undrawn by the invalids during the voyage. To Court.	3rd Feb.	88, 89	Secy., Marine Board.
Cannanore.—Of Her Majesty's 94th Foot of the season to be embarked from — direct for England, and the Bombay Government to be requested to make arrangements for their passage, and an officer will accompany the party.	5th Oct.	85–87	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army. To Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
Ship "Owen Glendower" engaged to convey the above detail. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st Dec.	5, 6	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
Charge of Queen's — proceeding to England. A Field Officer of Her Majesty's 94th to be sent in. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	149, 150	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Her M.'s Forces.
Cots.—A sufficient number authorized being provided on board ships in all future cases of invalids embarked for England who may be too ill to be in Hammocks.	17th ,,	54	Extract.
"*Devonshire*," *Ship.*—Engaged for conveying to England certain Queen's and Company's invalids, with a report on the provisions laid in for their use during the voyage.	9th Mar.	78	Secy., Marine Board.
Inspection report on the vessel. Engagement of the vessel approved. Embarkation of the invalids on the 10th authorized, as also the execution of the necessary papers.	9th ,,	79, 80	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Charterparty of the — and Court to be informed that a penny is to be deducted from the balance of passage money payable in England for every ration of beer undrawn during voyage. To Court.	9th ,,	81, 82	Secy., Marine Board.
Mr. A. Low, Surgeon of the —, is qualified for the Medical charge of the invalids. To Court.	9th ,,	83, 84	Secy., Medical Board.
"*Gloriana Ship.*"—Tender of the — for the conveyance of Queen's invalids to England. Accepted conditionally.	3rd Feb.	83, 84	Do.
Report on the suitableness of the — for the above service, and the tender finally accepted. Confirmed.	10th ,,	113–117	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of the Army. Secy., Marine Board.
Cots required for the invalids proceeding on her. Authorized.	17th ,,	53, 54	Do.
Charterparty of the —. Court to be informed that a penny is to be deducted from the balance of passage money for every ration of beer undrawn during the voyage, and the necessary orders passed.	24th ,,	128, 129	Do.
Mr. A. Ingram, Surgeon of the —, is qualified for the Medical charge of the invalids. To Court.	9th Mar.	1, 2	Secy., Medl. Board.
Officers in Command of Detachments of Troops or Invalids of Her Majesty's service. G.O.G.G., No. 723 of 24th November 1852, promulgating Court's letter to Bengal, No. 20 of 6th October 1852, respecting the reports required to be made by — on arrival in England from India. Published.	21st Dec.	81	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Passage Money.—Government having been subjected to a forfeiture of ⅓rd passage money to Europe on account of 1½ adult not embarked on the "Sultana", a reference to be made to the Marine Board to know if there would be any difficulty, when calling for tenders for such passages, in stipulating for — being paid for the number of invalids who may be actually embarked.	23rd Mar.	63	Mily. Audr.-General.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALIDS, &c.—*cont.*	1852.		
Passage Money.—As invalids returning to England are provisioned by the ship, it is but just and equitable that the owners should be reimbursed for loss sustained by the withdrawal of any from the number for whom they may have been instructed to lay in provisions. To Military Auditor-General and Town Major. In future cases the Town Major to give the earliest practicable notice to the Marine Board of any change in the numbers for whom passage may have been required.	23rd Mar.	64, 65	Secy., Marine Board.
"*Sultana,*" *Ship.*—Surgeon Wilson of the — is qualified for medical charge of insane patients proceeding on her to England.	3rd Feb.	87	Secy., Medical Board.
Charterparty of the —. To Court	3rd ,,	88, 89	Secy., Marine Board.
Tenders of Vessels.—Their final acceptance, it is observed, rests with Government, the Marine Survey alone not being sufficient to authorize acceptance by the Marine Board.	10th ,,	117	Extract.
Explanation of the Marine Board in respect to the above proceeding. Recorded.	24th ,,	79, 80	Secy., Mar. Board.
"*Vernon,*" *Ship.*—Tendered for the conveyance of Queen's invalids to England. Accepted conditionally.	3rd ,,	83, 84	Do.
Report on the eligibility of the vessel for the above service with Marine Survey report and the tender finally accepted. Confirmed.	10th ,,	113–17	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of the Army. Secy., Mar. Board.
Cots required for the invalids proceeding on her. Authorized.	17th ,,	53, 54	Secy., Mar. Board.
Charterparty of the vessel. Court to be informed that a penny is to be deducted from the balance of passage money for every ration of beer undrawn during the voyage, and necessary orders passed.	24th ,,	1, 2	Do.
Mr. I. G. Gregg, Surgeon of the —, is qualified for the medical charge of the invalids. To Court.	9th Mar.	1, 2	Do.
INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.			
Cassim Sheriff, Private, late of 5th Battalion Artillery, represents the circumstances under which he was discharged the service, and recommends his being received on the — from the day following his discharge. Authorized.	15th Oct.	25–27	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Gill, Brevet Major R., 44th Native Infantry, transferred to the — and the transfer does not affect his present employment at the Caves of Adjunta.	28th Sept.	64, 65	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Hartley, Gunner I., 4th Battalion Artillery, to be invalided, as his character was erroneously returned as "bad" in the proceedings of Medical Invaliding Committee on which his case was in M./C., 7th September 1852, directed to be referred for the decision of the Court of Directors. Transferred.	7th Dec.	15–17	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Position relatively to other commissioned officers.—Information requested as to the — of the superior warrant officers raised to the grade of Lieutenant on the Veteran Establishment.	17th Sept.	46	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
INVALID ESTABLISHMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
Position stating the rules and practice obtaining at this Presidency on the above subject and submitting certain question for the decision of the Government of India.	17th Sept.	47–49	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
IRON AND STEEL COMPANY, PORTO NOVO.			
Beypoor Iron, 9 candies, to be purchased from—, the same which has been tried and reported to be superior to British iron, to be substituted for the use of the Ordnance Departments and the demand on England for iron will be diminished. Sanctioned and approved.	6th July	53, 54	Mily. Board.
Shot and shell, cast iron, unserviceable.—Messrs. Binny & Co. applied for a further supply of — on behalf of the Company. Certain information called for.	6th ,,	110, 111	Do.
Report what quantities they have been enabled to send to England free of charge since 1849. Compliance with the above application declined.	27th ,,	160, 161	Do.
J			
JAMES, BRIGADIER I. P.			
Proposed appointment of — to the General Staff, Madras Army, and to the Command of the Northern Division, approved.	10th Feb.	43, 44	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
JAULNAH.			
Buildings.—Repairing —. Bills. Sanctioned ..	24th Feb.	74–76	Mily. Board.
	9th Mar.	72	Do.
	23rd ,,	20, 21	Do.
	3rd Aug.	126	Do.
Carts belonging to certain merchants at Bombay have been pressed for the public service by the Military authorities at —, while in transit to and from Bombay transporting merchandize. Commander-in-Chief to issue orders absolutely prohibiting such practice, and the officers concerned to be informed that in the event of any further complaint being submitted, they will be held personally responsible for disobedience of the orders of Government. All registered bazaarmen at Jaulnah to be required to register their carts and to hold them available for the public service upon due previous notice. The former part of this order communicated to the petitioners.	21st Dec.	50, 51	Certain Merchants at Bombay.
Commissariat Department—			
Siddons, Captain, 3rd Light Cavalry, appointed to officiate as Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General and Superintendent of Police during Lieutenant Stoddard's absence on Court-martial duty. Confirmed.	11th June	1, 2	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Appointed to take charge of — and to act as Superintendent of Police. Confirmed.	9th Nov.	48, 49	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of the Army.
Grazing ground for the Public Cattle.—Instructions to be issued for a portion of the ground about Jaulnah being allowed as —. Ground formerly allotted to the Commissariat Department directed to be again appropriated to that purpose.	10th Aug.	106–108	Comy.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
McGoun, Captain, and Osborne, Lieutenant Colonel, } to proceed dak to — at the public expense. Authorized.	6th Jan.	21, 22	Memo. Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
JAULNAH—*cont.*	1852.		
Scavenger's carts, 2, urgently required in the Cantonment. Sanctioned for three months.	23rd Nov.	44, 45	Mily. Board.
Wells, Public, 4, in the Lines of the two Infantry Regiments.—Blasting. Bill. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	96	Do.
JOHNSTONE, MAJOR T. I. M. RETIRED LIST.			
An overpayment made by him, to be refunded. To Court.	10th Feb.	91, 92	Acct.-Genl.
JOHNSTONE, LIEUTENANT, 3RD LIGHT INFANTRY.			
Murder of —. Proceedings of Special Commissioners appointed to take evidence regarding the — forwarded, and opinion of Advocate-General required thereon.	24th „	136	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
Private Khader Khan, 3rd Light Cavalry, should be brought to trial for murder. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th „	137, 138	Advt.-Genl.
Proceedings of General Court-martial on the trial of the above private, and inquiring whether Government concur in the propriety of the Commander-in-Chief's ordering the sentence of death to be carried into execution.	24th Aug.	112	Judge Advt.-Genl. of the Army.
Expressing his personal solemn conviction that the private is guilty of the charge brought against him and approving of the sentence of death.	24th „	113	Presid's. Min.
The evidence for the prosecution is not such as would warrant a conviction and sentence of death. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th „	114, 115	Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Extract Proceedings of a European General Court-martial on the trial of the Private. To Court.	17th Sept.	90, 91	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
JOHNSTONE, LIEUTENANT, 3RD LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Murder of—. Relative to the conduct of Lieutenant Stoddard Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General and Superintendent of Police at Jaulnah, in connection with the trial of the Private. To Commander-in-Chief. Lieutenant Stoddard's services replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty.	28th Sept.	28-31	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. Predt's. Min. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Calling for the whole of the papers relating to the trial of the Private. Commander-in-Chief to furnish the papers.	9th Nov.	113, 114	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
JUBBELPORE—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
JUDGE ADVOCATE-GENERAL.			
Authorized to refer, in future, to the Advocate-General for legal opinions direct, as is the practice in Bengal.	3rd Feb.	104	Extract.
K			
KAMPTEE.			
Arm Racks in the several Guard Rooms.—Putting up —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	118	Mily. Board.
Barracks roofs of 10 ranges of — without houses. Repairing —. Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	158	Do.
Buildings.—Bills for works executed. Sanctioned.	17th „	24, 25	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
KAMPTEE—*cont.*	1852.		
Engineer Serjeant's Quarters.—Correspondence on the unhealthiness of the locality, and Military Board's report thereon. Its abandonment considered inexpedient.	17th Dec.	75–77	Qr. Master.-General of the Army. Mily. Board.
Gram Godown, Commissariat.—Reconstructing —. Estimate.	4th May	31	Do.
Correspondence regarding the proposed allotment of some of the vacant public buildings for the above purpose instead of erecting a new one.	4th „	32	Comy.-Genl.
The construction of a new one recommended in preference to converting any of the vacant buildings into one. A portion of the barracks authorized being separated off by a cross wall so as to form a separate room for the gram and hospital stores.	4th „	33, 34	Mily. Board.
Gram Godown.—The expense of rendering one of the ranges of barracks suitable for a — will be Rs. 315; suggesting whether it would not be preferable to rebuild the old godown than to incur the above outlay, and recommending that should it be decided to make use of the barracks two ranges be allotted at an outlay of Rs. 360.	17th Aug.	43	Do.
The annual expenditure of gram at Kamptee is 237 garce of which quantity the contractor is bound to keep about 60 garces only constantly in store, but it is usual to allow him the use of the public gram godown to store such further quantity of the year's supply as he may think fit.	17th „	44	Comy.-Genl.
One range of barrack considered ample for the stowage of 200 garces of gram.	17th „	45	Do.
Military Board to be directed to allot one building, either barrack or hospital, to the purposes of a gram godown, and should the practice of providing gram contractors with godowns add to the public expense, that it be discontinued. Ordered accordingly.	17th „	46, 47	Predt's. Min.
Guard room near the gun shed.—Erecting verandah to the —. Bill. Sanctioned.	22nd June	31, 32	Mily. Board.
———, European Artillery Hospital.—Some slight alteration to be made to it so as to afford protection to sentries during the day from the effects of the sun.	26th Oct.	158	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
Estimate for providing sentry shelter and enlarging the guard room. Sanctioned.	26th „	159, 160	Mily. Board.
Hospital, &c.—Repairing —. Bill. Sanctioned ..	3rd Feb.	158	Do.
Hospital, detail.—Erecting a new privy to the —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	5-9	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army. Mily. Board.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	2nd Nov.	56	Mily. Board.
Hospital Artillery.—Alterations to the — also erection of a defaulter's room for the Artillery, addition of a verandah to the barrack guard, and wire netting to the windows and ventilators of the prison rooms of the Artillery. Information required whether it has been distinctly ascertained that the accommodation in hospital is sufficient for the use of the sick of the Horse and Foot Artillery amalgamated.	11th June	67, 68	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
KAMPTEE—*cont.*	1852.		
Hospital Artillery, amalgamated.—There is sufficient accommodation for the sick of both Horse and Foot Artillery. The alterations and additions to the hospital and certain buildings of the Horse and Foot Artillery sanctioned, and the Military Board instructed to carry them into effect without delay.	27th July	6, 7	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
——— of 38th Native Infantry.—Certain alterations and improvements to be made to the — to assimilate it to the Cavalry Hospital. Inquiring whether the proposed alterations are decidedly necessary.	22nd June	12, 13	Do.
Not absolutely necessary, but it is considered very desirable. The alteration declined to be sanctioned.	20th July	48, 49	Do.
Magazine, regimental, in the 4th Infantry Lines.—Constructing —. Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	158	Mily. Board.
Prison rooms attached to the barracks of Foot Artillery.—Its windows and ventilators to be covered with a wire-netting, and new doors also to be supplied to the prisons. Military Board to carry into effect the recommendation.	17th Sept.	35, 36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
School room, Artillery.—Flooring.—Two estimates, one with brick and the other with stone. The latter sanctioned.	7th Dec.	33, 34	Mily. Board.
Sick stables of D. Troop Horse Artillery to be enlarged and improved.	13th July	87	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
New stables to be built in preference to altering the present ones as above proposed. The alterations sanctioned and Military Board to have them carried into effect without delay at a cost not exceeding Rs. 800.	13th ,,	88, 89	Mily. Board.
Estimate for repairing and altering the — to be sanctioned in lieu of the above grant of Rs. 800. Sanctioned.	9th Nov.	79, 80	Do.
KELSO, CAPTAIN A. I., 3RD LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Relative to the claim preferred against him by the Inland Revenue Office in England for arrears of assessed taxes for 1848–49. To Court.	23rd Jan.	38, 39	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
KISTNAH ANICUT.			
Improvements to the—. Leaving it to the Board of Revenue, in communication with Captain Orr and Major Cotton of Engineers, to arrange for the employment of the subordinate officers now in Rajamandry and for the Native Agency which will be required in Guntoor in assisting in the commencement of the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th April	8, 9	Ext., Rev. Department.
Medical officer.—One to be detached to Bezoarah to afford medical aid to the officers and people employed in the construction of the — and its subsidiary works. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st June	1, 2	Do.
Non available at present, and until an Assistant Surgeon shall become available, an Apothecary to be nominated to that duty, and 2nd Apothecary I. Munro to be promoted to Acting Apothecary until further orders.	15th ,,	17	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
The services of an Apothecary will be sufficient for the present until a Medical Officer is available for the duty. Communicated to Commander-in-Chief and the temporary promotion made.	15th ,,	18, 19	Ext., Rev. Department.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
KITSON, CAPTAIN I., 45TH NATIVE INFANTRY.	1852.		
Medical Board's report on the state of his health. Court.	30th Mar.	38, 39	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
KURNOOL.			
Agent of the Governor of Fort St. George at —. Magniac, Lieutenant, 5th Light Cavalry to act as assistant to the —. G.O.	1st June	17	Ext. Judl. Department.
Barracks No. 1 in the Fort repairing and whitewashing. Estimate passed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	114	Mily. Board.
——— *Artillery, old,* in the Fort repairing and whitewashing, to render them available for Regimental Stores. Estimate. Sanctioned.	9th „	70, 71	Do.
Fort.—Razing a portion of the eastern face, between the Place of Arms and Infantry Lines. Estimate. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	64, 65	Do.
Medical charges of the Agency and Irregular Horse.—The Agent directed to apply to Officer Commanding, 24th Native Infantry, to depute Assistant Surgeon Simpson to relieve Dr. Penny in —. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th July	3, 4	Ext. Rev. Department.
Rogers, Assistant Surgeon C. I., appointed to the — G.O.	3rd „ 3rd Aug.	128 155	Do. Do.
Rampart near the Flagstaff Bastion reveting.—Estimate passed. Certain information called for.	22nd June	105, 106	Mily. Board.
Report their reasons for submitting the above estimate. Approved.	24th Aug.	82, 83	Do.
Store room.—Shutters to be attached to the two windows of the room recently converted into a —. Authorized. To Military Board.	27th July	122, 123	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of the Army.
L			
LABORATORY STORES—*Vide* ORDNANCE.			
LABUAN.			
Accounts Current showing the expenses incurred on account of the Madras Troops serving at — for quarters ending —			
30th April 1851. To Court	11th May	89, 90	Acct.-Genl.
31st July „ „	3rd Aug.	142, 143	Do.
Medical Subordinates.—G.O.C.C. removing Assistant Apothecary Avery and 2nd Dresser T. Venkatasawmy from Labuan, and the Government of that Colony to be requested to carry the order into effect.	23rd Jan.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army. To Colonial Secy. at Labuan.
Ordnance.—A. 12 P Gun Carriage, &c., sent by the "Hugh Lindsay", and two more will be despatched by another opportunity.	17th Feb.	14, 16	Mily. Board. To Colonial Secretary, Labuan.
Rations.—To be issued to the wives and children of the men composing the detachment of Artillery at — until provisions can be had at a reasonable rate. Authorized.	31st Aug.	58, 59	Adjt.-Genl. of the Army.
The Authorities at the Colony to cause sufficient rations to be issued to the above detachment. Sanctioned, to be issued so long as the Officer Commanding that Detachment may certify it to be necessary. To Commissary-General for his guidance.	26th Oct.	54, 55	Do.

121

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LABUAN—*cont.*	1852.		
Rations to European and Native Soldiers in confinement. Two orders by Officer Commanding, Labuan, relative to issue of —. Confirmed.	9th Nov.	41–43	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Stores, Military furnished to the Government of — from the Arsenal of Fort St. George and charged to Her Majesty's Government. Instructions solicited relative to the care & custody and future supplies of —. Referred to the Government of Labuan.	26th Oct.	38–40	Mily. Board. To Colonial Secretary, Labuan.
Troops.—Inquiring as to the strength of the detachment of Artillery to be sent to — with 3 pounders, whether the men will be permitted to take their families with them, and whether any reduction is to be made in the detachment of Infantry at that Colony. The detachment should consist of 1 Serjeant, 2 Corporals, 2 Bombardiers, 15 Gunners and 1 Bugler with the addition of a Subaltern to Command it, families allowed to company the party, and no reduction should be made in the strength of the Infantry Detachment.	16th Jan.	95, 96	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The contemplated reduction in the strength of the Infantry detachment was quite feasible and has been made in the detachment which has recently relieved that of 51st Native Infantry. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th July	149, 150	Lt.-Governor at Labuan.
It is deemed expedient that a Subaltern should accompany the detachment of Artillery and Lieutenant H. E. Hicks, 4th Battalion Artillery, detached for that duty.	23rd Jan.	9–11	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Colonial Secretary, Labuan.
Inquiring whether the Bheasty proceeding with the detachment is to be considered an extra hired one, or is to be brought on the strength of the Corps; pending the decision of Government, a puckally of the permanent establishment transferred to Bheasty and sent with the detachment. The transfer sanctioned, and the employment of a temporary Bheasty to supply the place at Head-quarters of the Company, of the man who has been detached. Authorized.	23rd ,,	46–48	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The detachment will be detained at Singapore and Penang until accommodation can be provided for it at Labuan. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	92, 93	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Application for Gun and Store Lascars and supplies of Military Stores for placing the detachment in a state of efficiency. Commander-in-Chief recommends certain arrangements to meet the requisition, and suggests addition of a Sub-Conductor to the Establishment to allow of a Warrant Officer of the Grade being detached. Approved and sanctioned	7th Dec.	55–59	Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island. Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Govr., Prince of Wales' Island. To Colonial Secretary, Labuan.
LAKE, CAPTAIN H. A.			
Lake, Captain H. A., Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division. To join his station (Saugor) *via* Calcutta. G.O.	24th Aug.	23	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LAKE, CAPTAIN H. A.—*cont.*	1852.		
Lake, Captain H. A., Praying to be relieved from paying Rs. 77 on account of replacing broken panes of glass in the windows of the European Barracks at Bellary, as directed in M. C., 30th January 1849. Relieved. To Court.	Diary to end of year.	55–60	Mily. Board President's Minutes. Mr. Elliott's Minute Mr. Thomas' Minute.
LASCARS.			
Clothing, Bounty.—Medical Store Lascars serving with the Army of Ava are entitled to — (cloaks and trowsers) equally with Regimental Lascars, and Store and Tent Lascars should also be supplied with trowsers when proceeding on foreign service Authorized accordingly.	14th Dec.	31–33	Secy., Medl. Board. Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Enlistment of —. Eighteen years to be substituted for 16, as the age for the —.	14th "	98	Extract.
LAWFORD, ENSIGN E. H. A.			
Lawford, Ensign E. H. A., 15th *Native Infantry.* Executive Officer of the Arcoopottah and Elliapooram Cotton Road.			
Relative to a large deficiency in the funds entrusted to him, and his services replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th May	106, 107	Ext., Public Works Dept.
His relatives have engaged to replace the amount on his being permitted to resign his commission to avoid Court-martial. Permitted.	25th "	60, 61	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The amount refunded to Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th July	145, 146	Ext., Public Works Dept.
To be permitted to resign the service to avoid trial by Court-martial. G.O.	13th "	35	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
LAW OFFICERS.			
Judge Advocate-General authorised to refer in future to the Advocate-General for opinions direct as is the practice in Bengal.	3rd Feb.	104	Extract.
Employment of Government Pleader on behalf of the Commissariat Officer at Cannanore solicited, to defend a suit field against him in Sudr Ameen's Court at Tellicherry, by the Bread Contractor. To Judicial Department.	29th June	25, 26	Comy.-Genl.
Permitted. To Commissary-General	6th July	143, 144	Ext., Judl. Dt.
Commissariat Executive Officer, Presidency, to be permitted to place himself in communication with the — in consequence of a dispute between a ghee Contractor and the Commissariat Department and the Contractor having placed his case in hands of his Solicitor. Permitted.	15th Oct.	55, 56	Comy.-Genl.
Government Vakeel of the Civil Court at Calicut to be ordered to plead on behalf of the Commissariat Department in the suit instituted by Butcher Dhada Row. To Judicial Department.	30th Nov.	25, 26	Do.
Ordered. To Commissary-General	14th Dec.	74, 75	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Government Vakeel to be allowed to defend the suit instituted in the subordinate Zillah Court of Calicut against Captain Kirby, Her Majesty's 94th Foot, by a Butcher who held the Contract for supplying meat to the detachment of that Corps at Malliapooram. To Judicial Department.	30th Nov.	42, 43	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Ordered. To Commander-in-Chief	14th Dec.	76, 77	Ext., Judl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LAWSON, 2ND LIEUTENANT M. C. OF ARTILLERY.	1852.		
The amount of batta disbursed to the Lance Havildar, who accompanied him *en route* from Secunderabad to Mount on sick certificate to be recovered from that Officer on his return to India.	6th Jan.	73	Extract.
Supplementary Account Current of a further deposit in the General Treasury on account of —. To Court.	16th ,,	165, 166	Town Major.
LEVESON, LIEUTENANT H. A., 13TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Papers connected with the Proceedings held before the Justice of the Peace at Combaconum in the matter of Chinnacooty whose male buffaloe calf was killed by the dogs of —. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th Oct.	18, 19	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Papers connected with the Proceedings held before the above Justice of Peace in the matter of Appoo Puthen *versus* Lieutenant Leveson charged with wantonly urging and setting on his dogs on the complainant, forwarded with a view to that officer's conduct being brought to the Commander-in-Chief's knowledge for such notice as he may consider necessary. To Commander-in-Chief.	30th Nov.	9, 10	Do.
LEWIN, MR. R. C. OF THE CIVIL SERVICE.			
Enquiry to be made as to whether Lieutenant-Colonel Osborne and Ensign Barwell, 19th Native Infantry, have received any explanation or apology from — respecting his conduct towards them. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Feb.	4, 5	Ext., Pub. Dept.
No communication has been received by either of the above officers from — on the subject. To Public Department.	2nd Mar.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Informed that his explanation is satisfactory, and that the letter he proposes addressing Lieutenant Colonel Osborne, is approved of. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd ,,	139, 140	Ext., Pub. Dept.
LIBRARIES, SOLDIERS.			
Annual Reports for 1851. To Court	10th May	29, 30	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Bangalore.—Relative to the loss of 73 Volumes belonging to the —. The Station Committee through whose negligence they were lost, directed to replace the same or pay their value.	22nd June	1–4	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute.
Vellore Library to be transferred to Jackatalla for the use of the detachment of Her Majesty's 84th there stationed. Sanctioned.	27th July	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS.			
Their removals and postings to other Corps :			
That proposed on 10th December last will not now be necessary, in consequence of Lieutenant-Colonel Bruce having expressed a desire to remain with the 39th Native Infantry in preference to appointment to command of Moulmein and reports the arrangements made in consequence. To Court.	6th Jan.	19, 20	Do.
With a view to the Command of 30th Native Infantry being exercised by a Field Officer. To Court.	16th ,,	101, 102	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LIEUTENANT-COLONELS—*cont.*	1852.		
To provide for an officer proceeding in command of the 35th Regiment, Native Infantry to Burmah. To Court.	24th Feb.	141, 142	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Consequent on the death of Lieutenant-Colonel Fenning, 1st Light Cavalry. To Court.	2nd Mar.	156, 157	Do.
Consequent to the approaching departure of Major Stevenson, 12th Native Infantry to Europe. To Court.	25th May	23, 24	Do.
Consequent on the death of Lieutenant-Colonel Mobery. To Court.	27th July	138, 139	Do.
With a view to keep Major Grame on promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel with the 5th Light Cavalry in which he rose. To Court.	2nd Nov.	36, 37	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Consequent on the departure of Lieutenant-Colonel Howden to Europe.	2nd ,,	86, 87	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Consequent upon Brevet Colonel A. Dervilles' absence on leave and the Commander-in-Chief considering it highly desirable that Lieutenant-Colonel W. S. G. Williams should retain Command of 49th Native Infantry. To Court.	9th Nov.	35, 36	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
LIQUOR.			
Arrack, Stock in the General Depot at this Presidency is complete. An advertisement to that effect forwarded for transmission to Ceylon for publication in the districts whence arrack is exported to Madras. Transmitted.	3rd Feb.	100, 101	Comy.-Genl. To Colonial Secy., Columbo.
Profits on the sale of ardent spirits to the European Troops. G.O.C.C. No. 451 of 17th July 1852 on the subject of the disposal of the —. Published. To Commander-in-Chief and Commissary-General for their observations.	17th Aug.	22, 23	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Rum.—Correspondence connected with the proposed substitution of — for arrack in the rations issued to European Troops. The substitution authorized and the Commissary-General to state from what date the arrangement can be carried into effect.	6th July	69–76	Ext., Rev. Dt. Secy., Medl. Board. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of Her Majesty's Forces. Comy.-Genl. President's Minute. Mr. I. F. Thomas' Minute.
LUNATIC ASYLUM.			
Admission into the Asylum of—			
Annamally, Tent Lascar	1st June	88, 89	Sy., Medl. Bd.
Appavoo, Private, 20th Native Infantry	3rd Aug.	138, 139	Do.
Bhasaker	5th Oct.	105, 106	Do.
Chinnanah, Private, 9th Native Infantry .. } Dooly, Private I., of H. M's 84th Foot .. }	1st June	88, 89	Do.
Emaumbee, a Mahomedan female prisoner ..	5th Oct.	101, 102	Do.
Fitzzerald, Bombardier I., Bombay Artillery. } Fox, Private T., 1st Madras Fusiliers .. }	Diary to end of year.	26, 27	Do.
Goorapah	5th Oct.	105, 106	Do.
Hoffiz Saib, Peon, 4th Battalion Artillery	31st Aug.	88, 89	Do.
Kanoghi, Mrs. M., wife of a Pensioned Ordnance Artificer.	10th Feb.	81, 82	Do.
Loma	5th Oct.	105, 106	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
LUNATIC ASYLUM—*cont.*	1852.		
Admission into the Asylum of—cont.			
Lundberry, Private E., of Her Majesty's 25th Foot.	11th May	83, 84	Sy., Medl. Bd.
Mahomed Esoph, Private, 5th Battalion Artillery ..	6th Jan.	64, 65	Do.
——— 51st Native Infantry	3rd Aug.	138, 139	Do.
Mahomed Saib, Private, 28th Native Infantry ..	2nd Mar.	239, 240	Do.
Mahomed Yassin, Private, 2nd Native Infantry ..	Diary to end of year.	26, 27	Do.
Murphy, Private P., 2nd European Light Infantry.	6th Jan.	65, 66	Do.
Pascole, a Native Christian	7th Dec.	90, 91	Do.
Poorooshothum, a Prisoner	2nd Mar.	41, 42	Do.
Rungiah	5th Oct.	105, 106	Do.
Shaik Moorad, Private, 49th Native Infantry ..	2nd Mar.	239, 240	Do.
Sheik Ossmon, Private, 28th Native Infantry ..	31st Aug.	90, 91	Do.
Somanah, Private, 47th Native Infantry .. } Soobaroyloo, Private, 25th Native Infantry. }	7th Dec.	88, 89	Do.
Syed Ahmed, Private, 5th Native Infantry ..	1st June	88, 89	Do.
Syed Gallop, Private, 28th Native Infantry ..	31st Aug.	90, 91	Do.
Syed Yacoob, Private, 6th Native Infantry ..	7th Dec.	88, 89	Do.
Tickner, Private G., of Her Majesty's 25th Foot ..	11th May	83, 84	Do.
Topham, Private W., European Veteran Company } Waddington, Gunner A., 3rd Battalion Artillery }	3rd Aug.	138, 139	Do.
Walsh, I., a Pauper	1st June	88, 89	Do.
Wiggins, Drummer I., 1st Native Infantry ..	Diary to end of year.	26, 27	Do.
Householders at Kilpauk.—Reports on the objections of the — to the proposed enlargement of the Asylum, and on their prayer that it may be removed from its present site. Recorded.	23rd Jan.	89, 90	Do.
	16th ,,	143, 144	Do.
Inspection.—Medical Board's quarterly visit to the Asylum. To Court.	20th April	41, 42	Do.
Pay of Private G. Tickner of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, a patient in the Asylum. Rs. 3-8-0 a month to be disbursed out of the — for the support of his wife. The Private's pay authorized being drawn and, after the deduction of Hospital charges, disbursed for the maintenance of his family. Paragraph 2 of M.C. 29th April 1851, communicated to Brigade-Major of Her Majesty's Forces, as conveying necessary authority for the disposal of future similar cases.	6th July	44-46	Brigade-Major of Her Majesty's Forces.
Return of patients treated in the Asylum during 1851, with report of the Officer in charge. To Court.	6th April	165, 106	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— of the following Native Military patients considered incurable, and the Commander-in-Chief requested to adopt measures to remove them from the effective ranks by pension.			
Abdul Rhymon, Havildar, 50th Native Infantry. Annamallay, Tent Lascar .. .. .. Appavoo, Private, 20th Native Infantry .. Chinnanah, Private, 9th Native Infantry .. Mahomed Esoph, Private, 5th Battalion Artillery. ——— 51st Native Infantry .. .. Mahomed Saib, Private, 28th Native Infantry. Rungasawmy, Naigue, 51st Native Infantry. Shaik Moorad, Private, 49th Native Infantry. Shaik Ossman, Private, 28th Native Infantry. Syed Ahmed, Private, 5th Native Infantry. Syed Gallop, Private, 28th Native Infantry.	6th ,, / 7th Dec.	6, 7 / 86, 87	Do. / Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
M			
MACKENZIE, MAJOR H., 34TH LIGHT INFANTRY.			
To be appointed to do duty with the 6th Native Infantry in order to his being placed under the observation of a mixed Committee of Military and Medical Officers. Sanctioned. To Court.	13th July	79, 80	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
McNEILL, BRIGADIER M., COMMANDING VELLORE.			
Explanation regarding their proceedings towards —on his issuing certain stores from the Vellore Arsenal for Engineer purposes in connection with the cleansing of the Fort Ditch at that station.	3rd Feb.	62	Mily. Board.
Commander-in-Chief's observations on the above. Government concur in the observations and see no reason to alter the views expressed in M.C., 14th November 1851, and correspondence on the subject must now terminate.	3rd „	63, 64	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Acknowledgments of Government conveyed to —for the completion of the work undertaken by him for clearing out the Vellore Fort Ditch at Rs. 428-0-7, less than the amount sanctioned.	10th „	54, 55	Do.
MADURA.			
Barracks and Hospital, Sepoy — repairing, Bill. Sanctioned.	7th Dec.	84, 85	Mily. Board.
Huts, Government vacant, in excess of the strength of the detachment there stationed to be disposed of by public auction and struck off the returns of the Quarter Master-General's department.	20th July	31	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Revenue Board directed to issue instructions for the sale of the above huts. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th „	32, 33	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Pensioners residing at—to be allowed to occupy the huts vacated by the Company of Native Infantry withdrawn from that station, on payment of certain fixed rates of rent.	15th June	10	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The Pensioners are unwilling to occupy the Hutting Lines. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th „	11, 12	Ext., Rev. Dept.
MAGNETIC OBSERVATORY AND SURVEY.			
Elliot, Captain, appointed to the duties assigned to him by the Court, viz., the prosecution of the Magnetic Survey to connect the Indian observatories. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Mar.	3, 4	Extract, Pub. Dept.
Permitted to visit Colombo for the purpose of comparing his Magnetic observations with those of the officer in charge of the Magnetic observatory at that place. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd „	5, 6	Do.
Madras.—Expenses incurred for the quarter ending 31st December 1851. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	117, 118	Supt., Magl. Observatory, Madras.
MALABAR AND CANARA.			
Malliapooram.—Bill for expenses incurred in quartering a detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot at—. Sanctioned.	10th April	128, 129	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
	27th „	28, 29	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MALABAR AND CANARA—*cont.*	1852.		
Barracks at—. The public followers and cattle attached to the Force at Malliapooram ordered to be employed in assisting the Civil Authorities in the erection of — but to be entirely under the orders of the Officer Commanding the detachment. Approved.	3rd Feb.	47, 48	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Buildings in the vicinity of — for a full Company of European. States his inability to construct all the buildings required for Rs. 1,500. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	23rd Jan.	107, 108	Collector of Malabar.
Malliapooram.—Buildings in the vicinity of — for a full company of European. Solicit to be furnished with a sketch plan, description and cost of — now under construction by the Collector of Malabar on completion of the whole, in order to their being brought upon the dead-stock account of buildings in this Presidency. To Judicial Department.	11th June	126, 127	Mily. Board.
The Collector directed to furnish the plan, &c., above required. To Military Board.	29th ,,	19, 20	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Burial Ground. A piece of ground to be purchased for a — for the European detachment. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	60, 61	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Godown to be erected for securing money and stores of the Commissariat Department that will be required to be kept at — for the use of the European detachment to be there stationed. To Judicial Department in order to construct the godown.	16th April	162, 163	Comy.-Genl.
The above letter forwarded to the Collector of Malabar with a view to measures being taken for its construction. To Commissary-General.	4th May	106, 107	Ext., Judl. Dept.
——— *Commissariat.*—The Assistant Collector of Malabar to construct another room to the present, for stowing Porter. Sanctioned.	Diary to end of year.	73, 74	Comy.-Genl.
Hospital, &c., of the Native Troops repairing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	27th July	12, 13	Mily. Board.
Shed for the sick of the detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Foot erecting, Bill. Sanctioned.	27th ,,	8, 9	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Moplah outbreak at Mattanoor, a village 20 miles from Cannanore. Relative to the measures adopted for suppressing it. To Judicial Department.	16th Jan	42–46	Adjt.-Genl. Army.
Further report on the subject. To Judicial Department.	16th ,,	53, 54	Do.
The Field detachment sent out against the Insurgents returned to Cannanore. To Judicial Department.	16th ,,	72, 73	Do.
A Field detachment temporarily placed at Chavacherry, the scene of the recent outbreak. To Judicial Department.	27th ,,	6, 7	Do.
All Officers Civil and Military, in the District of Malabar and the adjoining Provinces including the Mysore and Southern Division, directed to afford every assistance and information to the Special Commissioner appointed to enquire into the disturbances.	24th Feb.	134, 135	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Statement of charges incurred for provisions supplied to a detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot when engaged in putting down the outbreak at Munjerry in September 1849. Sanctioned.	16th April	57, 58	Collector and Magte. of Malabar.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MALABAR AND CANARA—*cont.*	1852.		
Moplah outbreak at Colatoor in 1851. Bill for expenses incurred on account of detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot and 39th Native Infantry when engaged in putting down the —. Sanctioned.	27th April	60, 61	Collector of Malabar.
Court's Judicial letter expressing their sentiments on the circumstances relating to another fanatical outbreak. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th June	99, 100	Ext., Jndl. Dept.
Manjerry.—Contingent Bill for expenses incurred in connection with the quartering of a detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Regiment at —. Sanctioned.	10th Feb.	71, 72	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Tellicherry.—A Company of Her Majesty's 94th Foot detached to — as a precautionary measure, in consequence of disturbed state of the district. To Judicial Department.	23rd Jan.	42, 43	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
A small body of troops to be temporarily located in the disturbed talooks near —. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th „	34, 35	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Arrangements made for locating the Troops. To Judicial Department.	10th Feb.	3, 4	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Place of Arms, &c., and gate on the sea side of the Fort repairing and altering. Estimate. Sanctioned.	29th June	68, 69	Mily. Board.
MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM MILITARY.			
Buildings.—Commander-in-Chief to state whether in the event of the — being made available, they would be eligible for the accommodation of a Native Regiment instead of the place now occupied at Vepery.	18th May	44	Extract.
Report on the above, the location there of a corps would entail the loss of some most costly public buildings, which would have to be demolished. No further step need be taken in regard to the Asylum Premises.	13th July	93, 94	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Children Allowance of Rs. 2-8-0 to be paid to the Asylum on account of such Children of the living Soldiery who may be received in the Institution under its present rules, so long as they are entitled thereto and continue inmates of the Asylum. Authorized.	6th Jan.	87, 88	Secy., Mily. Male Orphan Asylum.
MALLIAPOORAM—*Vide* MALABAR AND CANARA.			
MALWA CONTINGENT—*Vide* NATIVE STATES.			
MANGALORE.			
Arm Racks constructing in the Barrack Guard, Estimate. Sanctioned.	6th July	57, 58	Mily. Board.
Buildings, Military—repairing. Bill. Sanctioned.	11th June	130	Do.
Place of Arms of the Native Infantry Regiment. Flagging, Bill. Sanctioned.	11th „	132, 133	Do.
MAPS OF.			
Banda.—The Supreme Government to be solicited to supply a copy of —.	3rd Feb.	139–41	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
One copy forwarded, and the required portion of the Survey of the Nagpore country will be sent on its receipt from the Deputy Surveyor-General of India. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th April	123, 124	Dy. Surveyor-Genl. Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MAPS OF—*cont.*	1852.		
Mirzapore, Mhairwara, Marwar or Jodhpore and Jeypore, &c., ordered to be sent to the Quarter Master-General of the Madras Army. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	109, 110	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Nagpore Territory.—Extract from a map of a Survey of the —. To Quarter Master-General of Army.	20th July	106, 107	Do.
Sketches of the Peninsula of India in the Chief Engineer's office.—Major Scott, Deputy Quarter Master-General of the Army to be permitted to look over them, with a view to his taking such of them, on receipt, as may appear to him useful in the preparation of the map intended to be published with the new road book. Permitted.	6th April	142, 143	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
MARINE BOARD.			
Member, Officiating.—Major F. H. Scott, Deputy Quarter Master-General of the Army, to be appointed as a—during the absence of the Quarter Master-General from the Presidency, on duty with the Commander-in-Chief. Appointed.	3rd Feb.	49, 50	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
MARRIAGES OF CHRISTIANS—*Vide* ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.			
MASULIPATAM.			
Arm Racks for Guard Rooms making up. Estimate sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	57, 58	Mily. Board.
——— in the Fort and Cantonment. Constructing —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	11th May	71, 72	Do.
Arrack Godown and Granary in the Fort. Repairing —. Estimates. Commissary-General to state whether the whole of both buildings require to be kept in repair, or whether one of them or portions of them may not prove sufficient.	31st Aug.	86, 87	Do.
The arrack godown will suffice for the custody of the several stores, and the granary may be dispensed with. Estimate for repairing the godown only sanctioned and the Military Board to suggest measures for the despatch of the granary, which appears to be no longer required.	26th Oct.	83, 84	Comy.-Genl.
Arsenal repairing, Estimate. Sanctioned ..	15th „	83, 84	Mily. Board.
Barracks, Artillery (old) now occupied as pay office and Fort Adjutant's Quarters, repairing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	11th May	9, 10	Do.
Barrier Gate in the Fortress, reconstructing, Bill. Sanctioned.	11th June	129	Do.
Buildings, repairing —. Bills. Sanctioned ..	24th Feb.	72–76	Do.
	7th Dec.	37–39	Do.
——— and reconstructing. Estimates passed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	115	Do.
Commissariat and Police office altering and improving Estimate. Sanctioned.	4th May	22–24	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army Mily. Board.
——— Department and the office of Superintendent of Police—			
Blagrave, Captain, Acting Deputy Paymaster, directed to assume charge of the —. Confirmed.	2nd Mar.	56, 57	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Crane on the Pier head, erecting, Bill — with explanation as to the cause of its exceeding the amount sanctioned, by Rs. 32–0–7.	6th April	96, 97	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
MASULIPATAM—*cont.* *Fort Adjutant's Quarters in the Fort.*—Inquiring whether it would not be advisable to allow the Fort Adjutant to provide quarters for himself in the cantonment, to which place his office was removed some time since, in lieu of repairing his house in the Fort. To Military Board for report.	3rd Feb.	27 & 29	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Fort Adjutant's Quarters.—The value of — ascertained to be Rs. 983-6-0, and an offer of Rs 1,000 has been made for it, provided the purchaser be allowed to take the ground on certain terms.	29th June	59	Mily. Board.
No objection to the sale of the house, subject however to certain conditions. The sale of the house sanctioned, accordingly.	29th „	60, 61	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Hospital, Garrison, repairing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	15th Oct.	77, 78	Mily. Board.
MATS AND BLINDS.* *Blinds, Bamboo,* new, supplying to the new verandah on the north side of the barracks in Fort St. George. Estimate, sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	106	Do.
Bills for the same. Sanctioned	6th April	102	Do.
——— *Canvass,* &c., to the verandah of the Commissary-General's office. Estimate. Sanctioned.	30th Nov.	94, 95	Do.
——— *Purdahs* for the Hospital, 3rd Light Cavalry at Jaulnah. Indent for —. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	84–86	Secy., Medl. Bd. Mily. Bd.
——— Rattan, single for the Queen's Barracks in Fort St. George. Indent for —. Sanctioned.	1st June	71, 72	Mily. Board.
MATHEWS. *Mathews, Pensioned Sergeant S. V.,* who embarked for Europe in 1836.—Information as to the existence or decease of — requested. To Court.	17th Sept.	109, 110	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
MEDALS. *China* — of late Corporal I. Munro, 3rd Battalion Artillery, to be sent out to this country for issue to his heir. To Court.	17th Aug.	78, 79	Do.
India.—Roll No. 4 of surviving officers and men entitled to —. To Court.	17th Feb.	66, 67	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Four, with Ribbon to be forwarded to the Court for presentation to certain officers now in England. To Court.	11th May	1, 2	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
MEDICAL AID AND CHARGE. *Baitool.*—Assistant Apothecary Foston, 17th Native Infantry, Hussingabad, directed to proceed forthwith by Dawk at the public expense to afford medical aid to the Civil Surgeon at — and to that outpost. Confirmed.	7th Sept.	94, 95	Do.
Theobalds, Assistant Surgeon, 21st Native Infantry directed to proceed towards Palmanair by Dawk to meet and take Medical charge of the ½ C. Company, 2nd Battalion, and details of artillery and all authorised Camp followers *en route* to Bangalore, in consequence of the prevalence of cholera in the camp. Confirmed.	17th „	119, 120	Do.
MEDICAL BOARD. *Allowance during absence of Members of the —.* G.O. G.G. No. 212 of 10th April 1852, extending to the members, the principle of the absentee rules recently apply to the General Officers on the Divisional Staff. Republished and the Military Auditor-General to submit draft of the further	27th April	16, 17	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*	1852.		
G.O. required for applying the principle of the G.O.G.G. to the members of the Madras Medical Board.			
Draft G.O. Submitted. Published	18th May	80, 81	Mily. Audr.-General.
MEDICAL COLLEGE.			
Annual Report for the session 1851-52.—Acknowledgment of Government offered to the President and Professors and their assistants as well as to the students at large. The report published in the gazette together with extracts of the letter, the report also printed separately, and the proposition that — subjects for practical anatomy be supplied by the Coroners Establishment referred to the Public Department.	27th July	28, 29	Secy., Medl. Board.
Assistants attached to the — to be allowed increased staff salaries, viz., Rs. 100 for each of the two Assistant Apothecaries and Rs. 50 to the Native Assistant per month. Recommended for sanction of Government of India.	20th „	53, 54	Secy., Medl. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. Communicated to Departments concerned to have effect from 1st September 1852.	28th Sept.	163, 164	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Blow Pipes, 2 dozens to be made up under the direction of the professor of chemistry instead of by the Commissariat Department. Sanctioned.	21st „	39, 40	Secy., Medl. Board.
Board of Examiners.—Certain members to be nominated to form the Board for the examination of three stipendiary students, who will appear for final examination, at the close of the present session, as candidates for the grade of Native Apothecary. The arrangement proposed sanctioned and certain orders passed.	3rd Feb.	163, 164	Do.
Buildings.—Anatomical theatre regarding repairs.	16th Mar.	58-60	Do.
	16th April	41, 42	Do.
	6th July	49, 50	Do.
Expenses incurred on account of the College in 1851-52. Bill and an advance of Rs. 500 to be authorized for the session 1852-53. Sanctioned and authorized.	7th Sept.	116, 117	Do.
Indent.—			
For certain articles required sanctioned	24th Feb.	84, 85	Do.
	13th July	17, 18	Do.
	2nd Nov.	107, 108	Do.
For Alcohol	9th Mar.	7, 8	Do.
For Apparatus for preparing morphia	20th July	13, 14	Do.
For Books, Instruments, &c. Court	17th Feb.	45, 46	Do.
For Cartridge paper	25th May	89, 90	Do.
For Dooly	28th Sept.	108, 109	Do.
For Drawing paper	28th July	85, 86	Do.
For Office Writing Table	13th „	17, 18	Do.
For Parchment rolls	16th April	160, 161	Do.
For Vermillion 1 lb.	14th Dec.	34, 35	Do.
Professor of Botany, Materia Medica and Therapeutics—*Cleghorn, Assistant Surgeon F. C.*, to be appointed to act as —. G.O.	13th July	34	Predt.'s Min.
Professor of Medicine and Clinical Medicine. Arthur, M.D. Assistant Surgeon J., to act as —. G.O.	24th Aug.	121	Do.
Regulations, revised relative to Stipendiary Medical Students and the grade of Native Surgeons drawn up by the College Council in substitution of G.O., No. 92 of 1847. Sanctioned.	3rd „	136, 137	Secy., Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL COLLEGE—*cont.*	1852.		
Royal College of Surgeons in England.—Solicits that the Madras College may be recognized by the —. Court.	17th Sept.	147, 148	Secy., Medl. Board.
Stipendiary Student at the —. Candidate P. Rajarathnum to be appointed a —. G.O.	27th July	180, 181	Do.
Study.—Revised curriculum of — for the Session 1852–53. The same to be published along with the annual report for 1851 and 18 copies to be furnished for the use of the College. Authorized.	10th Aug.	49, 50	Do.
Resolving to apply to the Government of India for information as to the arrangements there in force for obtaining a supply of subjects for the use of the Medical Institutions in those Presidencies. To Medical Board.	10th „	123, 124	Ext., Public Dept.
University, Madras.—Relative to the prescribed age for the admission of the preparatory class of medical pupils into the —.	23rd Nov.	68, 69	Secy., Medl. Board.
MEDICAL INDENTS—*Vide* MEDICAL STORES.			
MEDICAL JOURNAL.			
Milk, Moore's concentrated preserved. Of Surgeon I. Supple, late in charge of Troops per "Nile," relative to the use of — and the health of the recruits during the voyage. To Court.	23rd Jan.	87, 88	Do.
Of the ship "Talavera" bearing upon the use of—with observations on the general health of the Recruits during the voyage. To Court.	27th July	30, 31	Do.
MEDICAL OFFICERS.			
Arcot—			
Lloyd, Assistant Surgeon W., in Medical Charge of 1st Native Veterinary Battalion and Native Infantry Depot at — applies for increase of pay on account of the extra duties entailed upon him by the increase of sick details from the Burma Field Force. To Supreme Government with a recommendation that an allowance of Rs. 100 a month may be specially granted to the Assistant Surgeon.	Dy. end of the year.	44–47	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army To Secy., Govt. of India.
Artillery.—Calling for detailed information as to the practice obtaining in this Presidency respecting the provision of medical attendance to the —.	16th April	180	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Affording the information, and stating the alterations that may be made in existing arrangements.	16th „	181–83	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G., No 580 of 24th September 1852 promulgating rules for the appointment of Medical Officers to the — Published.	15th Oct.	132, 133	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Attendance on—			
Military Officers and their families. G.O.G.G., No. 313 of 14th May 1852, relative to the attendance of Medical Officers in their professional capacity on —. G.O.	1st June	102, 103	Do.
Civil Surgeon of Cochin—			
Barker, Assistant Surgeon E. I. appointed to act as —. G.O.	31st Aug	35	Ext., Rev. Dept.
——— *of Malabar*—			
Davids, Assistant Surgeon W. H. appointed —. G.O.	21st Sept.	55	Ext., Judl. Dept.
——— *of Masulipatam*—			
Crawford, Assistant Surgeon I., appointed. G.O. . .	6th Jan.	101	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL OFFICERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Civil Surgeon of Tranquebar—			
Nott, Assistant Surgeon H., appointed. G.O. ..	30th Nov.	21	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Dowlaishweram.—A Medical Officer to be immediately sent to —. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th ,,	5, 6	Do.
Assistant Surgeon Jackson will, on being relieved of the medical charge of 18th Native Infantry and Zillah of Ganjam, be directed to return to—. To Revenue Department.	16th ,,	8, 9	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Garrison Surgeon, Trichinopoly—			
Graham, Surgeon H. G., 8th Native Infantry to be —. G.O.	26th Oct.	188	Presdt.'s Min.
Medical Invaliding Committee at Vellore—			
Nott, Assistant Surgeon, Civil Surgeon, Chittoor, to be placed at the disposal of Officer Commanding, Centre Division, for employment on a —. To Commander-in-Chief.	28th Sept.	7-9	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army, Ext., Judl. Dept.
——— *Storekeeper, Presidency.*			
Hunter, Assistant Surgeon A. M. D., to be Acting —. —G.O.	2nd Mar.	262	Presdt.'s Min.
Neilgherries. Medical officers on the —.			
Chinmo. } *Thompson.* } Assistant Surgeon to be —. G.O.	23rd Nov.	89	Do.
Paterson, M.D., Surgeon C.—Papers received by — from Resident of Travancore and Cochin having reference to the zealous manner in which that officer discharged his duties while Physician to Rajah of Travancore. To Political Department.	26th Oct.	147, 148	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Paucity of—. Notices the inadequacy of the Medical Establishment to meet the demands of the service under present circumstances; as many Medical Officers now employed in Civil Departments as can be spared to be placed temporarily at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal; the Hyderabad Resident and Mysore Commissioner to state whether any of the Medical Officers now under their orders could be dispensed with for a time; Bombay Government to relieve the Madras Assistant Surgeon now doing duty on the Steam Frigate "Zenobia"; the Court to order out a portion of the Medical Officers longest in Europe and whose health admits of their returning to duty, and to hasten the despatch of Assistant Surgeons to complete the proposed augmentation to the Medical Establishment. To Judicial Department, Government of Bombay, Resident at Hyderabad, Commissioner in Mysore and Court of Directors.	27th July	69-72	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Resdt., Hyd. The same To Mysore Commr.
Civil Surgeons, Cocanada, Vizagapatam, Mangalore, Tinnevelly, Dowlaishweram, Kurnool, Travancore and one of the District Surgeons, Presidency.—Intimates the number of — who can be temporarily placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal to meet the demands of the service. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Aug.	160, 161	Ext., Judl. Dept.
The above Medical Officers will be sufficient for present emergencies. To Judicial Department.	17th ,,	74, 75	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL OFFICERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Neilgherries. Medical officers on the —			
Civil Surgeons.—Mangalore, Cocanada, Vizagapatam and Tinnevelly. Court of Sudr Udalat see no objection to the temporary removal from their posts of the four officers for employment with the Army. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th April	4, 5	Ext., Judl. Dept.
The services of the above officers placed temporarily at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal.	24th „	132	Do.
Paucity of—			
Commissioner in Mysore.—The services of either of the two Madras Medical officers now under his orders cannot be dispensed with. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd „	81, 82	Comr. of Mysore.
Hyderabad Resident—			
Bell, Surgeon. *Donaldson*, Assistant Surgeon. *M'Pherson*, Surgeon. *Orr*, Surgeon. } Their services will be placed at the disposal of the Madras Government if required. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd „	164, 165	Resdt. at Hyderabad.
The Commander-in-Chief hopes to dispense with the services of the above officers. To Resident, Hyderabad.	17th „	74, 75	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Queen's 25th Foot, Left Wing.—Probationary Assistant Surgeon E. D. A. Everard to do duty with the — in consequence of the paucity of Medical officers available for duty. G.O.	11th June	41	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
"*Zenobia*," steam Frigate.—An Assistant Surgeon of the Bombay establishment directed to relieve Assistant Surgeon Betts of Madras Establishment doing duty on the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	31st Aug.	126, 127	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Record of all cases of wounds or other injuries inflicted by violence which may come under their treatment to be kept by — in charge of Hospitals or Dispensaries, whether Regimental officers, or in Civil employment and grant certificates when applied for by the Magisterial or Judicial authorities. To Commander-in-Chief and Medical Board.	3rd „	19, 20	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Removal from appointment—			
Scott, Surgeon R., of, Superintending Surgeon, Ceded Districts, for unfitness.	15th Oct.	36, 37	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
His removal from the appointment to be cancelled, as it has affected his private interests to an extent greater than the Commander-in-Chief anticipated when he recommended the measure, and to be permitted to retire from the service upon the pension to which he may be entitled from 1st January 1853. Certain observations, recorded.	30th Nov.	36, 37	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Superintending Surgeon, Ceded Districts—			
Eyre, Garrison Surgeon E. W., appointed to assume charge of the Department of—. Confirmed.	30th „	53, 54	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Maxwell, M. D., Surgeon W. G., to be —. G.O. ..	26th Oct.	188	Presdt.'s Min.
——— *Nagpore Subsidiary Force*—			
Dorward, Surgeon I., appointed to act as—. Confirmed.	23rd Nov.	28, 29	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Surgeon, 1st District.			
Cleghorn, M. D., Assistant Surgeon H. F., to be acting—. G.O.	2nd Mar	262	Presdt.'s Min.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL OFFICERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Surgeon, 4th District—			
Blacklock, Assistant Surgeon A., to be —. G.O.	31st Aug.	27	Presdt.'s Min.
Cl·ghorn, M. D., Assistant Surgeon H. F. C., to act as —. G.O.	15th Oct.	10	Do.
Ranking, Assistant Surgeon J. L., to act as — ..	7th Sept.	128	Do.
Appointment cancelled at his own request. G.O.	28th ,,	14, 15	Do.
Stanbrough, Assistant Surgeon H., to be—. G.O.	6th Jan.	92	Do.
Surgeon of General Hospital—			
Arthur, Assistant Surgeon J., to act as—. G.O.	24th Aug.	121	Do.
Gilchrist, M. D. Surgeon W., to act as — and Professor of Medicine and Clinical medicine. G.O.	23rd Jan.	141	Do.
Travancore Rajah's Durbar Surgeon—			
Paterson, Surgeon C., his services placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal. To Commander-in-Chief. G.O.	24th Aug.	137–138	Ext., Poll. Dept.
Travelling and Deputation Allowances.—The Government of India sanctioned the extension, to medical officers at Civil Stations in the Madras Presidency of the indulgence of drawing — when attending professionally a public officer on duty in the interior of the district. To Military Auditor-General.	27th July	90, 91	Ext., Public Dept.
Young Assistant Surgeons to be employed wherever their services may be found useful without reference to their having passed their probationary course, during the continuance of hostilities with Burmah. Sanctioned.	10th ,,	71, 72	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Zillah Surgeon of Salem—			
Scott, M. D., Assistant Surgeon W., appointed. G.O.	17th Sept.	169	Ext., Judl. Dept.
MEDICAL STORES.			
Chemical Tests for detecting poison in substances. Indent for two sets. Medical Board to supply if available.	27th July	224, 225	Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Cod Liver Oil, 1,000 *lb.*—The demand for — made in their Indent No. 16 of 1st January 1851, to be cancelled. To Court.	16th Jan.	47, 48	Secy., Medl. Board.
Gratuitous issue of medicines from Company's dispensaries discontinued to servants of Government stationed in the Towns of Calcutta, Madras and Bombay. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Mar.	25, 26	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Indent, annual on the Court for General, Medical and Veterinary stores. To Court of Directors.	16th Jan.	59, 60	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— — on the Court for 300 lb. of Chlorate of Potasse. To Court.	17th Sept.	18, 19	Mily. Board.
——— — on the Mint Master for 80 lb. of Hydrochloric and 60 lb. of Nitric Acid required for the use of the public service. Sanctioned.	16th April	99, 100	Secy., Medl. Board.
Phosphate of Lime prepared by Assistant Surgeon Blacklock at the request of the Medical Board. Bill for—. Authority solicited for the purchase, also of supply of 2 cwt. of the Medicine which he has recently received from England. 5 copies of the report on fever by Dr. Blacklock forwarded with the Board's opinion of that officer's professional attainments and ability. The above Bill and the purchase of the Medicine, sanctioned. Report forwarded to the Court, whose attention directed to the professional attainments and ability of the Assistant Surgeon.	2nd Nov.	111, 112	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL STORES—*cont.*	1852.		
Unserviceable, deficient and surplus at the Presidency. Statement of their value for 1851-1852. The Storekeeper to be relieved from all responsibility on account of those damaged and deficient. Authorized.	23rd Jan.	91, 92	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— deficient and surplus at outstations.—Statement of their value for 1852-1853 and the Deputy Medical Storekeepers to be relieved from all responsibility on account of those damaged and deficient. Authorized.	2nd Nov.	63, 64	Do.
MEDICAL STOREKEEPERS.			
For unadjusted balances against them — *Vide* "Balances".			
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES.			
Batta to — ordered to accompany sick officers in cases of necessity. As a general rule, the admission of charges for — authorized, upon the confirmation by the Commander-in-Chief of such orders, after due consideration by him of the circumstances of each case.	27th July	34	Extract.
Compensation for loss of special allowance. Assistant Apothecary McLean of Public Cattle Depot at Hoonsoor claims — while absent at Madras for examination for the grade of 2nd Apothecary. Sanctioned, as a special case.	18th May	35-37	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Cutcherry of the Special Assistant Collector—			
Masulipatam.—A Dresser to be temporarily attached to the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Jan.	74, 75	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Darojee, in the Bellary District.—A Dresser to be temporarily deputed to afford medical aid to the work people employed at —. To Commander-in-Chief.	13th July	19, 20	Do.
The Apothecary attached to the Bellary Collectorate deputed for the duty and the Dresser applied for by the Civil Engineer will not be required. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Aug.	8, 9	Do.
Dispensary at —			
Chintadrepettah.—The Apothecary attached to it to be transferred to Sircy and the Assistant Apothecary at the latter place to the —. Sanctioned.	16th Jan.	26, 27	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *Civil at—*			
Secunderabad.—Government of India confirm the sanction given by this Government to the employment of a 2nd Dresser in the—. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th May	79, 80	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Head Money is not admissible to —	23rd Mar.	147	Extract.
Labuan.—G.O.C.C. removing Assistant Apothecary Avery and 2nd Dresser T. Venkatasawmy from — and the Government of that Colony to be requested to carry the order into effect.	23rd Jan.	1-3	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Colonial Secy., Colombo.
Medals, 6 *Gold and* 24 *Silver*, made for this Department. Bill. Sanctioned.	6th April	107, 108	Secy., Medl. Board.
Native Apothecaryship—			
Aiyasawmy, 2nd Dresser P. M., attached to the Dispensary at Kamptee, to be permitted to attend the Medical College throughout the next Session preparatory to undergoing the prescribed examination for —. Permitted.	20th "	31, 32	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Nery, 2nd Dresser C. D. R., to be allowed to attend the Medical College during another session to study for —. Permitted.	4th May	10, 11	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEDICAL SUBORDINATES—*cont.*	1852.		
Native Doctor—			
Appavoo, Pillay to be admitted as a 1st Dresser on the establishment. Sanctioned.	17th Sept.	55, 56	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Private Student T. J. Riely of the Medical College to be admitted as a passed Medical Apprentice from 27th April 1852. Sanctioned.	25th May	62, 63	Do.
Professional Attainments of the Assistant Apothecaries and 2nd Dressers, Native, educated at the Medical College. Report for 1851. Considered highly satisfactory, published. To Court.	18th ,,	73, 74	Secy., Medl. Board.
Promotions of certain passed Medical Apprentices to Assistant Apothecaries to meet the wants of the service during hostilities in Burmah. Sanctioned.	18th ,,	73, 74	Do.
	11th June	22, 23	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
	31st Aug.	20, 21	Do.
	21st Dec.	29, 30	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Superior rate of pay and allowances to be granted to Apothecary S. Mason. G.O.	15th Oct.	12	Do.
MEER JAFFERODEEN.			
Meer Jafferodeen, late Havildar, 51st Madras Native Infantry.—Memorial from — complaining of having been unjustly dismissed the service.	6th July	77	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Statement of the case of the above individual.	..	78, 79	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Informed that he was discharged on very proper grounds and has no claim to restoration to service. To Commander-in-Chief.	17th Aug.	122, 123	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
MEMORIALS.			
To the Court of Directors from the following parties—			
Appanah, late Private 37th Grenadiers.			
Pension.—Praying for a — in consideration of his having been disabled for further duty by a gun-shot wound after a service of 27 years and 128 days. To Court.	21st Dec.,	26, 27	Appanah.
Bazely, Mr. N., an Apothecary on the Pension Establishment and late Manager, Medical Board Office. Soliciting to be allowed either to resume his duties as Manager on the salary of Rs. 120 a month in addition to his pension, or receive the pension of a Senior Apothecary, viz., Rs. 100 a month from date he may cease to be employed. To Court with a remark.	24th Feb.	81–83	Secy., Medl. Bd.-Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Brooke, Captain H. E., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion—			
Invalid Establishment.—Praying that his transfer to the — may be allowed to take effect from 17th May 1851. To Court.	9th Mar.	48, 49	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Brunette, Mr. W. R., Managing Clerk of the Adjutant-General's Office.			
Pension, Superannuation.—Praying for the special grant of a — before the completion of the prescribed period of service. To Court.	27th July	109–111	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1852.		
To the Court of Directors from the following parties—			
Erskine, Pensioned Apothecary W.			
Pension. Increase of —. Praying that retrospective effect may be given to G.O., dated 25th October 1852, No. 199, raising the pension of Warrant Medical Officers of *his* grade from Rs. 60 to Rs. 80-7-0 per mensem, and his pension thereby increased to the new scale. To Court.	23rd Mar.	34-36	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Esoph Sheriff, formerly a Pensioned Heir.			
Pension, restoration of —. Praying for —. Court.	27th July	130, 131	Do.
Fitzpatrick, Assistant Surgeon I., doing duty 4th Battalion Artillery—			
Head Money for medical attendance upon some of the Native Details at Palaveram. Praying for —. To Court.	Dy. end of year.	37-39	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Gilchrist, Surgeon W.—			
Gratuity.—Praying for a — for the labor and personal expense that attended the authorship of his "Practical treatise on the treatment of the diseases of the elephant, camel and horned cattle." To Court.	26th Oct.	19-21	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Goolam Cazeem, son of deceased Commandant Shaik Mahomed, late of 3rd Light Cavalry.			
Pension granted to him in consideration of his late father's services. Praying that it may be continued after his demise to his son.	17th Sept.	84, 85	Goolam Cazeem.
Reports on the above. To Court ..	17th ,,	86, 87	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Gunga Bace, widow of Subadar-Major Muddeen Singh, 9th Native Infantry—			
Pension of Rs. 35 a month granted to her son. Praying for its reversion to her, which ceased on his demise. To Court.	23rd Jan.	35-37	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Gungajee Row, M., late Medical pupil, appealing against his dismissal from the service and praying that instructions may be issued for his examination with a view to his restoration, if found qualified. To Court.	24th Aug.	147-49	Gangajee Row. Secy., Medl. Bd.
Haleem Bee, widow of late Pensioned Subadar-Major Shaik Hoossain—			
Pension.—Praying for a —. To Court ..	26th Oct.	131-33	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Hamilton, Lieutenant I., 1st Native Veteran Battalion, Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Vizagapatam.			
Captaincy.—Praying for a —. To Court ..	21st Dec.	10, 11	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hall, Lieutenant-Colonel C., 6th Native Infantry.—Praying to be permitted to return to Europe for the period during which he can by Regulation be absent beyond the limits of his own Presidency, viz., forfeiting service after three, and pay after six months, or that he may be granted leave to proceed to England on most urgent private affairs for 4½ months, without loss of service or pay, from the date of his quitting his corps. To Court.	28th Sept.	38-40	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1852.		
To the Court of Directors from the following parties—cont.			
Humffreys, Esqr., E., A., late Captain, 8th Light Cavalry.			
Praying to be invalided or pensioned on his late rank. Court.	22nd June	40, 41	E. A. Humffreys, Esq.
Imaum Khan, Subadar-Major, Sirdar Bahadoor, 48th Native Infantry—			
Pension.—The widows of — praying for —. To Court for favorable consideration.	15th Oct.	67–69	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Lanauze, Lieutenant A., 1st Native Veteran Battalion, Deputy Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, soliciting in aid of outfit, Rs. 1,000 authorized to warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers to whom unattached commissions are granted. To Court.	6th April	70–72	Do.
Mahomed Abdool Cawder, son of deceased Subadar-Major Sheik Furreed, late of 1st Light Cavalry.	Dy. end of the year.	34 36	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Pension.—Praying for —. To Court.			
——— *Boodeen*, Pensioned Subadar, late of Horse Artillery.			
Pension, full, of a 2nd-Class Subadar.—Praying for —. To Court.	6th April	131–34	Mahomed Boodeen. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Meer Imdad Ally Khan, Killadar of the Vellore Fort.	16th ,,	190, 191	Family of late Meer Imdad Ally Khan.
Pension.—Family of the late —. Praying for a —. To Court.			
Oakes, Mrs. A. E. Widow and Executrix of the late Major Oakes of Artillery. Presenting three copies of the 4th edition of the "Field Artillery Battery Exercise" compiled by the deceased and as a free gift all right and title to the copyright of all the books of regulations published by him, requesting that when the above works are revised they may be designated by his name and forwarding for acceptance a short compilation of the deceased's services. To Court.	17th Sept.	185, 186	Mrs. Oakes.
Ramanoojum, Mudalyar, V—			
Pension or restoration to his late situation of Head Writer and Cashkeeper of the Commissariat Department, Bangalore. Praying for a —. To Court.	6th April	52, 53	V. Ramanoojam Moodr.
Ram Sing, Subadar-Major, 2nd Native Veterinary Battalion.—Widow of —.			
Pension.—Praying for —, the deceased's services were not of that description which would warrant a recommendation for pension to his heir. To Court.	20th July	42–44	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *late a Jemadar, 28th Native Infantry.*			
Pension.—Setting forth the circumstances under which he was dismissed the service by the sentence of a General Court-martial — and praying for a —. To Court for favourable consideration.	26th Oct.	48–50	Do.
Roberts, George,—late a Commissariat Staff Serjeant.			
Restoration to his rank and standing in the service. Praying for —. To Court.	30th Nov.	159–61	George Roberts. Deputy Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1852.		
To the Court of Directors from the following parties—cont.			
Rungasawmy, C., late medical pupil, appealing against his dismissal from the service and praying that instructions may be issued for his examination with a view to his restoration, if found qualified. To Court.	24th Aug.	147–49	Ramasawmy. Secy., Medl. Board.
Sargent, Brigadier H—			
Removal from Command of Nagpore Subsidiary Force.—Appealing against his —. To Government of India for transmission to Court.	16th Mar.	35–37	Adjt.-Genl. of Army To Secy., Govt. of India.
Shaik Ahmed, Pensioned Subdar 7th Light Cavalary.—Two widows of the late—.			
Pension.—Praying for —. To Court with the recommendation of Government.	27th April	18–20	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Shaick Meean, Subdar-Major, Bahadoor, 25th Native Infantry—			
Peersa Bee and Sheereefa Bee, widows of the late—. Praying for pensionary support.	Dy. to end of year.	34	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army
Supplement to the above memorial with two certificates detailing the services of their deceased husband. To Court.	Do.	35, 36	Sheereefa Bee and Peersa Bee.
Tandayee, pensioned heir, mother of the late Bheasty Chinnien of Her Majesty's 54th Foot.			
Pension.—Restoration of —. Praying for — which was discontinued in 1833, in consequence of its appearing to have been fraudulently obtained. To Court.	11th May	35, 36	Tandayee.
Veerapen, Pensioned heir—			
Reward, further, for services rendered to Government in bringing to light several cases of fraudulent pensions. Praying for —. To Court.	29th June	122, 123	Veerapen.
Vencatasawmy, C., late medical pupil, appealing against his dismissal from the service and praying that instructions may be issued for his examination with a view to his restoration, if found qualified. To Court.	24th Aug.	147–49	Vencatasawmy. Secy., Medical Board.
Walker, Brevet-Captain and Adjutant W. L., 4th Light Cavalry.—Praying for the abrogation of G.O., 21st October 1851, No. 199, on the grounds that he does not receive an equivalent for the allowance made him by the Company under the heads of office allowance, office tentage and petty contract. To Court.	16th April	111–14	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl's report. Acct.-Genl.
Walsh, Captain T. P., 52nd Native Infantry Commissariat 2nd Punjaub Infantry.			
Supersession in rank.—Represents the manner in which he has been superseded by Bengal and Bombay Cadets appointed at the same time as himself and subsequently, and prays that the supersession may be corrected. To Court.	18th May	22, 23	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Wardroper, Lieutenant-Colonel, Commanding 37th Grenadiers.			
Wyatt, Lieutenant, late of that crops. Praying for the amount realized by the sale of the effects of — in partpayment of the sums of which that officer defrauded the regimental mess, while Secretary and which memorialist has been called upon by the Commander-in-Chief to make good. To Court.	7th Sept.	80, 81	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MEMORIALS—*cont.*	1852.		
To the Court of Directors from the following parties—cont.			
Watkins, Colonel W., 48th Native Infantry.—Praying that the expression of his regret for having addressed the Commissioner in Mysore, as head of the Police, on the subject of the seizure by the police, of an envelope addressed by him to the Head Writer of the Commissariat Department at Bangalore, may be received as sufficient atonement for that act, that he may be relieved from the censure attached to the same, and that he may be declared eligible for further employment in the service of the East India Company. To Court.	16th April	115, 116	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Wroughton, Captain N., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.			
Ointment invented by him. On that subject. To Court.	24th Aug.	38–40	Asst. Adjt-Genl. of Army. Secy., Medl. Board.
Yellamah, widow of Pensioned Subadar-Major Ponnapah, Sirdar Bahadur.			
Pension.—Praying for a — with a statement of the services of the deceased. To Court.	23rd Jan.	32–34	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Young, Pensioned Serjeant-Major W.			
Pension establishment from date of discharge. Praying to be brought on the —. To Court.	Diary to end of year.	95–97	Pensd. Serjt.-Major Young.
MERCARA.			
Arm racks fixing to the Guard rooms. Estimate. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	56–59	Mily. Board.
Barracks, Hospital and Quartermaster-Serjeant's Quarters.—Timber to be substituted for the present chunam floors of the — and the drain leading from the privy of the Garrison Hospital to be closed.	29th June	49	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimates for the above work	29th ,,	50	Mily. Board.
Buildings repairing and constructing, &c.—Bills. Sanctioned.	1st ,,	77, 78	Do.
Bills for certain works executed. Sanctioned.	22nd ,,	29, 30	Do.
Carts and Bullocks.—The permanent retention of two timber carts and bullocks with the corps of sappers and miners, recommended. Declined but allowed as a temporary measure.	10th Feb.	68–70	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Military Station, permanent.—President's memorandum transferred with a view to the propriety of maintaining Mercara as a —, being considered in the Military Department. To Commander-in Chief and Commissioner in Mysore for their views on the subject.	29th June	51, 52	Ext., Eccl. Dept
MESS.			
Crigan, Lieutenant, late of 17th Native Infantry.—Relative to the debt of — to the mess of that corps. To Court.	17th Sept.	115, 116	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
MESS ALLOWANCE.			
Native Infantry, 39th.—To be continued to — so long as the officers of that corps are prevented meeting daily at mess. Authorized.	30th Nov.	49, 50	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *51st.*—To be continued to — during the unavoidable suspension of the mess, consequent on the removal of the corps from the Straits. Sanctioned.	1st June	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS.	1852.		
Court's letter to Bengal conveying instructions for conducting the observations at certain stations under the three Presidencies. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th July	107, 108	Ext., Public Dept.
Court's letter to Bengal No. 48 of 1st July 1852 forwarding instructions for making observations in India in concert with those carried on by officers under the directions of Her Majesty's Board of Ordnance at foreign stations. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Sept.	32, 33	Do.
Bangalore.—Major Green in charge of the observations at —, to be instructed to transfer its management to such Medical Officer in charge of the European Hospital as the Commander-in-Chief may direct to assume it. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Nov.	82, 83	Do.
Secunderabad.—Certain scientific instruments purchased from General Fraser, — and he has been requested to forward them to the Medical Officer entrusted with the observations at —. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Dec.	119, 120	Do.
MHOW—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
MILITARY AUDITOR-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
Appointments.			
DeSausmarez, Captain G., 21st Native Infantry to act as 2nd Assistant Military Auditor-General. *Hillyard, Captain H. T.*, 2nd Assistant, to act as 1st Assistant Military Auditor-General.	30th Mar.	76	President's Min.
MILITARY BOARD.			
Correspondence.—Arrangements made by the Board for the erection of a guard room within the Canteen compound wall at the Mount without any previous reference, as is usual in such cases, to the Commander-in-Chief. Military Board to be careful in future to adhere to the regular course of proceeding in such cases.	6th Jan.	25, 26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Record-keeper and his assistant suspended, as it is suspected that the official records of the office have been tampered with — and a full investigation of the matter to be ordered. A Committee of Inquiry directed to be assembled, the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police to afford the Committee all the assistance in his power. The Military Board to furnish the Committee with all the papers connected with the case and other information. Two brothers should not have been placed in the relative positions occupied by the record-keeper and his deputy.	11th June	72, 73	Mily. Board.
Opinion of the Court of Inquiry on the above case, and reporting the discharge of the —. Approved and the Military Board to report whether the individuals should be excluded from re-employment in the public service.	3rd Aug.	36, 37	Do.
The punishment already awarded to C. Vencatarungum Naick and C. V. Ramanjooloo Naick considered sufficient, and they should not be excluded from employment. Recorded.	28th Sept.	94, 95	Do.

153

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*	1852.		
Secretary to the —.			
Cannon, Lieutenant E., 17th Native Infantry to act as Assistant. *Hope, Lieutenant A. H.*, 3rd Light Cavalry to act as —. } G.O.	2nd Nov.	18	President's Min.
MILITARY EXPENDITURE.			
Statement, Annual, of the entire — for 1850–51, and annual report upon reductions and extra expenses during that period. To Court. Certain observation, recorded.	11th May	17–19	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Do.
——— for 1850–51	16th Nov.	1–4	To Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
——— Bengal for 1849–50.—To Military Auditor-General.	28th Sept.	161, 162	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
——— of Bombay Military establishment as they stood on 30th April 1851, will be forwarded by sea. To Military Auditor-General.	25th May	50, 51	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Quarterly and half yearly of increase and decrease of military charges. The only returns now received from Madras that may be dispensed with, are the —. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	25th ,,	48, 49	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
MILITARY INDENTS—*Vide* MILITARY STORES.			
MILITARY STORES.			
Fifes and Bugles, certain, to be included in the next annual indent. Authorized.	2nd Mar.	26, 27	Mily. Board.
Glass, Plate, 4 panes, for signal lights and light houses received from England per "Lutchmee" were found on opening the cases, broken and unserviceable, the same to be communicated to the Court with a view to their being replaced by others. To Court.	30th ,,	63, 64	Do.
Indent on the Court for Europe cartridge paper and few other articles urgently required for the Ordnance Department. To Court.	6th July	112, 113	Do.
Serge, double milled, damaged. Two bales received from England per "Atheneeum" and shipped on the "James Somes" for transmission to the Home authorities. Bill of lading for —. Military Board to explain fully the circumstances under which the two bales were reshipped, at what period the consignment of Military stores in which they were included was received, and whether the damage of these bales was noticed in the entries required to be made in the packing account.	17th Aug	92, 93	Do.
Affording the explanation. Certain observations recorded. Military Board directed to apply to Government for sanction on future occasions before returning articles to England.	21st Sept.	27, 28	Do.
Spherical case shot 18 pounder 5,000.—Explanation relative to the insertion of — in their special indent of 1851, without any notice being taken of the same in the letter which accompanied it. To Court. Government do not consider the explanation satisfactory.	23rd Jan.	76, 77	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MILITARY STORES—*cont.*	1852.		
Statement valuation of — sent to the Court by the "Duke of Cornwall" and the overland mail. To Court.	6th Jan.	74, 75	Acct.-Genl.
Tools, intrenching and other working. Rs. 135 to be placed at their disposal to obtain copies of a list specifying the nomenclature of — and lithographed drawings of the same. Authorized.	6th April	98, 99	Mily. Board.
MINT MASTER, PRESIDENCY.			
Major I. T. Smith of Engineers, Mint Master, to be placed at Commander-in-Chief's disposal for Regimental duty. The staff limitation applies only to subordinate appointments in the Mint, not to the Mint Mastership. The same appointment being held in Bengal by a Colonel of Engineers.	2nd Mar.	162, 163	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
MINUTES OF GOVERNMENT—*Vide* GOVERNMENT.			
MITCHELL, CAPTAIN W. S., 1ST NATIVE VETERINARY BATTALION.			
The amount accumulated since the last disbursement on account of Sir H. Smith's claim against — to be paid to them. Sanctioned conditionally.	22nd June	78, 79	Messrs. Parry & Co.
Inquiring how the payments he has hitherto made on the above account have been disposed of, the sum he has to pay to that officer is not correctly Rs. 1,715 but £ 153-11-0 which, according to the present rate of exchange is about Rs. 1,536 and the stoppages from his pay to be discontinued as soon as the latter amount may have been paid by him. Certain observations recorded. Captain Mitchell's request cannot be complied with, and the instalments recovered have been paid over to Messrs. Parry & Co. as Sir H. Smith's Agents.	31st Aug.	128, 129	Captain Mitchell.
MOBERLY, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL H.			
Moberly, Lieutenant-Colonel H., Stipendiary Member and President of the Military Board.			
His death reported. Received with much regret.	13th July	107, 108	Mily. Board.
MONEGAR CHOULTRY.			
Correspondence relating to a charge made on behalf of the charity for the expenses incurred by it on account of the maintenance of pensioned heir Shaik Dawood, which charge the Military Auditor-General, considers inadmissible. As the Monegar Choultry receives a yearly donation of Rs. 7,000 from Government, the stoppages made on account of individuals subsisted at that institution, who are in the receipt of pay or pension from Government should be carried to the credit of Government; and the course pursued by the Pay and Audit Departments, with respect to the sums deducted from the arrears of pension due to the pensioned heir, is accordingly approved of.	29th June	119–121	Visiting Members of the Monegar Choultry.
Appealing against the above decision and adducing instances in which former similar cases were decided in favour of the Institution. Government adhere to their former decision.	17th Sept.	182–84	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOOLTAN BOOTY—*Vide* PRIZE MONEY.	1852.		
MOPLAHS—*Vide* MALABAR AND CANARA.			
MOULMEIN—*Vide* TENASSERIM PROVINCES.			
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'.			
Artillery Practice Ground putting in order. Bill.	4th May	138	Mily. Board.
Sanctioned.	30th Nov.	92, 93	Do.
Barracks, Artillery, 2nd Battalion.—Repairing —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	71	Do.
Constructing a pent roof verandah to the ventilators in the roof. Estimate. Sanctioned.	16th April	148, 149	Do.
——— *and outhouses*, 2nd Battalion.—Repairing —. Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Aug.	42, 43	Do.
——— 2nd Battalion.—Substituting an iron barred gate and two windows for the present entrance and two side doors of the —. Bill.	23rd Nov.	52	Do.
——— 4th Battalion.—Repairing —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	73, 74	Do.
Constructing a pent roof verandah to the ventilators in the roof of the —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	16th April	148, 149	Do.
Walls repairing. Estimate passed. Recorded.	22nd June	103, 104	Do.
Substituting an iron barred gate and two windows for the present entrance and two side doors of the —. Bill.	23rd Nov.	52	Do.
——— Horse Artillery and outhouses attached, repairing, colourwashing, &c. Estimate passed.	30th „	85, 86	Do.
Bathing accommodation.—Constructing two wash houses for the families of 2nd and 4th Battalions, Artillery, and a plunge bath for the men and families of the European Infantry Depot and sinking a well. Estimates. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	92, 93	Do.
Buildings for the 4th Battalion Artillery.—Repairing —. Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd „	42, 43	Do.
Cantonment.—Extract Proceedings, Board of Revenue, on two letters from the Collector of Chingleput on the subject of contracting the limits of the —.	30th Nov.	6	Ext., Rev. Dept.
No objection to carrying out the above measure. To Revenue Department.	30th „	7, 8	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Map of — to be altered to exhibit the revised limits. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st Dec.	1, 2	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Carts, scavenger's, two allowed for this cantonment in addition to the number attached in the cantonment to the Scavenger's Department; retrenchment against the Commissariat on account of — to be removed. Removed.	30th Nov.	87, 88	Mily. Board.
Depot, European Infantry.—Their proposition relative to its removal from the Mount to Palaveram recalled, as they do not now consider its adoption feasible, without a considerable outlay. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	51, 52	Do.
Drain, &c., of the Barracks of 2nd Battalion Artillery. Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Aug.	42, 43	Do.
Godown and three store rooms attached to the Karkhana Artillery.—Rebuilding—. Bill. Sanctioned.	16th Nov.	75	Do.
Guard Room within the Canteen compound wall.—The Military Board made arrangements for the erection of a — without any previous reference to the Commander-in-Chief. Military Board to be careful in future to adhere to the regular course of proceeding in such cases.	6th Jan.	25, 26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'—*cont.*	1852.		
Guard Rooms.—Certain —. Repairing. Estimates passed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	116	Mily. Board.
Hospital, European, altering improving and repairing, relative to — with an estimate. To Government of India for sanction.	23rd Nov.	32–36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Library, Cantonment repairing, colourwashing, &c. Estimate passed. Approved.	30th „	85, 86	Do.
Main Guard.—Repairing —. Bill. Sanctioned ..	3rd Aug	42, 43	Do.
Mosque in the Cantonment. Intimating the authority by whom certain conflicting claims to exclusive occupation should be adjudicated. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd Jan.	105, 106	Register of Sudr. Udalut.
Percussion Cap Manufactory ordered to be put to its full working power under establishment, sanctioned 1st March 1844, arrangements suggested to be at once entered upon for extending and enlarging the present establishment to meet the wants of the service. Approved, and Military Board to report what further arrangements they consider necessary.	23rd Mar.	14, 15	Mily. Board.
Its accommodation extending, estimate. Inquiring whether the above estimate is intended to provide additional accommodation for the present authorized establishment, or as preparatory to an increase to that establishment, and in the latter case, the proposed increase must first be specified.	22nd June	27, 28	Do.
The estimate is intended to provide for the accommodation of an increased establishment and submit for sanction a tabular statement of the proposed increase to the establishment. Full explanation required of the ground upon which the proposal to increase the extra pay allowed to the men employed in the preparation of fulminate from Rs. 50 to Rs. 100 a month, is recommended.	31st Aug.	74, 75	Do.
Submit the explanation. Application for an increase to the establishment forwarded to the Government of India.	5th Oct.	35–37	Do. To Secy., Govt. of India.
The proposed increase sanctioned. To Military Board and Military Auditor-General.	21st Dec.	24, 25	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Police Office.—Repairing and colourwashing —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	16th Nov.	71, 72	Mily. Board.
Prickly-pear, &c., over the hill to be cleared away and the police authorities to afford assistance to prevent the Natives committing nuisances on the side facing the cantonment.	26th Oct.	102	Revd. Pereira, Vicar, Mount Church.
Reports on the above	26th „	103	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Orders issued for the employment of 30 convicts for the above duty. To Commander-in-Chief. Revd. Mr. Pereira informed of the above and that after this he will be expected to keep his ground clear himself.	26th „	104, 105	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Prisoners' room of 4th Battalion Artillery. Improving —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	5th „	95, 96	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'—*cont.*	1852.		
Punkah Pullers.—An extra allowance to be granted to Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion Artillery for the provision of — in consideration of the unusually crowded state of the Hospital to which Invalids from almost all the Company's European Troops at this Presidency resort. Commander-in-Chief to furnish certain statement—*Vide* "Punkahs".	11th June	65, 66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Rations.			
Bread and Meat.—Extract from inspection report regarding inferior quality issued to the men of the Artillery, and Commissary-General's report thereon. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Dec.	66–68	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Comy.-General.
Road in the compound of the Artillery canteen square, laying, estimate. Sanctioned.	Dy. to end of year.	63, 64	Mily. Board.
School Room and Library to be erected on the roof of each of the Battalion Barracks, in preference to building one large room and Library for both Battalions.	6th Jan.	35	Do.
If the above suggestion be sanctioned, it will involve the necessity of an additional Schoolmaster Serjeant to the establishment proposed, 5th July 1851. Military Board to ascertain distinctly what additional school accommodation for the adults at the Artillery Head-quarters is proposed or required in excess of that allotted as the General School at the Mount.	6th "	36, 37	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Extract from letter from Adjutant-General conveying Commander-in-Chief's opinion that the erection of a — on the roof of each of the Battalion Barracks would be preferable to one school room and Library for both Battalions. One large building for both Battalions with a library attached under the same roof will be preferable to upper rooms for schools. The Commandant of Artillery and other officers directed to form a Committee to select a proper central site for the building and the Military Board to submit an estimate for the same.	24th Aug.	74, 75	Mily. Board.
Shed, tiled at the Artillery Depot.—There are no sheds or verandahs available for the shelter of the officers and men of Artillery, while engaged in the Repository Exercise Instructions, and therefore recommend the estimate for the erection of a —.	16th Jan.	36	Do.
From personal observation he has no doubt but that arrangements might have been made for the above duty without the proposed expense. Estimate sanctioned. To Court.	16th "	37, 38	President's Min.
Explains an expression in the above minute in reply to Court's observations made thereon. To Court.	27th July	128, 129	Do.
Store Rooms, two—buildings, for the Golundauze Battalion of Artillery. Estimate. Sanctioned.	16th Jan.	39, 40	Mily. Board.
Targets, &c., for the Annual Artillery Practice. Bill. Sanctioned.	4th May	137	Do.
MOVEMENTS.			
Her Majesty's 25th Foot, left wing, from Poonamalle to Fort St. George.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOVEMENTS—*cont.*	1852.		
Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry from Fort St. George, D. Company, 2nd and 3rd Battalion Artillery and A. Company, 4th Battalion from Mount, to embark for Foreign Service.			
1st Native Infantry from Bellary to Perambore, Madras.			
5th Native Infantry from Vizianagram. 9th Native Infantry from Madras. to embark for Foreign service.			
14th Native Infantry from Kalladghee to Bellary.			
19th Native Infantry from Dharwar to Bangalore.			
35th Native Infantry from Madras to embark for Foreign Service.			
50th Native Infantry from Palavaram to Vepery, Madras.			
51st Native Infantry ordered to Vellore to be placed on the strength of the Garrison of Fort St. George until the arrival of 1st Native Infantry from Bellary. G.O. and Bombay Government requested to direct the relief of 14th Madras Native Infantry at Kalladghee and 19th at Dharwar by Bombay Troops as early as convenient.	30th Mar.	26, 27	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Cattle Karkhanahs. No. 8 to be removed from Trichinopoly to Mount and half No. 10 from Bangalore to Trichinopoly. G.O.	20th April	54	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
C. Company, 1st Battalion Artillery, from Bangalore to Mount and ½ C. Company, 2nd Battalion, from Mount to Bangalore. G.O.	11th June	31–33	Do. To Commr., Mysore.
Her Majesty's 94th Foot, Head Quarters and Right Wing from Cannanore to Bangalore.			
——— Left Wing from Cannanore to Bellary.			
Her Majesty's 25th Foot, Head Quarters and Right Wing from Bangalore to Cannanore.			
——— Left Wing from Fort St. George to Cannanore and 1st Madras Fusiliers from Bellary to Fort St. George. G.O.	13th July	24–26	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
1st Native Infantry from Madras to Moulmein, to embark immediately and 28th Native Infantry from Vellore to Madras. G.O.	20th „	29, 30	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
8th Native Infantry Left Wing from Samulcottah to Masulipatam, 28th Native Infantry from Madras to Vellore on relief by 19th Native Infantry.			
45th Native Infantry from Secunderabad to Masulipatam there to embark for service in Burma.			
46th Native Infantry from Secunderabad to Madras. G.O.	27th „	212	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
1st Light Cavalry from Bellary to Bangalore. 2nd „ Bangalore to Jaulnah. 3rd „ Jaulnah to Bellary. 4th „ Kamptee to Mhow. 6th „ Sholapore to Kamptee. 8th „ Mhow to Sholapore.	10th Aug.	121, 122	Do.
Her Majesty's 25th Foot, Left Wing, now at Madras to Arcot instead of to Poonamallee, on the arrival of the Fusiliers, returning to Madras on the embarkation of the latter corps.	17th „	38, 39	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
MOVEMENTS—*cont.*	1852.		
Her Majesty's 94th Foot, Head-quarters and Right Wing from Cannanore to the Presidency and the Left Wing to Bangalore. G.O.	2nd Nov.	129, 130	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
3rd Light Infantry from Aden to Palghaut . . 16th Native Infantry from Cannanore to Aden, 20th Native Infantry from Palghaut to Cannanore and the Bombay Government to be requested to send steamers to Cannanore early in January to convey the 16th Native Infantry to Aden and bring back the 3rd Light Infantry. G.O.	9th „	58–60	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Her Majesty's 94th Foot, Head-quarters and Right Wing from Cannanore to Bangalore and the Left Wing to Fort St. George. G.O.	16th „	19	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
Her Majesty's 94th Foot, one Company and Head-quarters from Bangalore to Fort St. George. G.O.	21st Dec.	43, 44	Do.
MUNJERRY—*Vide* MALABAR AND CANARA.			
MURDER.			
Mootiah, late a Private, 40th Native Infantry, but now in confinement in the Lunatic Asylum, who is reported sane, but has never been put on his trial for having killed his child at Jaulnah, while in a paroxysm of insanity. Instructions solicited regarding the disposal of —. Certain observations, recorded.	18th May	69–72	Secy., Medical Board. Acting Registrar, Foujdaree Udalat. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Shaik Burray, Private 46th Native Infantry. Documents relative to the murder of — and authority solicited for the admission of Shaik Homed, an accessary before the fact, as a witness on the part of the crown, on the usual conditions. Certain observation recorded, the matter to be reconsidered.	27th April	56, 57	Judge Adv.-Genl. of Army.
Authority solicited for a pardon being offered to Rubmutbee, mother-in-law of —, on condition of her making a full disclosure of every circumstance within her knowledge relative to the murder.			
Authorized on the condition also of her not having been a principal in the murder.	22nd June	113, 114	Do.
N			
NAGODO—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
NAGPORE.			
Buildings.—Bill for works executed. Sanctioned.	17th Feb.	24, 25	Mily. Board.
NAIR BRIGADE—*Vide* NATIVE STATES.			
NAME, CHANGE OF —.			
Gordon, Brevet Major, 31st Light Infantry, his Christian names to be entered in the returns of the army as "Nathaniel John" instead of simply John. G.O.	3rd „	106	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
NARSINGAPORE—*Vide* "SAUGOR DIVISION."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
NATIVE ARMY.			
Disaffection temporary, in the 19th Native Infantry, reported and the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of Police to be instructed to adopt such measures as will prevent a repetition of the offence.	30th Nov.	33	Asst. Adjt.-General of Army.
Reporting on the above. To Commander-in-Chief.	30th „	34, 35	Chief Magt. and Supt. of Police.
Enlistment, early (at the age of 16).—Extract from Court's letter to Bengal, No. 105 of 31st August 1852, inquiring whether the practice of —may not have had the effect of increasing the Pension List, especially at Madras. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Dec.	123, 124	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Infantry 5th, Madras Native Infantry, to relieve the 67th Bengal Native Infantry now at Khyook Phyoo.	6th April	165, 166	Do.
——— 14 *and* 19*th* serving under the Bombay Presidency to be replaced at the disposal of this Government.	24th Feb.	1[illegible]4	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Arrangements made for replacing the above corps.	16th Mar. 6th April	65, 66 125, 126	Do. Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
——— 28*th*, ordered to continue at Madras until the arrival of 46th from Secunderabad, instead of — marching on relief by Native Infantry. Sanctioned.	24th Aug.	59, 60	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Infantry, 51*st*.—Relative to its present anomalous position at Madras, and to obviate the same and to prevent undue expenditure to the state, the corps to be brought on the strength of the Garrison of Fort St. George in G.O. to march to its destination (Vellore) when relieved by the 1st Native Infantry from Bellary. G.O.	15th June	20–25	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. G.O., No. 115
Trowsers, black linen, instead of white to be worn by the Madras Native Infantry at drills and parades. To Court.	6th July	33, 34	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
NATIVE LANGUAGES.			
Board for the examination of officers in — ordered to be assembled at Trichinopoly. Services of Captain Nicholls, Assistant Commissary-General and Captain Gunthorpe, Commissary of Ordnance to be temporarily placed at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal with a view to their being appointed members of a —. Sanctioned.	6th April	73, 74	Do.
Examinations in —. G.O.G.G., 28th May 1852, No. 341, permitting officers who obtain leave under G. O. G. G., 20th March 1851, *bona fide* to proceed to other than their own stations, for the purpose of undergoing —, to be absent from the musters of 1st January and 1st July. Published.	11th June	147, 148	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Dent, Lieutenant R. C., 1st Light Cavalry and Acting Adjutant of the Governor's Body Guard. Report on the examination in Hidoostanee language, as Adjutant of —. Required to appear again for examination on or before 30th September next, when, should he not be found qualified, he is to be replaced at the Commander-in-Chief's disposal for regimental duty.	6th July	91, 92	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NATIVE LANGUAGES—*cont.*	1852.		
Dent, Lieutenant R. C., 1st Light Cavalry and Acting Adjutant of the Governor's Body Guard.—Expresses his approval of the regulations in force under this Presidency on the subject of —, observes that Officers of Engineers and Sappers and Miners do not appear to have paid any attention to an acquisition of the languages, and suggests the advantage of bringing the fact to the special notice of the Commander-in-Chief for his views as to a remedy.	13th July	42	President's Min.
Concurs with the President and observes that he thinks it will be found that there are Officers of Engineers who possess a colloquial knowledge of the languages which is chiefly necessary in their case. Certain observations recorded. To Commander-in-Chief.	13th „	43, 44	Mr. Thomas' Min.
Griffin, Captain, 25*th Madras Native Infantry.*—Extract from Court's letter to Bengal on a memorial from — praying for a reconsideration of the Governor-General's order removing him from his appointment in the Nizam's service, in consequence of his having failed to pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee. Published in G.O.	7th Sept.	140, 141	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Qualifications—			
Officers attached to Sappers and Miners.—Copy of letter addressed to Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners on the subject of the low standard of qualification in the Native languages of —. Recorded.	3rd Aug.	28, 29	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Reward of Rs. 1,000.			
Good, Captain I. W. of Artillery, entitled to — he having passed in four languages.	16th Jan.	83, 84	Do.
Grant, Lieutenant C. D. 11th Native Infantry, entitled to — he having passed in three Native languages. Government to be informed of the dates of his several examinations.	27th April	1, 2	Asst.-Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Reports the dates of the several examinations. The disbursement of the reward authorized in anticipation of Court's sanction.	18th May	24–26	Do.
Medical Officers being Military, they are entitled on passing the prescribed examination in two or more languages to the —.	1st June	108, 109	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Test of Qualifications determined upon as the standard which shall entitle Military Officers attaining to it in two or more of the Native languages to claim the —. Commander-in-Chief to cause draft of a G.O. to be submitted rendering the instructions applicable to this Presidency.	23rd Mar.	164, 165	Under Secy., Govt. of India.
Forwards the draft G.O. Published.	16th April	117, 118	Adjt.-Genl.-of Army.
Draft G.O.C.C. embodying in the General Regulations of the Army the above G.O.G. Approved.	11th May	46, 47	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Von Streng, Brevet Captain, 15th Hussars, having passed in three Native languages claims the reward. Declined not having established his claim under former orders.	18th „	25, 26	Do.
Sets forth the grounds on which he bases his claim. To Court.	13th July	101, 102	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her M's. Forces.
Court of Directors requested to decide whether retrospective effect is to be allowed to the foregoing G.O.G. and if so, to what extent.	18th May	26	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
NATIVE STATES.			
Cochin State.			
Rajah's visit to Benares.			
Dresser, 2nd, now stationed at Trichoor. His services applied for to accompany Dr. Pringle.	6th July	13	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Escort, an, to be detailed to afford protection to the Rajah's party during their journey. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th April	70, 71	Do.
Application for the promised escort	6th July	12	Do.
Reference regarding the arrangement to be made for remittances from the men of the escort. To Commander-in-Chief. They will be entitled to grant family certificates during their absence.	27th ,,	64, 65	Do.
Pringle, Dr. permitted to accompany the Rajah.	16th April	70	Do.
Orders issued on the above subjects. To Political Department.	6th July	14, 15	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Indore state.			
Malwa Contingent, United.			
Shakespear, Cornet W. R., 3rd Light Cavalry. His services applied for, for employment with the —.	13th ,,	38	Offg. Secy., Gt. of India.
Are available. Placed at the disposal of the Supreme Government. G.O.	13th ,,	39-41	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Nizam's Army.			
Donaldson, M. D., Assistant Surgeon I.—His services are now avilable if required, for employment in the —.	23rd Jan.	44, 45	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.
Placed at the Hyderabad Resident's disposal for employment in the —. G.O.	9th Mar.	19, 20	Under Secy., Govt. of India.
Grady, Gunner M. to reckon service in the — as part of the period of service required by regulation to entitle him to Bounty in the Company's Army. Certain observations, recorded.	5th Oct.	3-5	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Griffin, Captain 25th Madras Native Infantry.—Extract from Court's letter to Bengal on a Memorial from — praying for a reconsideration of the Governor-General's Order removing him from his appointment in the — in consequence of his having failed to pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee. Published in G.O.	7th Sept.	140, 141	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Travancore State.			
Nair Brigade.			
Bardin, Lieutenant G. R. F., 36th Native Infantry placed at the Resident's disposal for permanent employment in the —. G.O.	11th June	15	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Paterson, M. D., Surgeon O.—The Rajah's desire to retain at his Durbar the services of —, will be referred by the Supreme Government to Court of Directors pending whose reply the Doctor may be allowed to remain in the Rajah's service. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th ,,	76, 77	Do.
NEGAPATAM.			
Government Building.—Its lower story altering to provide accommodation for Ordnance and Commissariat Stores landed at this station and awaiting land carriage to Trichinopoly. Estimate. Approved and sanctioned.	13th July	105, 106	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES.	1852.		
Allowance for cleaning Percussion Arms to be disbursed to Lance Corporal Bustin of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, Acting Armourer to the Detachment on the —. Sanctioned.	6th July	104–106	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Barracks.—Corporal Johnston, and Private Harold, Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, who were ordered to rejoin Regimental Head-quarters allowed to remain with the Detachment at Coonoor at the request of Captain Francis. To Military Board.	10th Feb.	12, 13	Do.
Advance, further, of Rs. 50,000 to be placed at their disposal on account of the construction of the —. Authorized.	4th May	46, 47	Mily. Board.
————, *3rd,* of Rs. 50,000 on account of —. Authorized.	14th Dec.	118, 119	Do.
Bearers, 12, to be employed at Jackatalla during the engagement of the men of the Detachment of Her Majesty's 84th on their present duty. Indent for —. Sanctioned.	4th May	29, 30	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Cattle, Public, elephants, &c., employed under Captain Francis, orders in conveying materials for the Barracks, &c. Relative to the expenses incurred by the Commissariat Department on account of the —. Certain observations, recorded.	15th Oct.	40–43	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board. Comy.-Genl.
Grayson, Assistant Overseer.—No objection to his transfer, from the Road Department to that of the Executive Engineer on the Hills, but his allowances cannot be charged to the Road Department, while he is absent from it. Transfer directed as a temporary arrangement.	6th April	43, 44	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Head Money for medical attendance on the coolies employed in the construction of the barracks claimed by Assistant Surgeon LaPresle, Her Majesty's 84th Foot. Inadmissible.	17th Aug.	89–91	
Hospital accommodation of the European Barracks now in course of construction, its proposed increase to the extent of the probable number of sick of a whole regiment, sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief. Military Board and departments concerned.	3rd Feb.	115, 116	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Certain defects pointed out in the plan of the —. Military Board in communication with Medical Board and Captain Francis to report upon the defects.	11th June	6, 7	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Measures proposed to be adopted to remedy the defects and an estimate of the cost will be submitted hereafter.	27th July	153	Mily. Board.
The proposed remedial measures are satisfactory with one exception, viz., the open passage from the hospital to the privies. An enclosed corridor with a swinging door at each end to be substituted. To Military Board.	27th „	154, 155	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Attention solicited to certain arrangements proposed by the Executive Engineer for increasing the accommodation in the dispensary and women's ward, placing the Surgery next to the dispensary and adding a separate passage for female patients to the privies, and upper portion of both sides of passages to the privies to be filled in with glazed windows. To Military Board.	10th Aug.	45, 46	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1852.		
Barracks—cont.			
Hospital.—Plan and estimate for the above improvements and additions. Approved and sanctioned. Quarters for one Hospital Sergeant being deemed sufficient, it appears requisite in converting the Searjeant's quarters in No. 2 range into a female ward, to alter the position of the passage to the female privies, so as to place it between the nurse's quarters and the intended female ward.	1 ith Dec.	104–106	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Reilly, Captain.—Relative to the appointment of — as Assistant to Captain Francis, Executive Officer on the Hills. Court for further consideration and orders.	13th July	27–30	Mily. Board. Presdt's. Min. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Sandwith, Lieutenant B., Commanding Detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Foot.—Correspondence respecting the assistance rendered to Captain Francis, Executive Officer on the Hills by — and two men of that corps whose services are not required by Captain Francis, having been ordered to rejoin Regimental Head-quarters. To Military Board.	23rd Jan.	74, 75	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of H. M's. Forces.
———— temporary for 200 Europeans at Jackatalla. Their immediate erection, sanctioned, instead of at Trichinopoly.	16th „	136, 137	Mily. Board.
If the 200 men ordered to be sent to the Hills from Her Majesty's 84th at Trichinopoly can be so selected as to consist entirely of artificers and laborers who will accept the allowance granted by Government as working pay, then the barracks which have been already completed will be all that will be required.	2nd Mar.	200	Do.
Whether or not the detachment can be made to consist of artificers and laborers, it will be necessary to remove 200 men from the Trichinopoly Barracks.	2nd „	201	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th reported the selection of two companies of that corps, which he can complete to 200 men composed of artificers and laborers who are willing to work on the allowance granted by Government. No objection to the arrangement suggested above by the Military Board, provided it can be effected without causing further delay. The Trichinopoly Barracks should be relieved before the hot weather.	2nd „	202, 203	Dy. Adjt.-Gl. of H. M's. Forces.
Brick making machine intended for the use of the Executive Officer received from Europe. Prior to sending it on to Captain Francis, propose to have a model taken and a machine made by the Porto Novo Iron Company. To be despatched direct to Captain Francis without delay.	20th July	37, 38	Mily. Board.
Cantonment at Jackatalla.—Captain Lawder Assistant Quarter Master-General of the Army directed to proceed to the Hill to lay out the new—. Approved.	23rd Mar.	94, 95	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
———— The situation of the Barracks recommended to be constituted a — under the name of "Wellington" instead of "Jackatalla," and the same to be announced in G.O. and its boundaries to be defined. To Revenue Department and Military Board. Instructions will be issued in the Revenue Department for definitely settling the boundaries.	11th June	6, 7	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1852.		
Cantonment at Jackatalla.—The formation of the cantonment will be notified in orders as soon as the boundaries shall have been definitely settled and it is not thought advisable to alter its present name, or to give any other name to the barracks.	11th June	47	Extract.
Bazar Station. General Military.—Commander-in-Chief's opinion requested in regard to hereafter constituting the cantonment a — under the provisions of Regulation VII of 1832.	22nd „	127	Do.
The proposed arrangement is in every respect desirable.	28th Sept.	32	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The boundaries are now definitely fixed. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Nov.	5, 6	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Carriage supplied to a detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Foot from Mallapooram to Jackatalla.—Relative to the amount of —.	27th July	192	Collr. of Coimbatore. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Commanding Officer.			
Babington, Major D., 17th Native Infantry to be —. G.O.	3rd Feb.	181	Presdt's. Min.
Providing for the charge of the office of the — in the event of the sudden death of the incumbent. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Mar.	21, 22	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Coonoor.—A selected and respectable Serjeant of the Detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Foot on the Hills to be located at the Coonoor Bazaar, for aiding and co-operating with the Magistrate of Coimbatore when required.	18th „	19	Do.
Commander-in-Chief is averse to detaching any men from that detachment. To Judicial Department.	18th „	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Magisterial Powers.—Government do not think the suggestion for investing the Officer Commanding Detachment of Her Majesty's 84th at Jackatalla with Police authority to be feasible, but will have under consideration the arrangements requisite for remedying the evils pointed out by the Magistrate, and meanwhile the Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore desired to station one of his assistants permanently at Coonoor for the preservation of the peace and repression of disorders at that place and its vicinity.	22nd June	125	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Brings to notice the difficulty experienced in consequence of the Officer Commanding the Detachment not possessing any legal power to punish or correct the misconduct of the followers and others; and recommends that that officer may be entrusted with the usual powers of a Magistrate. The above extract communicated to the Commander-in-Chief and his opinion requested in regard to hereafter constituting the Cantonment of Jackatalla, a General Military Bazaar Station, under the provisions of Regulation VII of 1832.	22nd „	126, 127	Comdr.-in-Chief.
An officer may be appointed ex-officio to the charge of police without the necessity of his name being specified. Referred to Commander-in-Chief for opinion as to what police establishment will be required for the Jackatalla Cantonment or Police authority being vested in the Officer Commanding under Regulation VII of 1832.	28th Sept.	33, 34	Regtr. of Sudr Udalut.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1852.		
Medical establishment on the — to be replaced on its former footing, viz., two Assistant Surgeons at Ootacamund and one at Coonoor and Kotagherry on a staff salary of Rs. 250 each per mensem. Referred for the final orders of the Government of India pending which the establishment will be continued on its present footing.	20th July	67–71	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Presdt's. Min. Mr. Thomas' Minute. To Secy., Govt. of India.
The appointment of a third Medical Officer on Rs. 250 a month, declined, but the appointment of two, on the salaries previously allowed, viz., Rs. 320 and Rs. 250 a month, respectively, sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	17th Sept.	71, 72	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Ootacamund.—A guard from the European Detachment at Jackatalla to be located at — and the Officer Commanding the Detachment to be directed to prevent Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers from straying about the country in plain clothes, and if permitted to visit Ootacamund or Coonoor to be furnished with a regular pass. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th April	8, 9	Ext., Judl. Dept.
No necessity exists for locating a guard at — from the European Detachment. To Judicial Department.	18th May	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hospital, low, at —. Repairing. Estimate passed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	113	Mily. Board.
——— known as the "Common Hospital" at — to be struck out of the returns of Military Buildings and placed under the joint control of the Collector of Coimbatore and Commanding Officer as Joint Magistrates on the Hills. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	21st Dec.	22, 23	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Place of worship.—A temporary building to be erected to be used as a — and as a dining room by the Europeans employed in the construction of the barracks. Sanctioned.	9th Nov.	75–77	Mily. Board.
Quarters for the Officers of the Detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Foot.—A small range of buildings to be constructed in the new Cantonment for the accommodation of the officers and soliciting for them the indulgence of temporary quarters; this however not to affect their allowance of house rent. There will be no objection to provide them with temporary quarters, but in that case they must forfeit house-rent.	22nd June	9–11	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The officers have determined on providing quarters for themselves. Captain Francis to be allowed to give them assistance, on the condition that the Government work does not suffer thereby, and that Government itself be not put to the slightest expense. Military Board to instruct Captain Francis accordingly.	3rd Aug.	32, 33	Do.
Queen's 84th Foot.—Sanction solicited for the return of the Detachment to Jackatalla.	31st ,,	18	Do.
Roads leading to the European Barracks.—Rupees 1,100 to be allowed annually for keeping in repair the —. Sanctioned, and the amount placed at the Military Board's disposal from 1st November 1852, for disbursement to Captain Francis, under whose superintendence the repairs will be made, until further orders.	26th Oct.	41, 42	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NEILGHERRIES—*cont.*	1852.		
Sick treated on the — during 1851. Annual return. To Court. Assistant Surgeons Chinno and Johnstone to be called upon for explanation as to the cause of the great delay in submitting these reports.	28th Sept. 23rd Nov.	106, 107 70, 71	Secy., Medl. Board. Do.
Stationary Allowance to be sanctioned within the limit of Rs. 10 a month to Officer Commanding Detachment, Her Majesty's 84th at Jackatalla. Sanctioned.	11th June	69–71	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces.
NELLORE.			
Arm Racks to Guard Rooms. Constructing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	4th May	48, 49	Mily. Board.
Buildings, Military.—Improving and repairing. Estimates passed. Approved.	6th July	55, 56	Do.
Magazine, Powder.—Constructing. Bill. Sanctioned.	17th Sept.	41	Do.
NEW SOUTH WALES—*Vide* AUSTRALIA.			
NICHOLAS, LIEUTENANT, 44TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Regarding his clam to an allowance of Rs 2 a day for superintending certain Public Works at Palamcottah.	10th Feb.	20–26	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Audr.-Genl. of Army.
"NILE", SHIP.			
Complaint by three Queen's Officers of Her Majesty's service, who came in charge of troops on the —, of the discomfort they suffered from want of accommodation in that vessel. £60 to be deducted from the balance of freight due to the owners of the "Nile" and equally divided between the three officers and Court of Directors with a view to precautions being taken against the recurrence of any inconvenience hereafter of the description under notice.	3rd Feb.	51–53	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces. Secy., Marine Board.
Rupees 224-3-2 to be deducted from the Freight Bill of this vessel on account of deficiency in the issue of biscuits to the troops on board, and to be divided equally among the men whose rations were curtailed. Authorized.	24th ,,	77, 78	Do.
NIZAM'S SERVICE—*Vide* "NATIVE STATES."			
NORRIS.			
Norris, Overseer W., in charge of the Commissariat Department, Moulmein.			
To be promoted to Deputy Assistant Commissary, and the Court to be requested to confer on him the rank of Lieutenant on the Invalid Establishment. His zeal and valuable services fully appreciated, but the recommendation for promotion to be deferred to the close of the present Burmese war.	22nd June	71, 72	Comy.-Genl.
NORTHERN DIVISION.			
James, Brigadier I. P.—Proposed appointment of this officer to the command of —, approved. Recorded.	10th Feb.	43, 44	Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
NORTHERN LIEUTENANT, LATE OF HER MAJESTY'S 25TH REGIMENT.	1852.		
Recovery of a claim against him, reported. Court to be requested not to demand the same. Ordered.	10th Feb.	93, 94	Acct.-Genl.
O			
OAKES, BREVET-MAJOR A. F. ARTILLERY, DECEASED.			
Memorandum of his services forwarded at the widows' request for placing it on the records of Government. Recorded.	28th Sept.	165, 166	Brigadier, Comst., of Artillery.
OFFICES.			
Recovery of losses or defalcations.—The Court of Sudr Udalut requested to state the mode of proceeding to be followed by Heads of offices for the — under section XV Act XII of 1850, and the extent to which they are to be assisted by the Revenue or Magisterial authorities and to issue general instructions upon the subject. To Commissary-General.	30th Nov.	27, 28	Ext., Judl. Department.
OFFICE ALLOWANCE.			
Officer charged with the payment of family certificates and pensions at Madras applies for an additional — of Rs. 35 a month for conducting extra duties on account of the employment of the Madras troops in Burmah. Authorized conditionally.	3rd Aug.	53-55	Supdt., Family. Payments.
Bill for the above allowance for July 1852, the Audit Department having objected to pass it, as being for a period prior to the date of the Government Order. Sanctioned.	7th Sept.	76, 77	Do.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Arsenal at Moulmein.—The salaries of two clerks to be increased from Rs. 50 to Rs. 80 and from Rs. 35 to 40 a month, respectively. To Government of India for favourable consideration.	Dy. to end of year.	18-21	Mily. Board. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Clothing Board.—An increase of Rs. 40 a month to the establishment and an addition of Rs. 150 to the staff salary of their Secretary, recommended. To Government of India for consideration.	6th Jan.	67-70	Clog. Board. To Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
No reply has yet been received to the above application.	1st June	114	To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Commissariat Office, Moulmein.—Re-employment of a clerk in the — on Rs. 60 a month from 1st February 1849, to be sanctioned. Refused.	1st ,,	90, 91	Comy.-Genl.
Explanation on the above. Specially sanctioned, but the Commissary-General to bear in mind that under the orders of the Government of India no increase of establishment must be made without previous reference to Government.	27th July	40-42	Comy.-Genl. Presdt.'s Min.
——— at Kamptee and Vellore. Statements of alterations in the —. Approved.	3rd Aug.	144-145	Comy.-Genl.
——— and executive establishment at Moulmein. —Correspondence relative to the necessity for a temporary augmentation of the —, sanction to be extended to him to authorize such increase to those	20th July	568	Do. To Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.* establishments as he may consider necessary, with a comparative statement showing establishments in previous years and those now proposed. The temporary increase authorized from 1st March 1852, until they can be dispensed with after the cessation of operations against Burmah. An application for the increases to be forwarded in the prescribed form for transmission to Bengal and this Government is precluded from conveying to him the authority solicited to increase the establishments.	1852.		
Revised statement of proposed temporary increases to be substituted for the one forwarded above. Authorized.	7th Sept.	123–25	To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Commissariat Office and Executive Establishment at Moulmein.—The temporary increase sanctioned.	16th Nov.	100	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Sanctioned for a period of six months. Communicated to departments concerned Government of India solicited to sanction its continuance until the termination of the war and the reduction of the force on the Tenasserim coast to its former state.	16th "	101-103	Do. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Military Board.—The Pay Department objected to the office abstract of their secretary consequent on the entertainment of a supernumerary writer, an arrangement involving no extra expense to the State. Certain observations recorded	4th May	1, 2	Mily. Board.
The addition of an Uncovenanted Assistant applied for. Refused and certain observations, recorded.	11th June	76, 77	Do.
Officer charged with the payment of family certificates and pensions at Madras applies for an addition of Rs. 35 to his present office allowance for conducting extra duties on account of the employment of Madras troops in Burmah. Authorized under certain condition.	3rd Aug.	53–55	Supt., Family. Payments.
Bill for the above allowance for July 1852 objected to by the Audit Department. Sanctioned.	7th Sept.	76, 77	Do.
Pay office, Kamptee.—Increase of Rs. 50 a month sanctioned for one year for an additional examiner to be continued for a further period of 12 months, or until a reduction takes place in the force within the Paymaster's range.	29th June	88–90	Acct.-Genl. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. To Accountant-General and Military Auditor-General.	21st Sept.	59, 60	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India
——— *Masulipatam.*—Revised classification of — recommended.	6th April	109–11	Acct.-Genl. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. Authorized. To Accountant-General.	11th June	101, 102	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Rule.—Desiring that it may be borne in mind, as a general rule, that it is contrary to the injunctions of the Court to increase the pay of incumbents from savings effected by the discharge of any portion of a public establishment. To Accountant-General.	11th "	101, 102	Do.
Superintendent of Family Payments.—A temporary increase of Rs. 140 a month applied for on account of extra duties consequent upon the employment of troops in Burmah. Submitted to Government of India for favourable consideration.	7th Dec.	99–103	Supt., Family. Payts. To Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICE ESTABLISHMENTS—*cont.* and in anticipation of its sanction the temporary increase authorized, to commence from 1st December 1852 and to continue until the cessation of the war with Ava.	1852.		
Town Major of Fort St. George.—Proposed classification of —.	11th June	97, 98	Town Major. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. To departments concerned ..	17th Aug.	67, 68	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Court's letter to Bengal relative to the immediate reduction of the office establishment of the—. Town Major to report to what extent the establishment can be reduced.	23rd Nov.	105, 106	Do.
OFFICE RENT.			
Officer in charge of pensioners at Chinglepnt, submits application for —, the public buildings in which the records were deposited having been given up for a garrison hospital. Inadmissible. The allowance for charge of pensioners, being intended to cover all expenses connected with the charge, including safe custody of records.	24th Feb.	98–100	Supt. of Pensions.
OFFICERS.			
Acquirement of —, reported.			
Tyrrell, Lieutenant F., (18th Native Infantry). Public Works Department.	31st Aug.	41, 42	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
His qualifications considered highly creditable to him, but until he has passed the prescribed test in the languages, he is not eligible for civil employ. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Sept.	21, 22	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
OFFICERS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF—			
Bengal Government.			
For employment with Native States, &c.—*Vide* "Native States."			
Browne, Lieutenant G. F. S., 24th Native Infantry. *Chesney, Captain A. H. M.*, 23rd Light Infantry. } Should they be still required their services are now available.	23rd Jan.	6–8	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
——— Placed for civil employment in the Saugor and Nerbuddah territories.	10th Feb.	40–42	Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. To Govr.-Genl.
Clerk, Lieutenant E., 4th Light Cavalry, for probationary civil employment in the above territories.	3rd ,,	125–28	Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.
Griffin, Lieutenant S. G. B., 25th Native Infantry.	14th Dec.	67–70	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. Ag. Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFFICERS PLACED AT THE DISPOSAL OF—*cont.*	1852.		
Bengal Government—cont.			
Hill, Ensign, 3rd Light Infantry, to be placed for employment on the staff.	5th Oct.	126	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Not available	5th "	127, 128	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
On the return of the Regimental Head-quarters of one or two of the absent officers of the 3rd Light Infantry there will be no objection to his services being made available.	26th "	129, 130	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India. Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
His services are now available	2nd Nov.	95–97	To Secy., Govt. of India.
McNeill, Lieutenant A. C., 46th Native Infantry, for employment as assistant to the agent in the hill tracts of Orissa.	24th Feb.	157–60	Secy., Govt. of India. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Robertson, Captain A., 48th Native Infantry, for civil employment in the Punjaub.	23rd Jan.	24–27	Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India with the Govr.-Genl.
Bombay Government—			
Goldsmid, Captain F. I., 37th Grenadiers, for civil employment in Scinde.	2nd Mar.	76–79	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Commander-in-Chief—			
For service in Burmah—*Vide* "Ava."			
Helbert, Lieutenant F. J. H., 5th Light Cavalry, in charge of Tinnevelly cotton roads at his own request.	16th Nov.	95	Ext., Pub. Works Dept.
Hodson, Brevet Major, 16th Native Infantry, Fort Adjutant, Cannanore, for Command of that Corps.	23rd Mar.	44, 45	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Smith, Major I. T. of Engineers, Mint Master, Presidency, to be placed, for regimental duty. The staff limitation applies only to subordinate appointments in the Mint, not to the Mint Mastership. The appointment being held in Bengal by a Colonel of Engineers.	2nd "	162, 163	Do.
Stoddard, Lieutenant I. F., 23rd Light Infantry, Acting Deputy Assistant Commissary-General and Superintendent of Police at Jaulnah for regimental duty.	28th Sept.	31	Extract.
Madras Government—			
Silver, Captain A. C., 4th Native Infantry, for employment under the Justices in Sessions.	14th Dec.	9–11	Ext. Pub. Dept. Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Officer Commanding, Centre Division—			
Forlong, Lieutenant I. G. R., 1st Native Infantry, Assistant Superintendent of Roads, until such time as the proceedings upon the trial of Gunner Smythe, against whom he has preferred charges, are finally disposed of.	11th May	48–50	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Ext., Pub. Works Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
OFF-RECKONINGS.	1852.		
Accounts and distribution details, &c., of the consolidated — of the three Presidencies for 1850. G.O.G.G., No. 350 of 29th May 1852, exhibiting the —. G.O.	6th July	139–140	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Advances payable to Colonels of Regiments, &c., on account of the fund for 1851. Statements of —. Published.	3rd Feb.	193, 194	Secy., Clog. Board.
Luard, C. B., Colonel J. K., admitted to half a share from the fund. G.O.	18th Mar.	96	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Pretyman, Captain R., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion.—The amount due to — from 21st March to 15th April 1851, paid in this country to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. his Agents. To Court.	17th Sept.	153, 154	Secy., Clog. Board.
Statement of computation of — for 1851. Accountant-General.	28th Sept.	110–112	Secy., Clog. Board.
Taylor, Lieutenant-Colonel C., now in Europe.—The Court to be informed that the balance for 1850 due to —, has under M. C., 25th February 1851, been made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. Court.	20th July	56, 57	Do.
Williams, Brigadier, Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force.—Inquiring whether his share should be paid at the new or old rate of exchange. At the old rate.	9th Mar.	85, 86	Acct.-Genl.
ONGOLE.			
Arm racks to guard rooms. Constructing —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	4th May	48, 49	Mily. Board
OOTACAMUND—*Vide* NEILGHERRIES.			
ORDER OF THE BATH.			
McLeod, C. B., Lieutenant-General C.—Madras Infantry appointed by Her Majesty to be a Knight Commander of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath. G.O.G.G. notifying the same. Published.	7th Sept.	139	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA.			
Admissions to the 1st and 2nd classes of certain Madras Native officers.	16th Jan.	70, 71	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	16th April	81, 82	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	18th May	109, 110	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	6th July	1, 2	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	3rd Aug.	166, 167	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

173

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA—*cont.*	1852.		
Admissions to the 1st and 2nd classes of certain Madras Native officers—*cont.*	26th Oct.	3, 4	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	14th Dec.	65, 66	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
ORDER OF MERIT.			
G.O.G.G., No. 387 of 18th June 1852, declaring that European soldiers are not entitled to the benefits of the —. Published.	6th July	136	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
ORDNANCE.			
Carriages, &c., of A. Troop Horse Artillery at Jaulnah. Repairing. Bill. Sanctioned	5th Oct.	93, 94	Mily. Board.
Carriages Light Field.—Sanction solicited for increased charge of Rs. 180 for getting working plans and drawings of —. Granted. No further charge to be allowed.	17th Feb.	17, 18	Do.
Castings for platforms for the 8 inch and 56 pounder guns. Permission solicited to obtain from the Porto Novo Iron Company more sets of —. Sanctioned.	27th July	80, 81	Do.
Fuzes, Captain Boxers—*Vide* Artillery.	16th April	142, 43	Do.
Gun, 9 pounder, Major Oakes'.—Authorized being tested experimentally with the Horse Artillery.	2nd Mar.	21–23	Do. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Iron, Beypoor, 9 candies to be purchased from the Porto Navo Iron and Steel Company, the same which has been tried and reported to be superior to British Iron, to be substituted for the use of this department, and their demand on England for Iron will be diminished. Sanctioned and approved.	6th July	53, 54	Mily. Board.
Laboratory Compositions and Stores required at out station Arsenals — Further observations on the alteration proposed by their Board on the present system of making up. Sanction to the proposed alterations, declined.	16th April	89, 90	Do.
Mortar beds, 5½ inch and 4⅖ inch of Major Austruthers pattern to be adopted for the Madras Artillery, in supersession of the present wooden beds. To Court.	23rd Jan.	78, 79	Do.
Two of the — shipped for Calcutta on the "Lord Elphinstone".	15th Oct.	53, 54	Do. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Mortars.			
Screw, elevating, for the quoins of — used at Bombay, to be introduced into this Presidency. Sanctioned.	4th May	37, 38	Mily. Board.
Mountain Train of — proposed by Captain Oakes of Artillery has been very favorably reported on, after repeated trials by the Artillery Select Committee and its introduction for the service of this Presidency to be authorized.	3rd Feb.	59	Do.
Commander-in-Chief concur in the above recommendation. To Court for sanction.	3rd ,,	60, 61	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Shot and Shell, unserviceable.—Inquiring in what manner — have, since Court's orders of 1838, on the subject of the disposal of unserviceable Iron Ordnance, &c., been disposed of —.	6th July	110, 111	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
ORDNANCE—*cont.*	1852.		
Mortars—cont.			
Shot and Shell, reporting what quantities they have been enabled to send to England free of charge since 1849.	27th July	160	Mily. Board.
Skids Cast Iron.—The whole of the Ordnance at the Presidency to be mounted on —, similar to those received last year from England, instead of wooden ones as at present, and Rs. 3,000 to be placed at their disposal for obtaining the requisite number from the Porto Novo Iron Company. Authorized.	25th May	34, 35	Do.
Wheels, Gun Carriage.—Three pairs ordered to be built by coach builders at Madras. State their reasons for so doing.	16th Jan.	138A	Do.
——— The cost of the wheels may be sanctioned, with a warning to the Board, not to incur a like charge again. Sanction declined to the charge incurred by them without previous reference to Government.	16th ,,	138 B.	Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Bill for the above wheels resubmitted, with certain explanation. Sanction declined.	24th Feb.	47–50	Mily. Board. Minutes by Presdt. and Mr. Thomas
Court's attention to be called to the correspondence connected with the payment of the Bill for — disallowed by Government. Recorded.	30th Mar.	58, 59	Mily. Board.
Truck, Cast Iron.—Twenty-four — to be purchased from the Porto Novo Company for the use of the Ordnance Department. Sanctioned.	16th Jan.	123, 124	Do.
ORISSA.			
Assistant to the Agent for the Hill tracts of —			
McNeill, Lieutenant A. C., 46th Madras Native Infantry, appointed by the Government of India to be — succession to Captain McViccar. G.O.	23rd Mar.	155	Ext., Pol. Dept.
Escort of Lieutenant-Colonel Campbell, C. B., Agent, returned to Regimental Head-quarters in consequence of their having suffered very severely from fever. To Political Department.	27th Jan.	19, 20	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
ORPHAN ALLOWANCE—*Vide* WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN.			
P			
PACKING ACCOUNTS OF.			
Clothing Stores received per "Rockcliff."			
Instructions solicited regarding disposal of certain damaged woollens.	16th April	157	Secy., Clog. Board.
Their value will be deducted from the Freight bill of the vessel and the cloth to be handed over to the Commander or Agents. Packing account forwarded to the Court and the damaged cloth ordered to be delivered to the Commander or Agents.	16th ,,	158, 159	Secy., Mar. Board.
PAIK COMPANIES.			
Paik Companies, Balasore and Khoordah.—Inspection and report upon the — to be made by the Officer Commanding Cuttack, offering such suggestions as may occur to him as likely to add to the efficiency of the Corps. Commander-in-Chief to issue instructions on the subject.	23rd Mar.	87–89	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of India.

175

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAIK COMPANIES—*cont.*			
McMahon, Ensign A. R., 30th Native Infantry, placed temporarily at the disposal of the Commissioner of Cuttack to assume charge of the —. Confirmed.	1852. 3rd Feb.	23, 24	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
PALAMCOTTAH.			
Buildings repairing and whitewashing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	17th Aug.	100, 101	Mily. Board.
Bungalow, erecting for the Apothecary attached to the Corps. Estimate, but suggest that he be granted Rs. 111-6-9 for the house occupied by him, and be allowed to provide his own quarters. A plan of the proposed buildings and alterations to be submitted with a memorandum showing the total expense of the proposed improvements, including Barracks, Hospital, pulling down part of the Fort Walls, Compensation for hutting money, &c.	24th „	72, 73	Do.
Hut of a Havildar of Gun Lascar.—Claim to compensation for loss of his hut, its site being required for the erection of a Plunge Bath ordered to be built at this station. Sanctioned.	16th April	126, 127	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Nicholas, Lieutenant, 44th Native Infantry, claims allowance of Rs. 2 a day for superintending certain public works at —. Disposed of under certain rules.	10th Feb.	20–23	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Place of Arms, Serjeant's Quarters, &c., building on a new site. Estimates.	24th Aug.	72, 73	Mily. Board.
PALANKEEN ALLOWANCE—*Vide* CONVEYANCE ALLOWANCE.			
PALAVERAM.			
Bathing accommodation.—Converting a store room into a plunge bath for the European Veteran Company. Estimate. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	92, 93	Mily. Board.
Buildings No. 1 Barracks, Hospital, Store rooms, Serjeant's Quarters, and Out-houses attached, repairing, &c., estimate. Sanctioned, but with reference to M. C. 26th June 1849 it would appear that a bill and not an estimate ought to have been submitted in this case.	7th Sept.	64, 65	Do.
Through an oversight the above estimate was submitted instead of a bill.	9th Nov.	69	Do.
Cantonment.—Extract Proceedings of Board of Revenue on two letters from the Collector of Chingleput on the subject of contracting the limits of the —.	30th „	6	Ext., Rev. Dept.
No objections to the carrying out of the above measure. To Revenue Department.	30th „	7, 8	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Map of the Cantonment to be altered to exhibit the revised limits. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st Dec.	1, 2	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Contract.			
Barracks Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5, Hospitals, Cook rooms, Serjeant's quarters and Store rooms, &c., repairing, color washing, &c. Estimates passed. Approved.	30th Nov.	85, 86	Mily. Board.
Military Bazaar.—Correspondence between Officer Commanding this station and the Collector of Chingleput relative to the latter having permitted an unregistered shopkeeper to establish himself in the bazaar without any reference to the former, and Proceedings of Board of	17th Feb.	1–3	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Ext., Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PALAVERAM—*cont.* Revenue on the above correspondence, showing that the Collector has acted according to the laws and regulations by which he is bound. To Commander-in-Chief.	1852.		
PASSAGES.			
To Ceylon to be provided for two deserters from Her Majesty's 37th and an escort of one Non-Commissioned Officer and one Private by the next steamer proceeding to Point de Galle. Sanctioned, Colonial Secretary, Colombo, requested to provide passage back to Madras for the escort.	9th Mar.	36–38	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Col. Secy., Colombo.
Return passage of the escort appear to have been provided for by the Madras Government. To Marine Board.	11th May	120, 121	Col. Secy., Colombo.
Colonies.—Inquiring whether privilege of a passage at the public expense, allowed in Bengal to free discharged soldiers of Her Majesty's Service and wishing to proceed to any of the Colonies in preference to England, should not be extended to the Troops serving under this Presidency. Authorized, at a charge not exceeding the average of the season for passage to Europe.	3rd Feb. 24th ,,	57, 58 89	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces. Extract.
Rupees 200 fixed as the maximum to be paid by Government for the passage of pensioners, &c., to the —.	16th April	154	Do.
Passage to — within the maximum rate fixed above to be provided in future, without reference to Government, for individuals of Her Majesty's or the Company's service entitled to a passage to Europe, but preferring the former.	30th Nov.	66	Do.
To Australia from Bombay, requested to be provided for Pensioned Serjeant E. Daniel and Pensioned Farrier W. Carney and their families, now on leave at Belgaum.	26th Oct.	155	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
——— to be provided for Pensioned Private W. Deverill, late of Her Majesty's 4th Foot and family, the pensioner relinquishing all future claim to a passage to England. To Marine Board.	30th Nov.	65, 66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
To New South Wales, provided on the "Templar" for Pensioned Gunners, Malone and Hines.	27th Jan.	24, 26	Town Major. To Col. Secy., New South Wales.
To Sydney, provided for Pensioned Serjeant Kelly. To Departments concerned.	27th July	228, 229	Rest. Counlr., Singapore.
———, provided on the "Wiliam Prowse" for Pensioned Serjeant P. Leonard.	14th Dec.	45–47	Town Major. To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Commissioned, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of Departments and Clerks in the public service including their families relative to the engagement of passage on vessels not entirely chartered by Government for —. Certain observations recorded and orders passed.	23rd Nov.	59–61	Secy., Mar. Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
To England, provided on the "Sultana" for the Orphan Child of the late Lance Corporal Davis. Recorded.	6th Jan.	57, 58	Secy., Mar. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGES—*cont.*	1852.		
To England at the public expense, to be granted as a special case, to the son (aged 14 years) of Private A. Oatway, 15th Hussars, who is proceeding to England with the invalids of the season. Negatived.	3rd Feb.	151–53	Dy. Qr.-Mr.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.
The above case resubmitted. The decision already passed adhered to.	24th „	45, 46	Do.
———, to be provided for child of late Quarter Master Serjeant Russell. Authorized.	10th „	27, 28	Town Major.
——— to be provided on the "Vernon" for widow of late Corporal Cahill and three children. Ordered.	10th „	123, 124	Do.
——— The Agents of the "Vernon" decline to accommodate Mrs. Cahill and childern on the same rate as agreed upon for Queen's invalids.	2nd Mar.	36	Secy., Marine Board.
Provided on the "Vernon" for the above party and for the Orphan Child of the late Quarter Master Serjeant Russell on the same rates as for invalids. Recorded.	2nd „	37, 38	Do.
——— for six Military insane patients to be provided. To Marine Board.	16th „	14, 15	Secy., Medical Board.
	22nd June	107, 108	Do.
Provided on the "Bride". To Court ..	6th July	117	Secy., Marine Board.
	6th „	119	Do.
———, to be provided for Mrs. Hill (an insane), widow of a Serjeant of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, together with the invalids next embarking.	9th Nov.	68	Extract.
——— to be provided for Gunner A. Waddington of Artillery and Private W. Tophum of European Veteran Company patients in the Lunatic Asylum. To Marine Board.	14th Dec.	120, 121	Secy., Medl. Board.
Free passage to Europe.—Inquiring whether I. Fair and out pensioner, or his wife is entitled to a —, the latter having proceeded to England in private service five months before her husband applied to be sent to England, and he having been 2½ years in the country after being pensioned.	2nd Mar.	45	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
The pensioner is entitled but not his wife. To Military Auditor-General M. C. 16th January 1852, sanctioning the disbursement of £12 on account of his wife cancelled.	2nd „	46, 47	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— from Cannanore to Madras.—Lieutenant Pratt Her Majesty's 94th, claims a — in virtue of his appointment to the Command of a Detachment of Invalids, on the "Hugh Lindsay," which the Audit Department refused to recognize, he having himself obtained leave to Madras on sick certificate. The disbursement of table money at the prescribed rate, sanctioned conditionally.	2nd „	185–87	Deputy Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.
Horses, Officers'. In future, the adoption of other than the ordinary means for the transport of —, entitled to be conveyed at the public expense, without the previous sanction of Government positively prohibited.	3rd Feb.	36	Extract.
Insane men.—Inquiring whether applications for passage to England for — should not be considered as coming within the scope of G.O., 8th March 1842, No. 42, which directs that all applications for passage of troops are to be made through the Quarter Master-General and Town Major.	27th July	22	Secy., Marine Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGES—*cont.*	1852.		
Insane men.—The Medical Board see no advantage to be gained by any change in the present method. Such applications do not come within the scope of the G.O., above referred to, and it is not considered advisable to direct any change in the present practice.	27th July	23, 24	Secy., Medl. Board.
To Madras provided on the "Mazeppa" for three sepoys of 51st Native Infantry and Serjeant S. Burnett and family. To Departments concerned.	16th Jan.	78, 79	Resident Councillor, Singapore.
The above three sepoys, have not proceeded by the "Mazeppa" for want of adequate accommodation.	3rd Feb.	4, 5	Do.
Inquiring whether the usual advance was made on account of the above three sepoys. The papers communicated to the Marine Board contain all the information possessed by Government on the subject.	2nd Mar.	230, 231	Secy., Marine Board.
Inquiring whether any payment was made by the authorities at Singapore on account of the passage of the three sepoys.	11th June	90–92	Secy., Marine Board. To Resident Councillor, Singapore.
No payment was made. To Marine Board ..	24th Aug.	143, 144	Resident Councillor, Singapore.
——— provided on the "Amazon" for certain Military Details. To Departments concerned.	16th Jan.	185, 186	Commissioner, Tennasserim Provinces.
——— provided on the "Mazeppa" for the widow and four children of Pensioned Serjeant J. Magrath. To Departments concerned. Payment of passage money sanctioned. Referred to Commander-in-Chief for his observations, Government being of opinion that the money should be recovered from the officer who applied for the passage.	3rd Feb.	195–97	Resdt. Councillor, Prince of Wales' Island.
Commander-in-Chief defers report on the above subject until receipt of explanation from the officer who applied for the passage. Recorded.	17th ,,	70, 71	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— Major Madden's explanation of the circumstances under which he applied for passage to the above party. The Major specially relieved from the charge unauthorizedly incurred for their passage, and admitted as a case of charity, but is on no plea, to be adduced hereafter, as a precedent.	30th Mar.	47, 48	Do.
——— engaged on the "Frances" for a discharged Private of 51st Native Infantry. To Departments concerned.	9th ,,	29, 30	Resident Councillor Prince of Wales. Island.
——— provided on the "Colonel Burney" for Military Details. To Departments concerned.	16th ,,	71, 72	Commissioner Tennasserim Provinces.
In future engagement of — for Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Staff of Departments, the supply of provisions by the Commander of the Vessel during the voyage, may be provided for.	27th April	49	To Commr., Tennasserim Provinces.

172

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGES—*cont.*	1852.		
To Madras provided for a deserter and a discharged Private, both from 51st Native Infantry.	13th July	131, 132	Asst. Resdt., Prince Wales' Island.
——— provided for certain Military Details.	9th Nov.	117–20	Resident Councillor, Singapore Asst. Resdt. in charge, Prince of Wales' Island.
——— provided on the "Cornwall" for certain Military Details. To Marine Board and Accountant-General.	9th ,,	115, 116	Comr., Tenm. Provinces.
——— provided on the "Diana" for Lieutenant I. Stewart of Artillery and a discharged sepoy of 51st Madras Native Infantry. Proper Departments.	14th Dec.	141, 142	Resident Councillor, Singapore.
PASSAGE MONEY.			
Barnes, Captain of Her Majesty's 3rd Dragoons, proceeding in charge of Volunteers of that Corps for Her Majesty's 15th Hussars. Passage money from Madras to England authorized to be disbursed to—. To Departments concerned.	2nd Nov.	147, 148	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Bills sanctioned for freight of—			
A horse of Lieutenant-Colonel Johnstone, 26th Native Infantry, from Calcutta to Moulmein per Steamer "Enterprize." The adoption in future of other than the ordinary means for transport of officers' chargers without the previous sanction of Government, positively prohibited.	3rd Feb.	34–36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
A charger of Lieutenant Touch, 26th Native Infantry from Calcutta to Moulmein.	2nd Mar.	15, 16	Do.
Bills sanctioned for—			
Of two men from Madras to Sydney per "Templar."	24th Feb.	88, 89	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
A Sub-Conductor proceeded to Moulmein in charge of Military Stores on the "Colonel Burney."	18th May	67, 68	Secy., Mar. Board.
Officers and details from Moulmein to Madras per "Cornwall," and such portion thereof as may be inadmissible as a public charge, to be recovered from the officer concerned, through the Pay Department. Ordered.	9th Nov.	85–87	Do.
Two sepoys from Malacca to Penang on sick certificate.	24th Aug.	105, 106	Acct., Mily. Dept.
	21st Sept.	45, 46	Do.
Two servants of Lieutenant Sandys, 35th Native Infantry, from Moulmein to Madras per "Cornwall." The amount to be recovered from Lieutenant Sandys.	23rd Nov.	66, 67	Secy., Mar. Board.
For transport by Sea of Detachments 27th and 35th Native Infantry to and from Sedashegur, Honore and Mangalore.	24th Feb.	40, 41	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Boyd, Mr. W. B., late a Lieutenant 8th Light Cavalry.—A statement of the circumstances under which subsistence and passage money were allowed on account of — to be furnished.	23rd Jan.	109–12	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1852.		
Bills sanctioned for—cont.			
Browning, Mr. A., late Ensign, 30th Native Infantry, solicits the payment to him at Calcutta of — on his final departure from India for Australia, whither he intends proceeding instead of to England.	17th Sept.	159–61	Town Major. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Burnside, Lieutenant I., 3rd Madras Light Infantry, who was accommodated with a passage from Aden to Bombay on the Steam Frigate "Auckland" failed to pay for the same; and the charge to be recovered from him on account of the Bombay Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th May	118, 119	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Relative to the adjustment of the above charge.	3rd Aug.	24–27	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Colonies.—Observed that by Minutes of Consultation, 30th January 1852, No. 240, the amount to be paid for passages to the — has been limited to the average amount of the season for passage to Europe.	24th Feb.	89	Extract.
Marine Board to report what sum may be taken as the average charge for a passage to Europe, one year with another, in order to that amount being fixed as the maximum rate to be paid for passage to the Colonies.	6th April	34	Do.
The average rate for the last six seasons has been £19–12–3¼. Rs. 200 fixed as the maximum to be paid by Government for the passage of pensioners, &c., to the Colonies.	16th „	152–54	Secy., Mar. Board. Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her. Maj's. Forces.
Compensation of £12 in lieu of passage to England granted to the following parties in private service.			
Bryne, Mrs., wife of an invalid of Her Majesty's 84th Foot.	3rd Feb.	117, 118	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Davis, Private of Her Majesty's 25th Foot ..	6th Jan.	5, 6	Do.
Etherington, Mrs., wife of an invalid Sergeant of Her Majesty's 25th Foot.	9th Mar.	39, 40	Do.
Fair, Mrs., wife of a Private of Her Majesty's 94th Foot.	16th Jan.	113, 114	Do.
Cancelled	2nd Mar.	47	Fxtract.
Grant, Mrs., wife of an invalided Private of Her Majesty's 25th Foot.	23rd Jan.	126, 127	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Green, Mrs., wife of an invalided Private of Her Majesty's 25th Foot.	6th „	5, 6	Do.
Hogg, Mrs., wife of an invalided Private of Her Majesty's 25th Foot.	16th „	55, 56	Do.
Hughes, Mrs., wife of an invalided Private of Her Majesty's 25th Foot.	23rd „	126, 127	Do.
Law, Mrs., wife of an invalided Corporal of Her Majesty's 51st Foot.	10th Feb.	1, 2	Do.
Marsden, Private T., late of 15th Hussars.	17th Sept.	136, 137	Do.
Nolan, Mrs., wife of an invalided Private of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, who proceeded in private service although a passage had been allotted to her on the "Gloriana," to be disbursed the usual passage money. £. 12 sanctioned, less the amount of passage money that may be paid as forfeited to the Agents of the "Gloriana" in consequence of her not embarking on that vessel.	2nd Mar.	177–79	Do.

182

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1852.		
Pepper, Private of Her Majesty's 25th Foot ..	6th Jan.	5, 6	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Rablin, wife of an invalided Bugle Major of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.	10th Feb.	1, 2	Do.
Stevenson, Mrs., wife of an Invalided Private of Her Majesty's 25th Foot.	23rd Jan.	125	Do.
Donation and passage money to be granted to — Cox Mrs., widow of a Gunner, 2nd Battalion Artillery, and her child who are about to proceed to England. £12 sanctioned as passage money for the widow, and the average rate of passage money for a child calculated upon the rates of the last 5 years, for her child; also the donations of Rs. 50 and Rs. 25 to the widow and child, respectively.	Dy. end of the year.	75-77	Town Major.
Dun, Lieutenant and Adjutant, 43rd Native Infantry, who proceeded to join Regimental Head-quarters at Singapore *viâ* Calcutta to be allowed the usual amount of compensation in lieu of passage. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	161, 162	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Green, Brigadier Commending, Aden, claims remuneration for — paid by him in proceeding from Moulmein to Aden to take up his appointment. Negatived.	27th July	3-5	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Griffiths, Major I., late of Her Majesty's 25 Foot, who retired on half pay, appears entitled to — from India to England. To Court.	4th May	71, 72	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
The above amount to be remitted to Messrs. Cox and Co., Regimental Agents of that Corps. Authorized to be paid to the Paymaster of the corps, who will remit the same to Messrs. Cox & Co.	2nd Nov.	113, 114	Do.
Hogg, Pensioned Senior Apothecary T., solicits permission to draw the — authorized to retired Warrant Officers. Certain observations recorded, and disbursement of Rs. 750 to Mr. Hogg proceeding to new South Wales sanctioned.	17th Sept.	92-94	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
McCrum, Pensioned Serjeant.—Payment of the passage of — to Swan River, objected to by the Audit Department, on account of its exceeding the average rate of the season for passages to England. Disbursement of the charge sanctioned.	6th April	33, 34	Secy., Mar. Board.
McNeil, Lieutenant A. C., of Madras Sappers and Miners, who was accommodated with a passage from Aden to Bombay on the Steam Frigate "Auckland" failed to pay for the same; and the charge to be recovered from him on account of the Bombay Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th May	118, 119	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Relative to the adjustment of the above charge.	3rd Aug.	24-27	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Middleton, Mr. C. H., late Lieutenant 8th Light Cavalry. Passage money and the subsistence of his rank to be disbursed to — at Bombay from whence he intends to embark for Europe.	6th Jan.	82-84	Town Major. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
New South Wales instead of to England to be granted to McLeod, Mr. F. H. G., late a Lieutenant of 40th Native Infantry. Authorized.	30th Nov.	4, 5	Town Major.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PASSAGE MONEY—*cont.*	1852.		
Presgrave, Lieutenant E, 2nd European Light Infantry, is now a patient in the Government Lunatic Asylum at the Cape, his leave to the Cape to be changed to Europe on medical certificate, and regulated amount of — to be paid to Captain Howlett, 27th Native Infantry, his Brother-in-law, as his representative. Leave commuted accordingly, payment of the passage money to Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., authorized, who will be called upon to refund the difference between the Indian pay and allowances they have drawn on his account, and pay at the Europe rates from 1st October 1851. To Court.	27th July	114, 115	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Purvis, Lieutenant, 2nd Battalion Artillery.—Charge for passage of — from Madras to Moulmein, *viâ.*, Calcutta on the Steamer "Oriental," to be disbursed. Sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	180, 181	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
PAULGHAUTCHERRY.			
Abkáree.			
Drunkenness.—Relative to the prevalence of — among the troops at this station owing to the facilities for obtaining liquor and recommends the introduction of the Abkári system at Paulghautcherry.	20th July	39	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Decline to sanction the adoption of an arrangement for taking the abkáree under the immediate management of the Revenue officers, and the only effectual remedy for the evil complained of must be applied by the Military Authorities, who should keep under proper control, the small body of men quartered at this station. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th „	40, 41	Ext., Rev. Dept.
PAUMBUM.			
Artificers, Native, employed on the works at — to be retained for six months longer. Sanctioned.	16th Jan. 10th Aug.	183, 184 59, 60	Chief Engr. Adjt. of Engrs.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES.			
The undermentioned officers permitted to draw pay on receipt until the arrival of their pay certificates.			
Foulis, Brevet Captain of Horse Artillery.	31st „	10, 11	Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Army.
Geils, Captain A. A., 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	16th Nov.	41, 42	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Howlett, Captain A., 27th Native Infantry ..	30th Mar.	5, 6	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Nelson, Captain, 2nd European Light Infantry.	30th Nov.	40, 41	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Shuldam, Lieutenant A. I., 26th Native Infantry.	23rd „	26, 27	Do.
Advances to Regiments and Detachments of Her Majesty's service returning to Europe. Relative to the grant of—. To Court of Directors. Meanwhile advances of pay not to be issued unless it be certified that they are absolutely required, and then only to such extent, within 90 days' pay, as may be necessary.	16th Jan.	145–48	Mily. Andr.-Genl. Deputy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces Mily. Andr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1852.		
Bronne, Lieutenant G. F. S., 24th Native Infantry. Deputy Commissioner, 3rd class, Saugor and Nerbuddah territories to draw his Military pay from the Nagpore Pay Office. Permitted.	7th Sept.	90, 91	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Forfeited pay of Privates Donelly and Dowley of Her Majesty's 25th Regiment, deducted under sentences of Courts-martial which were subsequently pronounced illegal. Reimbursement of—objected to by the Audit Department, on account of the delay in claiming it. Payment authorized.	17th Feb.	8, 9	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
Gabbett, Brevet Major, claims the superior allowance of Rs. 200 a month as Inspector of Ordnance on the works and Commanding the Artillery in Fort St. George, in virtue of his rank as Field Officer in the Army. Negatived. Brevet rank gives no claim to pay or allowances superior to those of an Officer's Regimental rank.	15th Oct.	57–59	Town Major.
Impey, Brevet Captain E. H., late 1st Assistant to the Commissioner, Tennasserim Provinces, Rupees 495-9-7 disbursed from the Moulmein Treasury on account of the Military allowances of — to be admitted by the Madras Government as a Military charge. Authorized. To Accountant-General.	7th Dec.	133–35	Comr., Tennasserim Provinces.
Jepson, Lieutenant H. I., 41st Madras Native Infantry allowed to draw his pay and an advance at Bombay. To Military Auditor-General and Accountant-General.	2nd Nov.	149, 150	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Officers proceeding to Europe.—Arrangement proposed by the Presidency Paymaster for facilitating the adjustment of the Pay Accounts of —, to be adopted in such cases as the officers themselves may be disposed to avail themselves of it. Sanctioned, subject to Court's approval.	16th April	101, 102	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Queen's 51st Light Infantry.—Arrangement proposed by Officers Commanding Companies for the custody of the pay drawn for the Corps, but not issued to the men. The arrangement being strictly, Regimental Government do not consider it necessary to issue any orders on the subject.	30th Mar.	109–111	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of H. M.'s Forces.
Radford, Private W., 1st Madras Fusiliers, a patient in the General Hospital.—Two abstracts for arrears of pay due to — for a period in excess of 12 months Sanctioned; arrears of pay of individuals for periods while in hospital, even when exceeding 12 months, to which there exists no other objection, to be disbursed without the sanction of Government.	2nd Nov.	117, 118	Town Major.
Renaud, Captain S. G. C., 1st Madras Fusiliers, Deputy Adjutant-General, Mysore Division, claims a moiety of staff salary as Station Staff Officer St. Thomas' Mount, from 1st to 18th September 1851 and to travelling batta from Bangalore to Cannanore from 13th to 18th September 1851. Authorized.	7th Dec.	24–26	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Straton, Brigadier, F., Commanding, Masulipatam, claims compensation for loss sustained in relinquishing the command of a Cavalry Corps for a 2nd-class Brigadiership. Negatived, certain observations, recorded.	14th ,,	138–40	Brigdr. Straton.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
PAY AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.* *Syed Oomer*, Havildar, 19th Native Infantry, his pay to be disbursed from date of rejoining his Corps, leaving the prior arrears due to be adjusted hereafter. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	61, 62	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Venkatachellum, Jemadar, 28th Madras Native Infantry, who died in the Native Hospital at Fort William. Abstracts for pay, compensation in lieu of shore rations and batta due to —. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	3, 4	Memo.
Wilson, Assistant Surgeon I., 47th Native Infantry, claims regulated allowances for medical charge of his Corps from 24th November to 20th December 1851 objected to by the Audit Department, for not having passed examination in Hindoostanee, which he was prevented from doing on 24th November 1851, by G.O.C.C 2nd September 1851, No. 43. Allowances sanctioned.	24th Feb.	31, 32	Adjt.-Genl. of Army
Wright, Major, 10th Native Infantry, who was employed, while on leave at the Presidency on Committee duty to be permitted to draw pay and regimental allowances for the regulated travelling time from Madras to Seetabuldee calculated from the date of his relief from the Committee. Permitted specially.	26th Oct.	51–53	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
For correspondence under the following heads refer to those heads, respectively namely "Batta," "Bounty," "Command Allowance," "Compensation," "Conveyance Allowance," "Family Allowances," "Field Allowances "Good Conduct Pay," "Gratuties," "Head Money," "Horse Allowance," "House Rent," "Hutting Money," "Indian Allowances," "Mess Allowance," "Off-Reckonings," "Office-Rent," "Orphan Allowance," "Stationery Allowance," Table Allowance," "Travelling Allowance," Victualling Allowance," "Wives, Widows and Children and Working Money."			
PAY CODE. *Bill for* 254 *copies of* 1848.—Authority solicited to pass for payment, when presented by Messrs. Pharoah & Co. Permitted.	24th Aug.	96, 97	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Bound copies, (the whole) disposed of and 25 copies to be bound at As. 8 each to meet further demands. Sanctioned.	15th Oct.	90, 91	Do.
Jameson's Code of 1850.—Six copies of appendix No. 1, distributed.	27th July	220–221	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Military Auditor-General's Department.—The only two copies remaining in the — have been sent to the Adjutant-General of the Army. The purchase of four copies sanctioned.	27th April	72, 73	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
New and revised edition to be published in lieu of the appendix authorized, 20th May 1851, and authority solicited to communicate with Messrs. Pharoah & Co., Printers and Publishers on the subject. Approved.	11th June	95, 96	Do.
Submits the terms on which Messrs. Pharoah & Co. engage to publish it. Messrs. Pharoah & Co. authorized to undertake its publication instead of the appendix, sanctioned 20th May 1851.	6th July	63, 64	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAY CODE—*cont.*	1852.		
Officer Commanding, Dharwar.—One copy to be furnished for transmission to —. Sanctioned. To Military Auditor-General.	21st Sept.	4, 5	Asst. Adjt.-General of Army.
"*Private Affairs.*"—Madras Code, 3, page 14 head, regarding claims of officers to Indian pay and allowances during absence on leave, to be altered to correspond with paragraph 41, page 155 of that of Bengal.	26th Oct.	18	Extract.
Draft G.O. assimilating Madras rule on the above subject with that of Bengal. Published.	30th Nov.	118, 119	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Queen's 84th foot at Jackatallah, Neilgherries.—One copy to be supplied to Officer Commanding the Detachment of —. Sanctioned. To Military Auditor-General.	28th Sept.	62, 63	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— 94th Foot, Left Wing.—Military Auditor-General to furnish a copy to —, while detached from Head-quarters. Authorized.	24th Aug.	1, 2	Do.
"*Salt.*"—G.O.G.G. directing that the words and salt" be omitted in article 12, Section XI, page 92 of the Pay Code of 1849. Published.	21st Sept.	56	Offg. Secy., Government of India.
PAYMASTER.			
For unadjusted balances against—*Vide* "Balances."			
Absence.			
Centre Division.			
Shaw, Brevet Major P., to visit the Presidency on private affairs and Captain E. W. Bourdier, 51st Native Infantry, to act for him. G.O.	7th Dec.	108, 109	Acct.-Genl. Ag. Adjt.-General of Army.
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.			
Herbert, Captain H. B., to visit the Presidency, and the Eastern Coast on private affairs and Captain I. S. Allan, 40th Native Infantry, to act for him on his responsibility. G.O.	28th Sept.	11, 12	Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The above leave to be cancelled and to be now allowed leave within the limits of the division from 1st to 20th December 1852, and Captain Innes, 47th Native Infantry, to act for him. G.O.	16th Nov.	91, 92	Acct.-Genl. Dy. Adjt.-General of Army.
Names, Brivet-Major C. Yate's, 46th Native Infantry, to act for him instead of Captain Innes.	16th „	3	Acct.-Genl.
Brevet-Major Yates, services are not available. To Accountant-General.	16th „	4, 5	Dy. Adjt.-General of Army.
Malabar and Canara.			
Faunce, Major R. N., Deputy Paymaster, to proceed to the Neilgherries on sick certificates and Captain H. D. Hart, 39th Native Infantry, to act for him.	23rd Mar.	76	Acct.-Genl.
No objection to Captain Hart's appointment.	23rd „	72	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Nominates Captain R. S. Dobbie, 39th Native Infantry, to act for him, in lieu of Captain Hart.	23rd „	71	Acct.-Genl.
Not eligible for the appointment	23rd „	73, 74	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Charge of his office and treasury made over to Captain Dobbie, 39th Native Infantry, pending the decision of Government, for that officer to act for Major Faunce on his responsibility. Recorded.	6th April	112, 113	Acct.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
PAYMASTER—*cont.*			
Malabar and Canara—cont.			
Faunce, Major R. N., Deputy Paymaster.—Captain H. Walpole, 16th Native Infantry, to act for him on his responsibility during his absence.	20th April	47	Acct.-Genl.
Captain Walpole's services are available for the above duty. G.O.	20th ,,	48	Asst. Adjt.-General of Army.
Captain Walpole's services are not available for the duty and as there has been so much difficulty in obtaining the services of an officer to act in the appointment, Captain Dobbie, now acting, may, as a special case, continue in charge till relieved by Major Faunce, or until further orders Captain Dobbie appointed to act and Captain Walpole's appointment cancelled.	1st June	46, 47	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Captain Dobbie's claim to a moiety of staff salary as Acting Deputy Paymaster for the time he may be so employed. Captain Dobbie's appointment as Acting Paymaster from the date of his assuming charge of the office from Major Faunce and until relieved by Captain Walpole, sanctioned.	18th May	86–89	Acct.-Genl. Asst. Adjt.-General of Army.
Mysore.			
Alexander, Major I., to visit Madras on private affairs, and Captain G. A. Smith, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion, to act for him on his responsibility. G.O.	Diary to end of year.	104, 105	Acct.-Genl. Ag. Adjt.-General of Army.
Trichinopoly.			
Russell, Captain, to visit Bangalore and Captain A. K. Gore, 29th Native Infantry, to act for him on his responsibility. G.O.	28th Sept.	136, 137	Acct.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The above leave to be cancelled. G.O.	15th Oct.	95	Acct.-Genl.
To visit the Presidency on private affairs and Captain I. W. G. Kenny, 13th Native Infantry, to act for him.	16th Nov.	81	Do.
Captain Kenny's services are not available. To Accountant-General.	16th ,,	82, 83	Dy. Adjt.-General of Army.
The Commander-in-Chief will waive his objection to the above officers being permitted to act for Captain Russell. To Accountant-General. Leave granted to Captain Russell and Captain Kenny appointed to act. G.O.	30th ,,	13, 14	Ag. Adjt.-General of Army.
Ceded Districts.			
Wood, Captain H. W., 4th Native Infantry, to act. G.O.	24th Aug.	24	President's Minute.
Masulipatam.—The Deputy Paymaster exceeded his authority in directing the amount of batta paid to certain men, of 30th Native Infantry on account of escort duty to be recovered from them.	11th June	52	Extract.
Queen's 15th Hussars.—Military Auditor-General to grant to Officer Commanding a certificate of the manner in which the Paymaster of that corps has conducted his duties in support of his application for additional pay. To Commander-in-Chief Military Auditor-General authorized to furnish in future, when applied to by the Commanding Officer, the required report upon the manner in which Paymaster of Her Majesty's Regiments may have rendered their accounts.	20th April	33, 34	Dy. Adjt.-General of Her M.'s Forces. Mily. Audr.-General's report.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PAYMASTER—*cont.*	1852.		
Ceded Districts—cont.			
Queen's 15th Regimental.—G.O.G.G. No. 150 of 27th February 1852, prohibiting the mixing up of the assets or accounts belonging to regimental funds with either the public money in the hands of —, or with their public accounts as Paymasters. Published.	23rd Mar.	157	Dy. Secy., Government of India.
Relative to the conditional property of — in the cash books, ledgers and papers of their offices; measures similar to those adopted in Bengal in connection therewith to be taken as regards Regiments of Her Majesty's Service serving under the Madras Presidency. To Commander-in-Chief and Accountant-General.	7th Dec.	125, 126	Offg. Secy., Government of India.
PELLY, CAPTAIN O., 7TH LIGHT CAVALRY.			
Report on the state of his health, with a statement of his services. To Court.	23rd Mar.	39, 40	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
PENANG—*Vide* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
PENSIONS.			
Arrears due to			
Abdul Nubby, late Pensioned Private. Sanctioned.	2nd Nov.	1, 2	Supdt. of Pensions.
McLean, Pensioned Troop Quartermaster C., claims at Rs. 80-7-0 a month, while absent on furlough to Europe. Batta being an Indian allowance, is not payable to him during absence in Europe.	18th May	75, 76	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Artificers.			
Carnatic Ordnance.			
Condrad, I., of Masulipatam Arsenal, two-thirds pay.	2nd Nov.	11–13	Mily. Board.
Durand, F. / *Kelly, W.* } of Trichinopoly Arsenal, two-thirds pay each.	20th April	36–38	Do.
Pickup, I. of Nagapore Arsenal two-thirds pay ..	29th June	6–8	Do.
Bearers.			
Dooly corps, 1st.—One petty maistry and six bearers.—Pensioned. The errors in the proceedings to be corrected and the amount of pension have not been inserted as required by G.O., dated 5th September 1851, No. 169.	23rd Mar.	125–127	Comy.-Genl.
Heirs of men of.			
Artificer, Carnatic Ordnance W. Bowie	23rd Nov.	50, 51	Mily. Board.
Artillery	16th Mar. 7th Sept. 7th „ 23rd Nov.	88, 89 23, 24 102, 103 1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *Royal*	15th Oct.	6, 7	Do.
China Gun Lascars	16th Mar. 23rd Nov. Diary to end of year.	88, 89 1, 2 40, 41	Do.
Commissariat Department	15th Oct.	6, 7	Do.
Lascars Medical Stores, Moulmein.—There is neither a register of heirs kept in the Medical Department, nor is there any departmental	16th Jan.	43, 44	Medl. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
PENSIONS—*cont.*			
Heirs of men of—cont.. number allotted to the lascars and others entitled to pension. Commander-in-Chief to have the omissions rectified in all departments where such exist.			
——— *Store*, died at Rangoon	16th Nov.	33, 34	Mily. Board.
——— Tent	17th Sept.	59, 60	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The legality of the claimant's marriage should have been ascertained before the proceedings were submitted to Government.	9th Nov.	9, 10	Do.
	9th „	11, 12	
	30th „	17, 18	
Mahomed Booden, late Pensioned Subadar ..	Diary to end of year.	42, 43	Adjt.-Genl of Army.
Medical Subordinate.—Second Dresser Nineappah, who perished in the wreck of the "Successor" having embarked for service in Burmah.	7th Dec.	3, 4	Acting. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Native Infantry, 18*th*	Diary to end of year.	40, 41	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Native Infantry, 28*th*..	23rd Nov.	1, 2	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— 34*th*	16th Jan.	12, 13	Do.
	23rd „	18, 19	
	17th Feb.	57, 58	
Claim of Chittamah, widow of Private Chinniah submitted with Chief Magistrate's report regarding legality of claimants marriage. Confirmed. In future, when a doubt may exist as to ceremonies performed and when information may be required of caste customs, reference to be made by Adjutant-General to the Chief Magistrate before submitting the claim to Government.	24th „	16–18	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Chief Magte.
Claims Nos. 44 and 53 being unsupported by any evidence and rejected by the Committee, they need not have been submitted for the orders of Government.	16th Mar.	88, 89	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
It is observed that claim No. 57 was rejected by the Committee as a case of simple suicide.	6th April	8, 9	Do.
	6th „	142, 143	
	4th May	5, 6	
	1st June	7, 8	
	7th Sept.	23, 24	
	15th Oct.	6, 7	
It has been found impracticable to prove satisfactorily that Private Yerrapah's death was the result of disease contracted on Foreign service. Confirmed and it is suggested for the Commander-in-Chief's consideration whether it would not be advisable in future, that men landing under circumstances similar to those of the decreased Private, should be retained for some days under observation in hospital prior to their being discharged as convalsecents.	26th „	22, 23	Do.
38th claim of Jemadar Shaik Burray, eldest son of late Pensioned Subadar-Major Shaik Dowell, formerly of the Rifle corps.	2nd Mar.	1, 2	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Heirs of men of—cont.			
Native Infantry, 41st Soodra Boye, widow of late Havildar Esurpersund, recommended for pension with arrears from June 1843. Pensioned, but no arrears beyond two years.	24th Feb.	13–15	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
50th	16th Jan. 17th Feb.	12, 13 57, 58	Do.
Claim of Letchamah, widow of late Private Coormiah, submitted. Further evidence of identity required.	24th „	13–15	Do.
51st	16th Mar. 1st June 7th Sept. 15th Oct 2nd Nov. 14th Dec.	88, 89 7, 8 23, 24 6, 7 9, 10 5, 6	Do.
Sappers and Miners	1st June 7th Sept.	7, 8 23, 24	Do.
B. Company lately at Aden.—Payment to be continued on the temporary certificates granted to the heirs of men of — until the return of that Company from service in Burmah. Authorized.	16th Nov.	88, 89	Supdt. of Pensions.
Heirs of men whose claims were reinvestigated at Berhampore—			
Confirmed and authorized to be continued ..	2nd Mar.	143, 144	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Thonta Rajunah, heir of the late dooly-bearer Thonta Cawmoodoo of Commissariat Department. Confirmed, with arrears from date of suspension.	11th June	110, 111	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Letter from the President of the Committee explaining why three heirs were not included in that inquiry. Nos. 2 and 3 cancelled from date of last payment, and pension on claim No. 1 continued to the holder of the certificate as "Brother" instead of "Father" of the deceased and the certificate to be corrected accordingly.	28th Sept.	126–28	Supdt. of Pensns. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Lascars attached to the following Corps and Departments—			
Arsenal, Bangalore	29th June	9–11	Mily. Board.
——— at Bellary	17th Sept.	12–14	Do.
——— of Fort St. George	16th Mar. 30th „ 21st Dec.	1–3 101–103 52–54	Do.
——— of Masulipatam	14th „	28–30	Do.
——— at Nagpore	30th „	100–102	Do.
——— Trichinopoly	20th April	36–38	Do.
Camp Equipage Department	18th May 16th April 15th Oct. 7th Dec.	6, 8 36–38 1–3 63–65	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Lascars attached to the following Corps and Departments—cont.			
Medical Store Department, Fort St. George ..	30th Mar	104–106	Secy., Medl. Board.
——— Southern Division	2nd „	236–238	Do.
Native Infantry, 14th	30th „	93–95	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Superintending Engineer's Department, Presidency.	18th May	1–3	Mily. Board.
Medical Subordinates—			
Hereford, Assistant Apothecary T., attached to the Artillery at Penang.	14th Dec.	60, 61	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hogg, Apothecary T., permitted to retire from the service on £112-10-0 per annum and to draw his pension at Sydney.	7th Sept.	7, 10	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Pollett, Assistant Apothecary I., 1st Madras Fusiliers.	17th Aug.	115, 116	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Veerasawmy, 1st Dresser No. 49, attached to the 3rd District.	6th April	146–48	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Men of the following Corps and Departments—			
Artillery, 1st Battalion	10th Feb. 6th April 11th June 16th Nov.	7–9 135–37 26–28 30–32	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— 2nd Battalion, Bombardier Unger not being religible for the Veterans to be pensioned.	10th Feb.	7, 9	Do.
An error in the Proceedings regarding the Bombardier pointed out. Transferred to the invalid establishment.	17th „ 16th Jan. 30th Mar. 11th June	43, 44 7–9 40–42 26–28	Do.
Gunner G.I. Jackson being a man of bad character will be sent to England and his case referred for Court's decision.	15th Oct.	30–32	Do.
His death reported. Recorded	26th „	145, 146	Do.
——— 3rd Battalion	11th June 15th Oct.	26–28 30–32	Do.
——— 4th Battalion.—A copy of the authority under which Driver Chinnatamby is allowed to reckon former service to be attached to the Proceedings on his case.	10th Feb.	7–9	Do.
Attached accordingly	17th „ 11th June 28th Sept.	43, 44 26–28 22–24	Do.
——— 5th Battalion	6th April 11th June 17th Sept. 28th „ 16th Nov.	135–137 26–28 3–5 22–24 30–32	Do.
——— Horse	11th June 2nd Nov.	26–28 33–35	Do.
——— Karkhana No. 7	16th „	30–32	Do.
Body-Guard, Governor's	11th June 24th Aug. 7th Dec.	26–28 12–14 60–62	Do.
Camp Equipage Department	2nd Mar. 28th Sept.	172–74 22–24	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Men of the following Corps and Departments—cont.			
Cavalry, Light, 1st	11th June	26–28	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— 2nd	11th „ 7th Dec.	26–28 60–62	Do.
——— 3rd	11th June	26–28	Do.
——— 4th	11th „	26–28	Do.
——— 5th.—The authority under which Private Laul Muhamed was allowed to reckon former service to be appended to the Proceedings.	6th April	135–37	Do.
——— 8th	11th June 28th Sept.	26–28 22–24	Do.
European Regiments, 1st Madras Fusiliers ..	6th April 31st Aug.	135–37 38–40	Do.
Do. 2nd European Light Infantry.	28th Sept.	22–24	Do.
Medical Department	16th Jan. 10th Feb. 6th April 11th June 16th Nov.	7– 9 7– 9 135–37 26–28 30–32	Do.
Native Infantry, 1st	6th April 24th Aug.	135–37 3– 5	Do.
Do. 4th	11th June	26–28	Do.
Do. 5th	16th April	1– 3	Do.
Do. 6th	11th June	26–28	Do.
Do. 7th	11th „	26–28	Do.
Do. 8th	28th Sept.	22–24	Do.
Do. 9th	9th Mar.	31–33	Do.
Do. 10th	11th June	26–28	Do.
Do. 11th	11th „ 16th Nov.	26–28 30–32	Do.
Do. 12th	6th April	135–37	Do.
Do. 13th	6th „ 28th Sept.	135–37 22–24	Do.
Do. 14th	11th June 28th Sept.	26–28 22–24	Do.
Do. 15th	11th June 16th Nov.	26–28 30–32	Do.
Do. 16th	6th April 4th May Dy. to end of year.	135–37 90–92 1– 3	Do.
Do. 17th	6th April 7th Dec.	135–37 60–62	Do.
Do. 18th	11th June	26–28	Do.
Do. 19th	16th Nov.	30–32	Do.
Do. 20th	28th Sept.	22–24	Do.
Do. 21st	6th April 16th Nov.	135–37 30–32	Do.
Do. 22nd	11th June	26–28	Do.
Do. 24th	11th „	26–28	Do.
Do. 25th	6th April 11th June 28th Sept. 16th Nov.	135–37 26–28 22–24 30–32	Do.
Do. 27th	11th June 28th Sept.	26–28 22–24	Do.
Do. 28th	17th „	1– 5	Do.
Do. 29th	11th June	26–28	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Men of the following Corps and Departments—cont.			
Native Infantry, 30th	4th May	90–92	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
	24th Aug.	3– 5	
	16th Nov.	30–32	
Do. 31st	10th Feb.	7– 9	Do.
	11th June	26–28	
Do. 32nd	28th Sept.	22–24	Do.
Do. 33rd	11th June	26–28	Do.
Do. 34th	10th Feb.	7– 9	Do.
	16th Nov.	30–32	
Do. 35th	9th Mar.	31–33	Do.
Do. 36th	11th June	26–28	Do.
Do. 37th	11th „	26–28	Do.
Do. 39th	11th „	26–28	Do.
Do. 40th	11th „	26–28	Do.
Do. 41st	11th „	26–28	Do.
	7th Dec.	60–62	
Do. 42nd	10th Feb.	7– 9	Do.
Do. 43rd	10th „	47–49	Do.
	16th Nov.	30–32	
Do. 44th	28th Sept.	22–24	Do.
Do. 45th	6th April	135–37	Do.
	13th July	4– 6	
	31st Aug.	38–40	
Do. 46th	11th June	26–28	Do.
	13th July	1– 3	
	17th Sept.	1, 2	
Do. 47th	16th Jan.	7– 9	Do.
	11th June	26–28	
	7th Dec.	60–62	
Do. 48th	16th Nov.	30–32	Do.
Do. 49th	11th June	26–28	Do.
	17th Sept.	3– 5	
Do. 50th	16th Jan.	7– 9	Do.
	11th June	26–28	
	31st Aug.	38–40	
Do. 51st	17th Sept.	3– 5	Do.
	16th Nov.	30–32	
Do. 52nd	6th April	135–37	Do.
Sappers and Miners	11th June	26–28	Do.
	16th Nov.	30–32	
Veteran Battalions, Native, 1st and 2nd ..	11th June	26–28	Do.
	28th Sept.	22–24	
	16th Nov.	30–32	
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, European—			
Beehan, Private M., European Veteran Company, on a shilling a day. Pensioned.	30th Mar.	90–92	
Brophy, Private M., European Infantry Veteran Company, on a shilling a day.	1st June	24–26	Do.
Cameron, Store Serjeant E. G. Y., Ordnance Department on Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned subject to Court's confirmation.	17th Sept.	6–8	Do.
Curren, Gunner I. / *Darlington, Gunner I., alias* Darlington. } On a shilling each a day. Pensioned.	17th „	6–8	Do.
Fagg, Quarter Master-Serjeant I., 31st Light Infantry on Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	5th Oct.	6–8	Do.
Hantley, Gunner J., 4th Battalion Artillery being a man of bad character, to be sent to England, and his case referred for Court's decision.	28th Sept.	24	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers European—cont.			
Jackson, Gunner G. I., 2nd Battalion Artillery, being a man of bad character to be sent to England and his case referred for Court's decision.	15th Oct.	32	Asst. Adjt.-
His death, reported. Recorded	26th „	145, 156	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Longson, Store Serjeant I.—Effective Supernumeraries, on Rs. 30 a month.	1st June	24–26	Do.
McCrum, Quarter Master-Serjeant R., 21st Native Infantry on Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned, subject to Court's confirmation.	27th Jan.	3, 5	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
McDonald, Gunner E., 3rd Battalion, Artillery. } On a shilling each a day. Pensioned.	27th „	3, 5	Do.
O'Shaughnessy, Corporal I., 3rd Battalion Artillery. } On a shilling each a day. Pensioned.	1st June	24–26	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Pickett, Gunner G., of European Artillery, Veteran Company. } On a shilling each a day. Pensioned.	10th Nov.	38–40	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Sydney—			
Hines / *Malone* { Pensioned Gunners. } Reports the rate of pension claimable by them from the date of their arrival at Sydney.	27th Jan.	23–25, 26	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Colonial Secy. New South Wales.
Torpey, Serjeant T. of European Artillery, Veteran Company, on Rs. 30 a month. Pensioned.	16th Nov.	38–40	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Van Dieman's Land—			
McCrum, Pensioned Quarter Master Serjeant R., to be permitted to draw his stipend at —. Permitted.	3rd Feb.	119, 120	Town Major.
Reports the amount of pension to which he will be entitled.	24th „	130	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Passage provided for him to Swan River whence he will proceed to — at his own expense. Certain instructions issued.	24th „	131–33	Town Major. To. Col. Secy., New South Wales.
Warrant Officer—			
Daly, Conductor I., Ordnance Department. G.O.	2nd Mar.	70, 71	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Miscellaneous—			
Abdull, pensioned heir was convicted of having stolen a silver bangle from the person of a child and sentenced to six months' imprisonment with hard labor in irons, and instructions solicited as to the disposal of his certificate. Cancelled from date of last payment.	6th April	41, 42	Supdt. of Pens.
Barlow, Mr. D., late Gunner of Horse Artillery, prays for a support in his old age. To Court.	9th Nov.	124–27	Mr. Barlow. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Gl's. report.
Dhunput Sing, Private, 37th Grenadiers, prays for a — on account of a wound received in 1839. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd „	143, 144	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Distribution of — granted to heirs of Native officers and others, among families by direction of the Superintendent of Pensions. Inquiring whether Commander-in-Chief sees any objection to the discontinuance of the practice, and whether it would not be preferable to leave the heads of families to make their own arrangement.	17th Aug.	71	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Miscellaneous—cont.			
Foreign Service.—Suggestions connected with the grant of pension on account of men dying on —. Certain orders passed and observations recorded.	14th Dec.	14–16	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Garlah, I., late a Carnatic Ordnance Artificer, prays for a pension, as he was discharged after a service of 21 years and 170 days, on the groundless charge of having rendered himself physically unfit for further service by intemperate habits. Refused.	20th April	64–66	I. Garlah. Mily. Board.
Gleeson, Pensioner in England.—Reporting on the subject of his complaint to the Court regarding the stoppage made from his pension for the support of his wife in India. To Court.	24th Feb.	96, 97	Town Major.
Griffith, Brevet-Major H., 11th Native Infantry, who died at Rangoon while conveying an order during the action with the enemy. Documents for the admission of the widow and children of the late — to the pensions and gratuities sanctioned by G.O., 11th February 1845. To Court.	3rd Aug.	21–23	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hodson, Mr. T., late Head Clerk and Draughtsman, Assistant Quarter Master General's Office, Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, prays for pensionary support. Inadmissible, and M. C., dated 4th June 1844, communicated to Quarter Master-General of the Army for information and guidance.	24th Aug.	154–156	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Insane, Private Ghouse Khan, 52nd Native Infantry, a patient in the Lunatic Asylum to be granted a reduced pension. Pensioned on Rs. 30 a month.	16th Jan.	28–30	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Khader Hussain Khan, grandson of the late Commandant Mahomed Zemin Khan,, 2nd Light Cavalry. His claim to —. Confirmed.	7th Sept.	25, 26	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Khader Khan, Pensioned Subadar-Major, late of 4th Light Cavlry Rs. 20 a month to be granted to his wife in the event of her surviving him. Authorized.	6th April	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Kamaul Homed, late a Deloyet of the Military Police of Bellary, who died from wounds received while in the execution of his duty. His wife to be pensioned.	2nd Mar.	86–89	Do. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Granted at Rs. 2 a month during her widowhood. Sanctioned.	11th May	113, 114	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
McLean, Pensioned Troop Quarter Master C., arrived from England for "Rockcliffe," to be readmitted on this establishment. Sanctioned.	9th Mar.	34, 35	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mahomed Cassim, Pensioned Private.—Re-appeared after an absence from his station of upwards of two years without leave, and been identified by certain pensioners who have known him for some years. Further evidence of his identity required to warrant his readmission.	23rd „	28, 29	Supdt. of Pensions.
Additional evidence speaking to his identity. His readmission authorized from date of his reappearance at the Pension Office at Masulipatam.	1st June	92, 93	Do.
Marriage, legality of—. In future when a doubt may exist as to ceremonies performed, and when information may be required of caste customs, reference to be made by Adjutant-General to the Chief Magistrate, before submitting the claim to Government.	24th Feb.	18	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Miscellaneous—cont.			
Meeran, Pensioned Driver, who has been absent from insanity, for nearly four years to be readmitted. Sanctioned, with arrears of pension for two years.	22nd June	73, 74	Supdt. of Pensions.
Merritt, Mrs. Widow of a Captain, 2nd European Light Infantry.—Miss E. H. Childs solicits that the Presidency Paymaster may be authorized to disburse to her the pension of—. Town Major authorized to draw the pension and to disburse the full amount to the party under whose protection she is, or may be placed.	3rd Feb.	136–138	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mootoo, Smith, late, of Horse Artillery, who was discharged with a good character after a service of 39 years and 317 days in consequence of the loss of an eye and infirmity from old age, to be allowed a small pension. Court for favourable consideration.	27th July	132–34	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mucdoom Ally, late Subadar-Major.—Memorial from her son praying that the distribution ordered by the Superintendent of Pensions of his pension as the heir of — may be cancelled and the full amount paid to him, subject only to the legacies bequeathed under his father's last will. Declined to order any alteration in the arrangement made by the Superintendent of Pensions, further than to direct the discontinuance of the payment of Rs. 7 to Abdool Guffoor, from date of last issue.	2nd Mar.	134–36	Huffeza Beebee Shadee, widow of Subr.-Major Mucdoom Ally. Supdt. of Pensions.
Newland, Mrs. A., prays for a pension of one fourth of the last effective pay of her late husband, who died, a Pensioned Conductor of Ordnance, instead of the pension of one-fourth of her husband's pension granted to her on 4th November 1851. Refused.	4th May	87–89	Mrs. Newland.
Overpayments.—The sum erroneously paid to a woman represented to be the widow of a Private of the 34th Light Infantry, who died on foreign service, to be recovered from Lieutenant-Colonel Yaldwyn, Commanding the Corps for neglect in reporting the circumstance. Ordered.	10th Feb.	99–101	Supdt. of Pens. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Retiring.—Inquiring whether an officer invaliding subsequently to his becoming entitled to the — of a rank superior to that to which he has regimentally attained, would, by so doing, forfeit his claim to superior pension. Any officer who has completed any one of the periods of *Effective* service specified in paragraph 7, Section XI of Pay Code, is entitled to retire on the corresponding rate of pension, without reference to his having subsequently invalided.	27th April	26, 27	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Return, Annual, of Military Pension Establishment for the year 1850–51. To Court.	3rd Aug.	146, 147	Supdt. of Pensions.
Saith Beebee, mother of the late Private Subbash Caun, 38th Native Infantry, represents that, after the death of the Private, his elder Brother Hoossain Khan appeared before the Committee, personated his younger brother Majeed Khan, to whom the deceased had requested that the pension	17th ,,	61, 62	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Miscellaneous—cont. might be granted, and obtained a pension certificate in Majeed Khan's name, on which he has drawn the stipend since the year 1827. Certain observations recorded and the pension authorized being now transferred to the mother.			
Reports the death of the individual alluded to in the above order. The pension to be discontinued.	31st Aug.	102, 103	Supdt. of Pensions.
Shaik Ally, Subadar, 1st Class, 11th Native Infantry, on full pay. Pensioned subject to Court's confirmation.	31st ,,	55–57	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Shaik Cassim, Pensioned heir is only the adopted son of the individual on whose account he is drawing a pension. Certificate cancelled from date of last payment, and certain observation recorded.	13th July	116, 117	Supdt. of Pensions.
Shaik Hoossein, Naigue, 52nd Native Infantry, his transfer to the pension establishment to be cancelled having been declared fit for further service. Cancelled.	2nd Mar.	137, 138	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Shaik Mustan, Pensioned heir, was convicted of, and punished for, theft. His pension discontinued from date of last payment.	2nd Nov.	122, 123	Supdt. of Pensions.
Shekh Dowell, late Pensioned Subadar-Major of Rifle Corps.—The pension authorized to the nearest heir of — to be now transferred to Mahomed Hoosman, another son of the deceased. Certain observations recorded, and the transfer specially sanctioned.	23th Sept.	35–37	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Short Service— *Kistnamah*, Private, 50th Native Infantry. *Lingiah*, Private, 25th Native Infantry. } to be pensioned on a reduced rate, one of them being quite blind and the other nearly so.	11th June	53–56	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Specially sanctioned. Authorized	20th July	108, 109	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Soldiers and Military Prisons.—Drawing attention to G.O.G.G. No. 288 of 30th April 1852, publishing revised rates of pensions for—. To Commander-in-Chief.	18th May	111, 112	Do.
Special—granted by Government during the year 1851. Statement of —. To Court.	23rd Mar.	120, 121	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Story, Major of Retired List.—Authority solicited to draw the pension of —. Authorized, until further orders.	11th May	33, 34	Captn. Bell of Engineers.
Superannuation— *Iyasawmy, V.*, 3rd Class copyist, Military Department, Government office. Applies for. To Civil Pension Department.	17th Feb.	41, 42	V. Iyasawmy.
Granted Rs. 10 a month. Recorded	16th April	177	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Kristnapah, T. *Kritna Row, S.* } Mootsuddies of Company's Breeding Establishment Bangalore. Pensioned. To Commissary-General.	27th July	62, 63	Do.
Mooneopah Moodelly, a conditional pensioner on the establishment of Secretary to Government, Military Department. His pension confirmed. Recorded.	1st June	104, 105	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Superannuation—cont.			
Rules for the future guidance of heads of officers in recommending their subordinates for—. Recorded.	11th June	149, 150	Circular in the Pub. Dept.
Soobaroyloo Chetty, C., 3rd-Class Copyist, Government Office. Military Department applies for—. To Civil Pension Department.	2nd Mar.	80, 81	Soobaroyloo Chetty.
Granted Rs. 5 a month. Recorded	16th April	178, 179	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Veerasawmy, N., 1st-Class Clerk, Government Office, Military Department applies for—. Medical Board to examine and report upon his infirmities.	4th May	85, 86	N. Veerasawmy.
Reports his unfitness for further service. To Civil Pension Department.	11th „	39, 40	Secy., Medl. Board.
Granted Rs. 37 a month. Recorded.	1st June	106, 107	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Towcul, late Pensioned heir.—Two petitions from — praying for restoration of his pension which was suspended in consequence of his absenting without leave from his pension station, with a letter from Officer Commanding Sappers and Miners containing proof of the petitioner's identity. The additional information is not sufficient to warrant his re-admission.	28th Sept.	46, 47	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Widows of—			
Esoph Beg, *Mudden Sing*, *Poonapah* } Subdr.-Majors { formerly 5th L. C., „ 9th N. I., „ 12th N. I. } Proceedings of a Committee assembled to identify the — to whom the Court of Directors have awarded pensions for life. Confirmed.	2nd Nov.	40, 41	Do.
Zeenut Oon Nisa Begum, Widow of Abdool Khader, Subadar-Major } represents the manner in which Shaik Ebrahim, an illegitimate son of her late husband, succeeded in getting Rs. 10 a month stopped out of her pension for himself, and solicits that she may receive her full pension. Certain observations recorded. The deduction of Rs. 10 a month in behalf of Sheik Ebrahim, which ought not to have been ordered, directed to be now made good to the widow and payment made to her of her pension in full as heretofore.	17th Aug.	69–71	Zenut Oon Nisa Begum. Supdt. of Pensions.
PENSIONERS.			
Allowance granted for the charge of — is intended to cover all expenses connected with the charge including safe custody of records.	24th Feb.	98–100	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Australia—			
Carney, Pensioned Farrier W. } *Daniel*, Pensioned Serjeant E. } now on leave at Belgaum to proceed from Bombay to — and reside and draw their stipends in — authorized. Bombay Government requested to provide them and their families with passage and Military Auditor-General to state the amount of pension in sterling money claimable by the pensioners.	26th Oct.	153–155	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Reports the amount of pension they will be entitled to from the date of arrival at the Colony.	23rd Nov.	74	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
		76	Extract.
		77	Colol. Secy., South Australia.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Australia—cont.			
Daniel, Abandoned their intention of proceeding to — Certificates of admission to Clives' Fund, cancelled.	21st Dec.	55–58	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy. Govt. of Bombay. To Colol. Secy., South Australia.
Bengal Presidency.—Certain Madras pensioners permitted to reside and draw their stipends under — the —.	23rd Jan.	28, 29	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	27th „	13, 14	Do.
	22nd June	75–77	Supdt. of Pensions. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	20th July	63, 64	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	27th „	102–104	Supdt. of Pensions To Secy., Govt. of India.
	31st Aug.	15, 16	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	9th Nov.	21–23	Supdt. of Pensions. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	14th Dec.	72, 73	Offg. Secy. Govt. of India.
	16th Nov.	5–7	Do.
	30th „	133–135	Supdt. of Pensions. To Secy., Govt. of India.
	14th Dec.	136, 137	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
	Diary to end of year.	6–8	Supdt. of Pensions. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Young, Mr. W., late Serjeant-Major, 10th Native Infantry.—The necessary intimation to be made to the authorities at Calcutta, to enable him to draw his pension there, and solicits to be brought on the Pension establishment from date of his discharge 16th September 1851.	26th Oct.	99	Mr. Young.
He will be furnished with his certificates on the receipt of his descriptive register. His admission from date of discharge, negatived.	26th „	100, 101	Supdt. of Pensions.
Bombay Presidency.—A pension certificate to be furnished for Mrs. Fitzpatrick, widow of a Serjeant of Madras Artillery, who has been permitted by the Court to reside and draw her stipend under the—. Superintendent of Pensions to forward the required certificate.	7th Dec.	5–7	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Charge of — at Arnee.			
Brooke, Captain 2*nd* Native Veteran Battalion.—Appointed to the —. Confirmed.	Diary to end of year.	50, 51	Ag. Adjt.-Gl. of Army.
Charge of — at Bangalore.			
Farran, Captain I. O. C., 2nd Native Veteran Battalion to be in—. G.O.	23rd Jan.	140	President's Minute.
Charge of — at Salem.			
Short, Captain E. H., 1st Native Veteran Battalion to be in —. G.O.	3rd Aug.	150	Do.
Charge of — at Vellore.			
Mitchell, Captain W. S., 1st Native Veteran Battalion, to be relieved from the charge at Chittoor and appointed to that at Vellore. G.O.	23rd Nov.	15	Do.
Colonies.—Pensioners permitted to proceed to the — are considered to be in the same position in all respects as if they proceeded to England.	2nd Mar.	250	Extract.
Cuttack.—Respecting the transfer of payment of certain Madras pensioners at — from the Bengal to the Madras authorities at that station; and to obviate all doubts as to the authority for the measure, a formal application to be made to the Supreme Government for the retransfer of the pensioners. Superintendent of Pensions to submit the required application.	23rd Nov.	107, 108	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Certain pensioners at present drawing their stipends under the Collector at — to be retransferred to this Presidency at their own request.	7th Dec.	104, 105	Supdt. of Pens. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Disproportion of — at Madras and Bombay compared with Bengal. Extract from Court's letter to Bengal, No. 105 of 31st August 1852, desiring that measures be taken for discontinuing the admission in future, of men to pensions, who are capable of military service and are not in all respects eligible to the benefits of pension establishment and inquiring whether the practice of enlisting for the Native Army at the early age of 16, may not have had the effect of increasing the pension list, especially at Madras. To Commander-in-Chief for observations	7th ,,	123, 124	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
England.—Widow M. A. Pears to — on furlough for one year. Permitted.	3rd Feb.	121, 122	Supdt. of Pensions.
Widow L. Hartley to — on furlough for one year. Her pension to accumulate until her return. Permitted.	17th ,,	64, 65	Do.
Widow M. A. Cahill to proceed and draw her stipend in —. Sanctioned.	17th ,,	30, 31	Do.
McKiergan, Pensioned Gunner P., died at Penang, 5th May 1851. To Court.	1st June	51, 52	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Madras Presidency—			
Bombay Pensioner Bodie Sing to be readmitted on the list of Bombay Pensioners permitted to draw their stipends from the Madras Government to be disbursed the arrears of pension due to him. Ordered.	11th ,,	103-105	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. To Do.
Ceylon Pensioned Private Shaik Abdul Cader permitted to draw his stipend at Tanjore. To Accountant-General, Military Auditor-General and Superintendent of Pensions.	6th April	68, 69	Colonial Secy., Colombo.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Madras Presidency—cont.			
Ceylon.—Pensioner Ramen, Trevalore, permitted to draw his stipend at Trevalore. To Accountant-General Military Auditor-General and Superintendent of Pensions.	28th Sept.	5, 6	Colonial Secy., Colombo.
£1-5-0 advanced to Pensioned widow E. Mc. Dicken of Madras establishment to enable her to return to Madras from Ceylon. To Departments concerned.	4th May	104, 105	Do.
Mauritius.—Pensioned Assistant Apothecary W. I., Lynsdale to — on furlough of eight months. Sanctioned.	29th June	12, 13	Supt. of Pensions.
Ronchett, Pensioned Assistant Apothecary C., explains the cause of his absence without leave from Madras and prays for the payment of arrears of pension due to him. Superintendent of Pensions authorized to pay the arrears due.	23rd Nov.	111, 112	Pensd. Asst. Apothecary Ronchett.
Sydney—			
Cunningham, Pensioned Serjeant P., permitted to proceed to — in lieu of to England. The Military Auditor-General to state the amount of pension in sterling money claimable by the pensioner on his arrival at —.	2nd Mar.	155	Extract.
Reports the amount of pension he will be entitled to—.	9th „	41	Mily. Andr.-Genl.
Solicited permission to return to England instead of to Sydney and passage has been accordingly provided for him on the "Devonshire". To departments concerned.	9th „	42, 43	Town Major.
Hines, Gunner I.—Reports the rate of pension claimable by — from date of arrival at—.	27th Jan.	23	Mily. Andr.-General.
Payment of his pension at — ordered. To departments concerned.	28th Sept.	169, 170	Colol. Secy. at Sydney.
Kelly, Serjeant P., who was permitted to reside and draw his stipend at —, left Malacca some time since and is now at Singapore, and Madras letter on the subject was sent to the Resident Councillor at that Settlement. Recorded.	6th Jan.	120, 121	Resident Councillor, Malacca.
Was permitted to proceed to, and draw his stipend at, — 10th October 1851, and the same was intimated to the authorities there. A further communication will be made on its being reported to Government that the Pensioner has been provided with a passage.	9th Mar.	52	Extract.
Instructions issued for the payment of the pension of — at Sydney. To departments concerned.	18th May	17, 18	Colol. Secy. New South Wales.
Passage provided for the pensioner. To departments concerned.	27th July	228, 229	Resident Councillor Singapore.
Duplicate pension certificate of — duly signed and he embarked from Singapore, 20th June 1852, per "Oceania". To Court.	7th Sept.	126, 127	Town Major.
Kennedy, Serjeant of Madras establishment at —. The Colonial Agent, General, instructed to recover from the Court of Directors £64-18-0 being the amount of pension paid to the Serjeant. To Court.	3rd Feb.	198–200	Colol. Secy. at Sydney, New South Wales. To Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSIONERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Sydney—cont.			
Leonard, Pensioned Serjeant P., permitted to draw his stipend at —.	23rd Nov.	24, 25	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Rupees 15 of his pension to be paid monthly to his wife for her maintenance during his absence in—.	30th „	130	Town Major.
Reports the balance of his stipend that will be payable to the Serjeant there. Sanctioned. To Town Major.	30th „	131, 132	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Passage provided for the Pensioner.—Government of New South Wales requested to cause payment to the Serjeant from the date of his arrival at that Colony, of the portion of his pension reserved to himself, and to intimate the same to this Government.	14th Dec.	45–47	Town Major. To Colonial Secy. New South Wales.
Descriptive roll of—	21st „	28	To Colonial Secy., New South Wales.
Malone, Gunner I.—Reports the rate of pension claimable by — from date of arrival at —.	27th Jan.	23	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Payment of his pension at —, ordered. To departments concerned.	28th Sept.	169, 170	Colonial Secy. at Sydney.
Van Dieman's Land—			
McCrum, Quarter Master Serjeant, under orders for England to proceed to and draw his stipend at— instead of England.—Permitted and Military Auditor-General to report the amount of pension to which the Serjeant will be entitled after his arrival at that Colony.	3rd Feb.	119, 120	Town Major.
Reports the amount he will be entitled to—. Passage provided for him to Swan River, whence he will proceed to —, at his own expense. Certain instructions issued and letter written to Colonial Secretary.	24th „	130–133	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Town Major.
The Town Major requests them to dispose of a 4 per cent. promissory-note in favour of — for Rs. 500 under the provisions of G.O., 28th November 1848, and observe that the pensioner did not return to England, but to —. Pensioners permitted to proceed to Colonies are considered to be in the same position in all respects as if they proceeded to England, and Serjeant McCrum's case to be disposed of accordingly.	2nd Mar.	249, 250	Govt. Agents.
PENSION CERTIFICATES			
Ceylon.—Two for renewal	4th May	102, 103	Ext., Pub. Dept. To Colol. Secy., Colombo.
Of deceased pensioners, returned	25th „ 24th Aug.	3, 4 19, 20	Supt. of Pens. To Colol. Secy., Colombo.
A duplicate one to be furnished for Pensioned Jemadar Cundappen, the original having been stolen from him.	13th July	118, 119	To Supdt. of Pensions. To Colol. Secy., Colombo.
An authenticated copy forwarded. To Superintendent of Pensions.	17th Aug.	24, 25	Colol. Secy., Colombo.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PENSION CERTIFICATES—*cont.*	1852.		
Ceylon.—Authenticated copy of — for Private Sonamuttoo, Ramanadpooram, transmitted, and copy of a letter addressed by the Government authorizing the payment of the allowance of pensioned widow Menudche, returned, future payments to continue to be made on that document. To Public Department.	10th Aug.	63, 64	Colol. Secy., Colombo.
PERAMBORE—*Vide* PRESIDENCY.			
PERCUSSION ARMY—*Vide* ARMS.			
PERCUSSION CAP MANUFACTORY—*Vide* MOUNT, ST. THOMAS'.			
PERIODICAL DOCUMENTS.			
Returns.—The only ones now received from Madras that may be dispensed with, are the quarterly and half-yearly statements of increase and decrease of military charges. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	25th May	48, 49	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
PERSIAN INTERPRETER.			
To Commander-in-Chief, Lieutenant T. L. Mayne, Her Majesty's 14th Light Dragoons to be —. G.O.	16th April	59	President's Minute.
PETITIONS.			
To the Court of Directors — *Vide* "Memorials."			
Bread Contract, Cannanore.—Regarding the cancelment of his contract Rs. 1,500 which has been consequently forfeited to Government to be refunded to him.	29th June	24	Pully Agatha Coonhee Poker, late Bread Contractor to European Troops, Cannanore.
Reports on the above, the petitioner filed a suit against the Commissariat Officer at Cannanore to recover the deposit money in the Sudr Ameen's Court, Trichinopoly, and the employment of the Government Pleader on behalf of the Commissariat Department, solicited. To Judicial Department for the necessary orders being issued.	29th „ 6th July	25, 26 143, 144	Comy.-Genl. Ext., Judl. Dept.
Cavalry, 6th.—Soliciting pecuniary assistance and drawing attention to the fact that the other Troopers who were transported to Singapore with him and afterwards relieved, received similar aid from Government. Passage money from Singapore to Madras sanctioned, the amount to be drawn and paid to the man by the Town Major in communication with the Marine Board.	3rd Aug.	67, 68	Syed Shabaz, discharged Sepoy, 6th Light Cavalry.
Certificate of eligibility for further employment in the public service. Detailing the circumstances which led to his dismissal from the Office of the Deputy Quarter Master-General of Her Majesty's Forces and praying to be furnished with a —. Petitioner informed that his case has been inquired into and that Government approve of his having been dismissed from his situation.	18th May	117, 119	Anandroy Pillay, late a Writer Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Her Majesty's Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PETITIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
Cutwalls, 2, of the General Cowl Bazar, Bellary. Charges of bribery, perjury, forgery and embezzlement preferred against the —. Petitioner informed that his statements have been investigated and shown to be false.	14th Dec.	50–52	Shumsudeen, late a merchant, Officer Comg., Bellary.
Fraud in the Pension Office, Rajahmundry.—Praying for the refund of Rs. 950 paid by him at the request of Captain Taylor in charge of pensioners towards making good the sum of Rs. 1,000 stolen from the cash chest while under the custody of a military guard. Commander-in-Chief to cause certain inquiries to be instituted on the subject. *Vide* "Rajahmundry."	23rd Jan.	30, 31	D. Ramachandra Row, Garrison Writer, Rajahmundry.
Native Officers of 16*th Native Infantry*.—Decision of the Court of Inquiry held at Cannanore to investigate the complaint preferred against certain — by Emaum Bee and Nunni Bee. Recorded.	24th Aug.	145, 146	Officer Comg., Cannanore.
PINDER.			
Pinder, Lieutenant G. R. 2nd European Light Infantry.—Correspondence regarding a bill of exchange for £100 drawn by — on Messrs. Fletcher, Alexander & Co. of London in favour of Lieutenant Stone, 44th Native Infantry, which was returned protested. To Court.	6th April	10, 11	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
PINSON, LIEUTENANT, 1st NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Orders solicited regarding the case of — who having been arrested for debt, did not embark with his corps when it proceeded on foreign service. Lieutenent Pinson appearing to be absent without leave, he should be dealt with accordingly in the usual course.	24th Aug.	43, 44	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
PISTOLS—*Vide* ARMS.			
POONAMALLEE.			
Barracks, European, in the Cantonment. Walls, &c., repairing and whitewashing. Estimate passed. Recorded.	22nd June	103, 104	Mily. Board.
Bathing accommodation. Erecting a plunge bath, and wash house and sinking a well in the European Infantry barracks. Estimate. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	92, 93	Do.
Buildings repairing, estimate. Sanctioned ..	2nd Mar.	119, 120	Do.
Canteen in the cantonment. Repairing. Bill. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	47, 48	Do.
Garrison Hospital improving estimate. The estimate to be limited to such portion of the work only as may be actually required.	6th July	47, 48	Do.
Estimate for repairing the same. Sanctioned	26th Oct.	65, 66	Do.
Main Guard in the Fort repairing, &c. Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Aug	42, 43	Do.
Mess House.—Estimates for erecting an entirely new — converting the present one into a library, &c., building two ranges of godowns and improving the present cook rooms. The proposed mess accommodations are unnecessary, fresh estimate to be submitted for such moderate repairs to the present mess house only, as may suffice to render it available for the accommodation ordinarily required.	17th „	51, 52	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
POONAMALLEE—*cont.*	1852.		
Mess House.—Estimate for repairing the same, sanctioned.	16th Nov.	67, 68	Mily. Board.
Place of Arms, Native.—Wall raising and roof renewing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	4th May	130, 131	Do.
——— in the Cantonment. Repairing —. Bill sanctioned.	3rd Aug.	42, 43	Do.
School.—Repairing the buildings (French Barracks) occupied as a —. Estimate. Sanctioned.	16th Jan.	41, 42	Do.
Staff Officer's Office, repairing and improving, estimate. Sanctioned.	16th April	144, 145	Do.
Ventilators, ridge, to one range of the European Barracks. Estimate. Sanctioned.	27th ,,	70, 71	Do.
POOTOOR—*Vide* TRICHINOPOLY.			
PORTER.			
Carriage of — for a detachment of Her Majesty's 94th Foot at Maliiapooram. Claim on behalf of the Canteen of the Corps to reimbursement of the amount paid for the —. Authorized.	23rd Nov.	41–43	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. M.'s Forces. Comy.-Genl.
"*Home*".—Three hogsheads or an equivalent in bottles, to be supplied for the use of the — at the price at which it is issued to the Troops. No objection, should the Commissary-General be able to do so without inconvenience.	25th May	105, 106	Committee of Madras Sailors Home.
Indent for — required for the European Troops in this Presidency for 1853 and the Governments of India and Bombay to be addressed respecting the supplies for the Artillery at Saugor and Mhow, which are to be landed at Calcutta and Bombay respectively. To Court.	1st June	34–37	Comy. Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
When the porter is received at Bombay it will be passed duty free and despatched to Mhow. Recorded.	29th ,,	114, 115	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
Forwards copy of the articles of agreement entered into by the East India Company with Messrs. James, Thome & Co. for the above supply including the portion to be shipped for the Madras Artillery at Saugor and Mhow.	21st Dec.	100, 101	To Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy.,Govt. of Bombay.
Indent.—Supplementary for — required for the European Troops under the Madras Presidency. To Court.	23rd Jan.	22, 23	Comy.-Genl.
Scanty and irregular supply of—. Correspondence from the several Queen's Corps relative to the — to their canteens by the Commissariat Department.	10th Aug.	82–84	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her Maj's. Forces.
The failure in the supply was beyond the control of his department, having been caused by the brewers not acting up to the terms of their engagement with the Home authorities. To Commander-in-Chief and Court.	10th ,,	85, 86	Comy.-Genl.
Stoppage of 1*d.* to be made for every ration of beer or — that may be drawn during the voyage, from the pay of Queen's soldiers in addition to the 5*d.* a day for their diet.	16th Jan.	148	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
POST OFFICE.			
Clough, Lieutenant-Colonel I., Commanding 44th Native Infantry, refused to pay Rs. 114–8–11 due to 80 bearers and coolies supplied to him from the Madura district. Commander-in-Chief to order Lieutenant-Colonel Clough to pay the amount without delay.	27th April	58, 59	Collector and Magistrate of Madura.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
POST OFFICE—*cont.*	1852.		
Clough, Lieutenant-Colonel I. Paid. Collector and Magistrate of Madura.	18th May	27, 28	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Williams, Lieutenant-Colonel W. L. G., Commanding 2nd European Light Infantry, to be called upon to mention the contents of certain banghy parcels despatched from Secunderabad under his frank, and to report the public necessity for the banghy dak being so very largely made use of.	27th Jan.	10	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Correspondence on the subject, and measures taken to prevent a recurrence of the irregularity. To Public Department.	27th "	11, 12	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
POWER.			
Power, Staff Serjeant T., of Effective Supernumeraries.—Rewards of Rs. 100 to be granted to — for certain improvement proposed by him in the gun in use with the Artillery and approved of by the Artillery Select Committee. The grant of the donation will not be objected to, and certain observations, recorded.	7th Sept.	104, 105	Mily. Board.
PRESIDENCY.			
Body guard Lines — Granite jelly and gravel supplied for the —. Bill sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	161, 162	Do.
Certain buildings in the —. Repairing. Estimate. Sanctioned.	17th Aug.	96, 97	Do.
Camp Equipage Depot.—Repairing roof and walls, &c., of the godown and Conductor's quarters at the —. Estimate passed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	116, 117	Do.
Commissariat Godowns.—Raising the roof and repairing two ranges. Estimate sanctioned.	23rd "	109, 110	Do.
Nearly the whole of the present reepers have been found unserviceable, and as only half new ones were provided for in the above estimate, they have, to prevent delay, authorized the Superintending Engineer to cause the extra work to be performed, submitting a supplemental estimate. Approved.	16th Nov.	73, 74	Do.
General Hospital. Its roof is in need of extensive repairs to the extent of Rs. 1,700 in addition to the amount already sanctioned for its repairs. The additional sum of Rs. 1,700 sanctioned.	4th May	59, 60	Do.
Repairing, Bill. Sanctioned	3rd Aug.	42, 43	Do.
Repairing the Regimental Hospital Serjeants' and Surgeons' quarters with outoffices in the —. Estimate passed. Approved.	30th Nov.	85, 86	Do.
Godowns of the Company's granary on the North Beach, their roofs repairing. Bill. Sanctioned.	28th Sept.	102, 103	Do.
Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Erecting a gun shed of 18 stalls in the Timber yards. Estimate. Sanctioned.	10th Feb.	16, 17	Do.
Gun Powder Manufactory compound wall rebuilding. Estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	82, 83	Do.
Repairing the drying terrace in the North-West Angle. Bill. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	61–63	Do.
Staff Serjeant's quarters without officers attached repairing, &c., the walls and renewing the floor, &c. Estimate passed. Recorded.	22nd June	103, 104	Do.
Works executed at the —. Bills sanctioned.	10th Aug.	47, 48	Do.
Medical College repairing. Estimate passed. Approved.	30th Nov.	85, 86	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRESIDENCY—*cont.*	1852.		
Medical College.—Anatomical Theatre to be new roofed.	16th Mar.	58	Secy., Medl. Board.
Estimate for the above work. Captain Reilly, Acting Executive Superintending Engineer, Presidency Division, called upon for explanation regarding his having made use of "scurfed" beams in the roof. Estimate sanctioned and further consideration reserved, pending the receipt of the report promised.	16th "	59, 60	Mily. Board.
Explanation from Captain Reilly. A Board of Engineer Officers to be convened for the purpose of reporting whether the principle ("Scurfing") or the mode of carrying it out, is in the present instance, correct. Committee assembled, and Military Board for certain explanation and information.	16th April	41, 42	Do.
Report of the Committee on the scurfed beam, explain why no notice was taken of it when entered in the estimate and afford information on the method which obtains for the supply of timber for the Engineers' Department. Scurfed beams not to be used in future without previous reference to Government for sanction, and it has not been explained how scurfed beams came to be used in the present case if, as stated, the original estimate provided only for solid beams.	6th July	49, 50	Do.
Perambore—			
Basements of the Native Infantry lines are fit for hutting of troops, and the execution of the work provided for in estimate submitted, 18th June 1851, have been authorized. Approved. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	47, 48	Do.
Renewing the outside turfing to the lesser basement. Estimate. Sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	30, 31	Do.
Hutting.—An advance to be made to men of 1st Native Infantry to construct their huts on the new basement. As the regiment will proceed shortly on foreign service it is not expedient to involve the corps in any expense on this account, and the Town Major to ascertain and report for what amount hutting for a regiment at — could be provided, if built by Contract, under the Superintendence of the Barrack Master.	27th July	43–45	Town Major.
Report from the Acting Barrack Master on the above.	14th Dec.	38, 39	Do. Mily. Audr.-Gl.'s report.
Commander-in-Chief considers the above proposed arrangement would be one alike beneficial to the state and to the sepoy and recommends its extension to the Vepery Lines.	14th "	40	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
An immediate application to be made to the Court of Directors to authorize the above Lines being forthwith built at the cost of Government and also that the same measure be adopted at Vepery should the ground there become the property of Government by purchase. Court for authority to construct the Lines at Perambore and eventually at	14th "	41–44	Presdt.'s Min. Mr. Elliot's Minute Mr. Thomas' Minute.

202

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRESIDENCY—*cont.*	1852.		
Perambore—cont.			
Vepery at the expense of Government, to be occupied by the troops free of rent, the regulated hutting money only being reserved by Government.			
Solitary Cells, 2, attached to the Native Infantry Lines. Repairing and whitewashing. Bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	81, 82	Mily. Board.
Store Room attached to the Native Infantry Regiment repairing, whitewashing, &c. Estimate passed. Recorded.	22nd June	103, 104	Do.
Place of Arms of Native Veterinary Battalion in Black Town repairing and improving Estimate, and another estimate for an entirely new building.	17th Sept.	37	Do.
The repairs should be undertaken in preference to constructing new building. To Court.	17th ,,	38, 39	President's Minute.
Timber Depot and Carpenter's shed attached to the Commissariat Department on the North Beach, roof, walls and floor repairing. Bill sanctioned.	23rd Nov.	52	Mily. Board.
Vasarpady—			
Magazine, Expense.—Repairing and improving—. Estimate. The work authorized to be proceeded with in anticipation of the sanction of Government. Declined, the Military Board not having offered sufficient reason for the work being proceeded with before being approved of by Government.	27th July	156, 157	Do.
Explanation on the above. Considered insufficient. The estimate for the work sanctioned however, but in all future cases the sanction of Government to be obtained previously to the commencement of the work.	7th Sept.	62, 63	Do.
Vepery—			
Barrack, bungalows and outoffices, &c., occupied by the Native Infantry Regiment. Repairing, color washing, &c. Bill. Sanctioned	28th ,,	102, 103	Do.
Buildings occupied by the corps repairing. Bill sanctioned.	3rd Aug.	42, 43	Do.
Hutting Lines for a Regiment of Native Infantry constructing at the expense of Government.	14th Dec.	40–44	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Mr. Eliott's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Lines, Native Infantry, together with a piece of ground adjoining offered for sale to Government at Rs. 69,965-15-10 making no charge for the buildings thereon situated.	18th May	41	Mily. Board.
The purchase of the property recommended . .	18th ,,	42	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Still considers the North Esplanade of Black Town to be the best location for a native regiment, and should that site be finally rejected then the above Lines to be purchased and improved without delay. Commander-in-Chief to state whether, in the event of the Male Asylum premises being made available they would be eligible for the accommodation of a Native regiment instead of the place now occupied at Vepery.	18th ,,	43, 44	President's Minute.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
PRESIDENCY—*cont.*			
Vepery—cont.			
Lines, Native Infantry. Report on the eligibility of the Male Asylum premises for the accommodation of a native regiment. The location there of a Corps would entail the loss of some most costly public buildings which would have to be demolished. No further step need be taken in regard to the Asylum premises and Military Board authorized to enter into the necessary arrangements with Cunniah Chetty for the purchase of the ground at Vepery.	13th July	93, 94	Qr. Mr. Genl. of Army.
Quarters of Staff Serjeants attached to 50th Native Infantry at — repairing. Estimate sanctioned.	16th Nov.	69, 70	Mily. Board.
Tank near the Barracks deepening, &c., and masonry steps and inlets erecting. Bill, sanctioned.	23rd ,,	52	Do.
——— in Rundal Road deepening, &c., erecting platforms round the two small pot wells of the bank, constructing an inlet from the drain and extending the old steps. Bill sanctioned.	23rd ,,	52	Do.
PRICES CURRENT.			
Statements regarding the discrepancy in prices charged by the Commissariat Department and those shown in local price lists furnished by the civil authorities for year ending 31st December 1850.	2nd Mar.	102	Do.
Explanation respecting the rates of supplies made by the Commissariat Agent at Cuddapah being in excess of the rates given by the Collector of that station.	2nd ,,	103	Comy.-Genl.
Report on the above letter from the Military Board. The earnest attention of Commissariat officers must be directed to the purchase of every article at the lowest price consistent with efficiency.	2nd ,,	104, 105	Do.
PRINTED WORKS.			
Artillery, Madras, Service by Major Begbie.—Thirty-six copies of the 1st Volume for the use of Government and two copies for transmission to the Court. Recorded.	20th July	112, 113	Major Begbie.
Civil Law, Bayne's.—Fifty copies subscribed for by Government distributed. Recorded.	9th Nov.	109, 110	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Engineers' Report, Bombay, for 1849-50.—Distributing the copies received from Bombay. Recorded.	25th May	101, 102	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
"*Fever and Dysentry.*"—One-hundred copies of a report on — by Assistant Surgeon Hare of Bengal establishment. To Medical Board for distribution.	6th April	119, 120	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
Theory of Gun Carriages.—Begbie's translation of a standard French essay upon the —, for which he solicits Government patronage, with two copies for the Court of Directors.	27th ,,	62	Major Begbie.
Twenty copies to be taken for distribution to the several military libraries. The two copies presented by Major Begbie forwarded to the Court and the purchase of 45 copies authorized.	27th ,,	63-65	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
PRINTING.			
Circulars, Military Board, in the Printing office placed under their orders. Bill sanctioned.	27th July	164, 165	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
PRINTING—*cont.*			
Forms at the Artillery Depot for the use of the Artillery for 1852, bill. Sanctioned.	15th Oct.	115, 116	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Ledgers, 2,000 (2nd part) for European soldiers and sewing them, bill. Sanctioned..	26th „	143, 144	Do.
Military Board.—With reference to Minutes of Consultation, 24th December 1849, on which an advance of Rs. 2,000 was made to — for printing purposes, submit a report upon the working of their press and solicit permission to take credit in the press accounts for Rs. 313-8-0, being the cost incurred in printing certain forms, &c. Certain observations recorded, and information required whether the value of the forms, in the printing of which, it appears, the sum of Rs. 313-8-0 has been expended, has been recovered.	22nd June	22, 23	Mily. Board.
Monthly Returns for distribution to the army, bill. Sanctioned.	29th „	43, 44	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Pay certificates at the Asylum Press, bill. Sanctioned.	11th May	87, 88	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Reports on the use of sulphate of copper to preserve timber.—An outlay of Rs. 50 solicited for printing — for the guidance of Executive officers. To be defrayed out of the advance of Rs. 2,000, sanctioned, 24th December 1849, for printing forms of returns, &c.	30th Nov.	83, 84	Mily. Board.
Savings Bank Forms for Her Majesty's Regiments at the Male Asylum Press, bill. Sanctioned.	16th Jan.	175	Extract.
Small account books for European soldiers, 2,000 copies, and stitched at the Male Asylum Press, and the Superintendent of Stationery to be authorized to supply the required paper. Sanctioned.	27th July	73, 74	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
PRITCHARD, VETERINARY-SURGEON, BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.			
Claims certain allowances on the ground that he was borne upon the returns of the Madras Establishment as a Riding Master up to the date of his admission on the Bengal Establishment. To Court.	24th Feb.	33-35	Adjt.-Genl of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Prays that his services may, until his transfer to the Madras Presidency, be disposed of by this Presidency in such manner as may appear most desirable.	20th April	26-28	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Detailing the case of — and sanctioning his employment under the orders of the Commander-in-Chief at Madras, pending the arrival of Court's orders on his prayer for transfer to Madras Presidency. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned, and Mr. Pritchard will be entitled to his regulated pay and allowances from 4th June 1852.	11th June	108, 109	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
To be Veterinary-Surgeon of the Body Guard as a temporary measure. G.O.	22nd „	115	Presdt.'s Min.
PRIZE DEPARTMENT.			
No further reduction can at present be effected in the —. The present establishment sanctioned, subject to further report on 31st May 1852.	6th Jan.	85, 86	Memo., Prize Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PRIZE DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
No further reduction can at present be effected in the —. The present establishment sanctioned, subject to further report on 30th November 1852.	1st June	94, 95	Memo., Prize Dept.
No further reduction can be made and the present establishment consisting of two clerks on Rs. 35 and Rs. 19 a month, respectively, to be permanently sanctioned. Sanctioned until further orders.	Diary to end of year.	78, 79	Do.
PRIZE MONEY.			
Deccan—			
Claims to —. List. To Court	3rd Feb.	174, 175	Prize Dept.
	16th April	10, 11	Prize Dept.
	4th May	148, 149	Prize Dept.
	31st Aug.	104, 105	Prize Dept.
	2nd Nov.	124, 125	Prize Dept.
Poole, Private I., of Her Majesty's 53rd Foot.—Returning the order, duly filled up, for £4–10–4 being the amount due to the representative of the late — and requesting sanction for its adjustment in India. To Court.	7th Sept.	19, 20	Do.
Mooltan Booty.—Bengal G.O. publishing a Royal Warrant granting the East India Company, to the Commander-in-Chief, the Generals and other officers and soldiers who served in the Punjaub during the war, the booty taken in the City of Mooltan and at the Forts of Mooltan and Chineonte. Published.	16th Jan.	14	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G. promulgating another Royal Warrant in substitution of the above. Published.	31st Aug.	112, 113	Do.
Inquiring whether Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel Anstruther of Artillery is entitled to share in the —. To Government of India.	24th Feb.	24–26	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Answered in the negative. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th April	60, 61	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Prize roll in duplicate on behalf of Brevet-Major Gabbett of Madras Artillery, who served on the personal staff of the Commander-in-Chief of India during the Punjaub Campaign.	11th June	116, 117	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
PROVISIONS.			
Rice and Tobacco.—Letter from Officer Commanding 43rd Native Infantry with the Proceedings of a Committee of Survey assembled on the "Hugh Lindsay," to investigate a complaint by men of a detachment of that corps regarding the inferior quality of the — issued to them by the Commissariat.	27th April	21	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Reporting on the above. To Commander-in-Chief for his sentiment.	27th „	22, 23	Comy.-Genl.
Orders may be issued with a view to every precaution being in future taken to avoid accidents calculated to damage the provisions shipped for troops. Commissary-General to cause particular attention to be directed to its subject.	25th May	25, 26	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Stephenson, Mr. R., applied for supplies of beef and pork for Her Majesty's Steamer "Sphinx" and ship "Spartan." Sanctioned if they can be spared.	7th Sept.	34, 35	Mr. Stephenson.
	14th Dec.	12, 13	Do.
"*Successor*" *Ship.*—Statement showing the quantity and value of sea provisions, stores, &c., shipped by the Commissariat for Rangoon and Moulmein on the — and which were lost by the wreck of that vessel. Recorded.	16th Nov.	84, 85	Comy.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
PROVOST SERJEANTS.			
Allowance of 8d. a day.—Corporal and Lance Serjeant I. Ryder Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, claims the — for the period during which he performed the duties of —. Sanctioned as a special case.	3rd Feb.	147, 148	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
Dansey, Lieutenant R. D., 30th Native Infantry, to be employed in this department in the 1st division. G.O.	23rd Nov.	94	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
Officers of —			
Engineers, doing duty with the sappers and miners (certain) are available for duty in this department. To Public Works Department.	6th Jan. 2nd Mar.	1, 2 10, 11	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *from the line.*—Selection of qualified — to fill up existing vacancies in this department. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Nov.	27, 28	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Overseers.—Employment of Serjeant Eaton as an Assistant. Sanctioned. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Mar.	9, 10	Do.
Roll of men who have been recommended for employment as —. To Revenue Department.	10th Aug.	75, 76	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The name of Gunner I. M. Macdonald, D. Company, 1st Battalion Artillery, to be withdrawn from the above roll. To Revenue Department.	15th Oct.	38, 39	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Certain men to be transferred from European Artillery and Infantry to this and Road Departments for employment as —. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Nov.	3, 4	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Permission solicited to apply to Commander-in-Chief to appoint a qualified person to this department in the Saugor division in the room of Assistant Overseer McDonnell who has requested permission to rejoin his corps. Sanctioned. Similar arrangements to be in future made in direct communication with the Adjutant-General's department without reference to Government.	Diary to end of year.	61, 62	Mily. Board.
Gódávari Division.—Certain men of the Artillery and 2nd European Light Infantry to be transferred to this department for employment in the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	28th Sept.	3, 4	Ext., Dept. of Public Works.
Removal for misconduct.—The names of certain gunners to be removed from the roll recommending them for employment in this department. To Revenue Department.	14th Dec.	1, 2	Acting Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Report of the Proceedings of this Department in Bombay for the year 1850-51, 10 copies distributed. Recorded.	9th Nov.	111, 112	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
Road Department—			
Bellary and Humsagur Road—			
Gage, Captain E., 15th Native Infantry, appointed to the charge of—. G.O.	22nd June	120	Do.
Bombay and Agra Road between the Nerbudda and Sindwah.—Inquiring whether there is any objection to the proposal of the Resident at Indore that the portion of — should be placed under the superintendence of the Executive officer at Mhow.	31st Aug.	116	Under Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
Road Department—cont.			
Bombay and Agra Road between the Nerbudda and Sindwah.—With the aid of a subordinate establishment the Executive officer would be capable of undertaking the charge of the road, should the arrangement be carried out the Commander-in-Chief to be applied to for the necessary number of qualified non-commissioned officers or soldiers whose staff pay will be debited to the Government of the North-West Provinces. The measure sanctioned.	31st Aug.	117–119	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
The above officer to assume the charge, and place himself in regard to this work, under the orders of the Government of the North-West Provinces. Military Board to issue the necessary instructions, no portion of the additional expense to be incurred by this arrangement is chargeable to the Madras Presidency.	15th Oct.	20–22	Under Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt of India.
Certificate of death of Assistant Overseer F. Hooker of this department. To Commander-in-Chief.	Diary to end of year.	84, 85	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
Dawk Road between Poonah and Nagpore.—Lieutenant W.C.I.F. Bird, 40th Native Infantry, appointed to the charge of the —. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	168, 169	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Lieutenant Bird remanded to Regimental duty. Recorded.	2nd "	170, 171	Do.
Fort St. George.—Road in — repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	6th April	92	Mily. Board.
Gódávari Division.—Six more overseers required for the — to be selected from other European Regiments in the event of none of the corps of sappers being available. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th June	48, 49	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Great Western Road—			
Elephants, three, to be employed to work the rollers on the — in lieu of bullocks withdrawn. Sanctioned.	22nd June	14, 15	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Neilgherries.—Roads leading to the European Barracks. Rs. 100 per mile or a total sum of Rs. 1,100 to be allowed annually for keeping the same in repair. Sanctioned, and the amount placed at the Military Board's disposal from 1st November 1852, for being disbursed to Captain Francis, under whose superintendence the repairs will be made until further orders.	26th Oct.	41, 42	Mily. Board.
Nelgondah.—Government concur in opinion with the Resident at Hyderabad that the proposition to connect the road from — with the high road to Masulipatam at the nearest point instead of putting the Nizam's Government to the great expense of keeping the road from Kurnool to Sooriapet in good repair, is probably sufficient to meet all the objects in view. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th Mar.	27, 28	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
Overseers—			
Downes, Overseer, returned from this to the Military Department in consequence of ill-health. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th April	45, 46	Do.
Grayson's (Assistant Overseer) transfer from this department to that of the Executive Engineer on the Neilgherries not objected to, but his allowances cannot be charged to the Road department while he is absent from it. The transfer directed as a temporary arrangement.	6th "	43, 44	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
Road Department—cont.			
Smythe, 2nd Corporal, to be removed from this department and remanded to his Military duties. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Feb.	1, 2	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
Superintendent of Roads—			
Marshall, Ensign R.C.A., 12th Native Infantry, to be an Assistant — and to be employed on the Northern Trunk Road. G.O.	7th Sept.	136	Do.
Overseers, three, to be placed at the disposal of the — in lieu of others lately removed from this department. To Commander-in-Chief.	1st June	5, 6	Do.
There are no non-commissioned officers of sappers and miners qualified or available for the above purpose; should there be no objection, rolls of men from the Artillery and European Infantry qualified for employment in this department will be called for. Approved.	11th ,,	29, 30	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Paxton, Lieutenant G., 44th Native Infantry, appointed to superintend the Cotton Roads in the Tinnevelly district. G.O.	5th Oct.	121	Ext., Dept. of Pub. Works.
Tireman, Lieutenant, 4th Native Infantry, appointed to act as Assistant to the —. G.O.	16th April	170	Do.
Tinnevelly Cotton Road—			
Helbert, Lieutenant F.I.H., 5th Light Cavalry, appointed to the charge of the —. G.O.	22nd June	121	Do.
Trunk Road No. 8—			
Francis, Lieutenant A., 12th Native Infantry, appointed to the charge of — under the Superintendent of Roads. G.O.	30th Nov.	22	Do.
PUNKAHS.			
Barracks, European.—Punkahs recommended to be added to the standard plan as a recognized appurtenance to all — to be constructed hereafter; and explain the cause of the delay that has occurred in submitting the report called for, 9th May 1850. Authorized, and the Military Board to submit, in January next, a full report on the benefit, or otherwise, resulting from the use of of punkahs throughout the Presidency.	25th May	79, 80	Mily. Board.
Barrack Master, Fort St. George, Acting.—One with stand to be supplied for the use of the —. Sanctioned.	17th Aug.	59, 60	Town Major.
Engineer Department to execute them for European Barracks, in common with other barrack fixtures. Approved.	7th Dec.	80, 81	Mily. Board.
Machines, Models of, for keeping punkahs in motion. Report of Committee appointed to examine the several —; remuneration to be granted to some of the parties who constructed them. Certain orders passed.	23rd Mar.	99, 100	Do.
Praying that the recommendation of the Committee may be complied with in his case, in consideration of the great expense he was put to in order to fulfil all the conditions of the notification calling upon parties to submit models.	15th Oct.	64	Mr. G. Williams, Cabinet-maker.
Machines, Models of —. Recommending the grant of Rs. 100 as remuneration to Mr. Williams. Refused.	15th ,,	65, 66	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUNKAHS—*cont.*	1852.		
Machines, full size for pulling.—Rupees 500 to be disbursed to them for making—after models submitted by Major Smith of Engineers and Mr. Faulkner, Engineer in charge of Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.'s Sugar Factory at Rajahmundry with a view to test their capabilities. Sanctioned.	21st Sept.	35, 36	Mily. Board.
Pullers employed in the several barracks, hospitals, guard-rooms, &c.—Difference of certain charges incurred by the Commissariat Department on account of — retrenched by the Pay Department, to be disbursed. Retrenchment removed, and Commissary-General informed that he is under a misapprehension with regard to Minutes of Consultation, 24th September 1847, which merged in the general rules from the date of G.O., 6th June 1848, taking effect.	2nd Mar.	132, 133	Comy.-Genl.
An extra allowance to be granted to Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion Artillery, Mount, for provision of — in consideration of the usually crowded state of the hospital to which invalids from almost all the Company's European troops at this Presidency resort; and to Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th at Trichinopoly, for the same purpose. Commander-in-Chief to cause a statement to be furnished showing the number of men required in the 2nd Battalion Artillery and Her Majesty's 84th Regiment, respectively, in addition to the number already available for the purpose of pulling the whole number of punkahs actually required to be used in each.	11th June	65, 66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Statements showing the number of coolies required in the Barracks and Hospitals of Her Majesty's 84th and 2nd Battalion Artillery, extra to the authorized number.	3rd Aug.	111	Do.
Explanation respecting the employment of 52 coolies in the Regimental Hospital of Her Majesty's 84th Foot.	3rd „	110	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Further correspondence connected with the punkahs in the above hospital. Officer Commanding the 84th authorized to draw full punkah allowance for the whole corps, and Officer Commanding 2nd Battalion Artillery to draw a fixed allowance equal to that allowed for two Companies; when the actual strength exceeds that of two Companies, the allowance of three Companies to be drawn increasing progressively according to strength, the proposed alteration in the mode of hanging the punkahs in the Hospital of Her Majesty's 84th at Trichinopoly authorized, but with reference to the advanced period of the season and the contemplated movement of the 84th on service, the work to be deferred until the barracks may be reoccupied.	3rd „	112–114	Do. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Approves of the above temporary arrangements, a final reply has not yet been received from Court to the reference regarding that allowance. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	28th Sept.	155, 156	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

215

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
PUNKAHS—*cont.*	1852.		
Pullers employed in the several barracks, hospitals, guard-rooms, &c.—Bill for providing — for the European Regimental Hospital at Cannanore. Sanctioned, and authority granted for similar bills being passed on the certificate of the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 94th Foot.	15th June	13, 14	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Bills for — for the Detachment of Her Majesty's troops in barracks and hospital at Poonamallee, and recommends that they may be permanently authorized for the latter in such number within the limit as may be certified by the Medical officer to be absolutely necessary, and for the former as Government may see fit.	10th Aug.	37, 38	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
This Government cannot authorize pullers to the depot at Poonamallee without the previous sanction of the Government of India. Commander-in-Chief, Government of India solicited to sanction the extension to the details at Poonamallee, from 1st August 1852 and during the hot season, of the allowance of Rs. 25 a month for Company according to their certified strength and the admission of the above bills on the foregoing principle authorized.	10th „	39–41	Presdt's. Min. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned. To Departments concerned ..	28th Sept.	153, 154	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Attached to the Hospital of Le Wing, Her Majesty's 25th Foot, discontinued from 1st June 1852, in consequence of insufficiency of the allowance granted for them. Government cannot sanction any increase of the allowance payable to the Wing —, and the reduction should be made in the barracks, not in the hospital.	6th July	65, 66	Town Major.
Superintending Engineer's Office, Presidency Division.—One to be suspended at the public expense in the — the cost of working it being defrayed by the office clerks.	Diary to end of year.	15	Mily. Board.
Estimate for three punkahs for the above office. Sanctioned.	„	16, 17	Do.
Q			
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.			
Howlett, Captain, Acting Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General of the Army, claims the full allowances of that appointment in consequence of the fixed incumbent (Captain Gillilan) having drawn no portion thereof from the date of his appointment to the Paymastership in Ava. Authorized.	30th Nov.	61, 62	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Regulations—			
Barrack Serjeant and Conicopolies, and Barrack Drill appurtenances.—Rules for — to form a section of the forthcoming revised regulations. G.O.	22nd June	445	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Certain corrections to be made in the above G.O. relative to the nomination of — as the appointment of the Barrack Serjeant of	6th July	16, 17	Town Major.

	Military. Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT—*cont.*	1852.		
Regulations—cont. Fort St. George rests with the Garrison authorities and not with the Quartermaster-General as indicated in that G.O. Corrected accordingly.			
Buildings, Military.—Until Court's decision upon the subject of Minutes of Consultation, 23rd September 1851, is received, the existing regulations on the subject of — should not be deviated from, or revisions as regards principles, be introduced. Court. Consideration of the above paper deferred accordingly.	9th Mar.	65–67	Mily. Board. President's Minute.
Guides, Corps of —. Proposed rules for the corps recommended to be published in G.O. as a section of the intended revised —, approved and published.	11th May	125–127	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Certain observations recorded upon reperusal of the above and communicated to Commander-in-Chief for consideration.	29th June	105	Extract.
Hutting Money.—Draft rules relative to — for publication in G.O. as a section of the regulations. Published.	25th May	66, 67	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The addition of the following words to clause II, paragraph 6 of the Hutting Regulations sanctioned and for men joining the depot from furlough or sick certificate, after a corps has embarked.	6th July	41	Extract.
Indents.—Copy of a proposed rule to be embodied on the regulations having reference to the passing of certain *indents* not specially authorized by these regulations. Approved.	10th Feb.	73, 74	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Tent Lascars.—A section headed — of the proposed regulations for publication. Published, but substituted 18 for 16 years as the age at which lascars may be enlisted.	14th Dec.	97, 98	Do.
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL, QUEEN'S TROOPS, DEPUTY.			
The usual allowance of Rs. 35 a month to be granted for an extra clerk to accompany him on a tour of inspection with the Commander-in-Chief. Authorized.	16th Jan.	15, 16	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl., Queen's Troops.
QUEEN'S TROOPS.			
Adjutants of Cavalry Regiments serving in India authorized to draw the same scale of staff allowance as that sanctioned for Adjutants of Native Cavalry Regiments. G.O.G.G. No. 395 of 18th June 1852. Published.	6th July	138	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Advances of pay to Regiments and Detachments returning to Europe.—Relative to the grant of —. Court, meanwhile, advances not to be issued unless it be certified that they are absolutely required, and then only to such extent within 90 days' pay as may be necessary.	16th Jan.	145–148	Mily. Audr. Genl. Dy. Adjt.-Genl. Her My.'s Forces.
Cavalry Regiments—			
Farrier-Major in — G.O.G.G., No. 569 of 18th September 1852, promulgating War Office Circular No. 1121 of 1852 sanctioning the appointment of a —. Published.	15th Oct.	14, 15	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

212

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
QUEEN'S TROOPS—*cont.*			
Certificates of "No demands" and "Last Pay".—Observations on the delay and inconvenience stated to be experienced by Queen's Officers in obtaining — prior to their embarkation for Europe.	23rd Jan.	93	Acct.-Genl.
The adoption of certain Bengal Rule would remedy the evil complained of, and the suggestion of the Military Auditor-General that the Brigade-Major at the Presidency and Station Staff officers elsewhere might be directed to assist sick officers in getting their abstracts settled, submitted for favorable consideration. To Accountant-General and Military Auditor-General and certain orders passed.	23rd „	94, 95	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My's. Forces.
Stoppage from the pay of Queen's soldiers for their diet while on boardship.—Under the term of the War Office Circular, 2nd April 1849, No. 1013, the ordinary—is to be 5*d*. a day a further deduction of 1*d*. being made for every ration of beer or porter that may be drawn during the voyage.	16th „	148	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
25th Foot, Left Wing—			
Medical Officer.—Probationary Assistant Surgeon E.D.A. Evezard to do duty with the—. G.O.	11th June	41	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Cash Chest. One for the Acting Paymaster of the Left Wing, applied for, sanctioned, during such period as the two Wings of the Regiment are separated.	16th April	135, 136	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., H. My.'s Forces.
51st Light Infantry—			
Effects and credits of—serving in Burmah.—Certificate granted by the Presidency Paymaster on account of the —. Court.	28th Sept.	119, 120	Acct.-Genl.
Pay.—Arrangement proposed by Officers Commanding Companies for the custody of — drawn for the corps, but not issued to the men. The arrangement being strictly regimental, Government do not consider it necessary to issue any orders on the subject.	30th Mar.	109–111	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
84th Foot—			
Allowance for cleaning Percussion Arms.—To be disbursed to Lance Corporal Bustin, acting armourer to the detachment on the Neilgherries. Sanctioned.	6th July	104–106	Do.
Captain of — arrived from England with Recruits to be borne on the strength of the service companies of that corps, there being ten Captains now present with the regiment. Authorized.	6th Jan.	33, 34	Do.
Families of — to be left at Trichinopoly instead of sending them to Poonamallee. Not objected to.	3rd Aug. 10th „	119, 120 20, 21	Do. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
94th Foot—			
Tubs, water and urine, for the use of prisoners.—Officer Commanding solicits sanction for disbursement from the forfeited pay of men in confinement, of the amount required to supply the solitary cells with —. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	71–73	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
R			
RAJAHMUNDRY.			
Arm Racks, constructing for the Barrack Guard, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th May	71, 72	Mily. Board.
Fraud in the Pension office at—. Praying for the refund of Rs. 950 paid by him towards making good Rs. 1,000 stolen from the cash chest while under the custody of a Military Guard. Commander-in-Chief to cause certain inquiries to be instituted on the subject.	23rd Jan.	30, 31	D. Ramachandra Row, Garrison Writer, Rajahmundry.
Affording the information above called for. Not considered satisfactory and therefore Captain Taylor and Ramachandra Row, Garrison Writer, to be both called upon to state exactly and in detail the circumstances under which the lost money was made good by the latter.	15th Oct.	28, 29	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hospital for two Companies of Native Infantry, erecting—bill. Sanctioned.	16th Jan.	140	Mily. Board.
RAMANMULLAY.			
Barrack Works in progress at —. Ensign Barclay, 25th Native Infantry, appointed to the supervision of — as a temporary arrangement. Confirmed.	30th Nov.	51, 52	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Boring operations.—Bill passed for expenses attending the — approved.	11th June	80, 81	Mily. Board.
Godown for Commissariat stores to be built	22nd „	64	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the barracks provides a room for the Commissariat stores. Commander-in-Chief.	22nd „	65, 66	Mily. Board.
Hospital, convalescent, erecting — estimate sanctioned.	16th Jan.	178, 179	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Sanitarium for Convalescents.—Executive Engineer at Bellary instructed to proceed with the construction of the —. Approved.	2nd Mar.	32, 33	Mily. Board.
An outer verandah to be ordered to the sanitarium at an expense of Rs. 1,886-10-0. Sanctioned.	16th „	53, 54	Do.
RAMNAD.			
Place-of-arms, Tent Godown and Prison-room —Constructing—,' bill. Sanctioned.	29th June	75, 76	Do.
RATIONS.			
Biscuit.—G.O.G.G. directing its issue, once a week to European troops as an article of ration, in lieu of the ordinary ration of bread. Ordered accordingly. G.O.	2nd Mar.	277, 278	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Cannanore.—Correspondence on the subject of the rations supplied under the present system, to Her Majesty's 94th Foot at —. Commissary-General to adopt immediate measures for the supply of rations of proper quality to the troops at Cannanore. It should invariably be considered as the first object in all Contracts, more especially for articles of	1st June	63, 64	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.

219

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RATIONS—*cont.*	1852.		
food, not that the supplies should be obtained at low prices, but that they should be of thoroughly good quality, and contracts for rations in particular ought never to be allowed at rates which are known not to be remunerative.			
European, issued to twelve Drummers of 1st Native Infantry by order of Officer Commanding that corps from the ship's stores during the passage to Moulmein on the "Talavera" with Regimental head-quarters.—Bill for ten days' supply and the difference between European and Native rations to be recovered from the officer who directed the issue to be made. Bill sanctioned, and the recovery of the difference from the Officer Commanding 1st Native Infantry, ordered.	26th Oct.	167, 168	Secy., Marn. Board.
Issued to six Drummers and Fifers of the above corps on the passage to Moulmein on the "Cornwall." Bill for value of — sanctioned, the difference between the amount of the bill and the value of Native rations to be recovered from the officer under whose orders the expense was improperly incurred.	9th Nov.	88, 89	Do.
Labuan.—Rations to be issued to the wives and children of the men composing the Detachment of Artillery at — until provisions can be had at a reasonable rate. Authorized.	31st Aug.	58, 59	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Orders relative to rationing of European and Native soldiers in confinement, at—. Confirmed.	9th Nov.	41–43	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mount, St. Thomas' —			
Bread and Meat.—Complaints regarding the inferior quality issued to the men of the Artillery — and Commissary-General's report thereon. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Dec.	66–68	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Commissary-Genl.
On Boardship.—The ordinary stoppage from the pay of Queen's soldiers for rations is to be, under War Office Circular, 2nd April 1849, 5*d.* a day, a further deduction of 1*d.* being made for every ration of beer or porter that may be drawn during the voyage.	16th Jan.	148	My. Audr.-Genl.
Rum.—Correspondence connected with the proposed substitution of — for arrack in the rations issued to European Troops.—Authorized. Commissary-General to state from what date the arrangement can be carried into effect.	6th July	69, 70	Ext., Rev. Dept. Secy., Medl. Board. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces, Comy. Genl. President's Min., Mr. Thomas' Min.
Sugar.—G.O.G.G., No. 87 of 6th February 1852, reducing the daily ration of salt and adding the equivalent for the difference to the daily ration of sugar. Published.	2nd Mar.	73, 74	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RECRUITS.	1852.		
Armstrong, Captain R. D., who commanded the detachment of — "Trafalgar" has conducted his duties in a satisfactory manner. Recorded.	6th Jan.	17, 18	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Artillery Recruits for this Presidency to be despatched early to supply vacancies occurring in the detachment on service in Burmah, and to keep up the usual number of supernumeraries in the regiment. To Court.	9th Nov.	33–40	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Book of daily issues of rations to — per "Talavera" during the voyage to be furnished in order to afford certain information called for by the Marine Board. No register having been delivered by the Commander of the Vessel, the Marine Board, directed to call upon him for the same.	10th Aug.	57, 58	Comy.-Genl.
Discharge by purchase of men in possession of Good Conduct Marks.—Relative to a discrepancy between the small account books of the recruits who arrived per "Trafalgar" in December 1851, and the regulations of this Presidency in respect to the conditions of —. To Court.	3rd Feb.	15, 16	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Officers of Madras and Bombay Establishments proceeding from England to Calcutta in charge of.—G.O.G.G., No. 644 of 22nd October 1852, relating to certain —. Published.	16th Nov.	22	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Rejected, of Artillery M. Newman and H. Russon, arrived per "Plantagent," 19th July 1851, instructions solicited regarding their disposal. To be embarked for England. To Court with the report of the Committee on their cases.	16th Jan.	31, 32	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
I. Marshall arrived per "Talavera", orders solicited regarding the disposal of —. To be retained with the artillery for three months longer, at the expiration of which period he is to be subjected to a final examination.	3rd Aug.	30, 31	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
I. Marshall and D. O'Neill arrived per "Talavera".—Extract from Proceedings of a Committee assembled for the re-examination of —. To be embarked for England by an early opportunity and the Proceedings forwarded to the Court.	14th Dec.	17, 18	Ag. Adjt. Genl. of Army.
Roper, Brevet-Captain C., 42nd Native Infantry, who commanded the detachment of recruits per "Talavera" appears to have conducted his duties in a satisfactory manner. Recorded.	17th Sept.	111, 112	Do.
Ship Money, balance, due to 176 Company's recruits arrived per "Talavera", bill. Sanctioned, paragraph 2, page 265, Pay Code being considered sufficient authority for issue of balance of ship money to Company's recruits arriving from England, bills of the above description need not, in future, be submitted to Government.	20th July	15, 16	Town Major.
RECRUIT AND PENSION BOYS—*Vide* Boy Establishment.			
REGISTERS.			
Of contingent bills in the Department of Buildings and Repairs—*Vide* "Buildings."			
Of contingent bills passed by the Military Board—*Vide* "Bills."			
Annual alphabetical with Wills — *Vide* "Estates."			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
REGULATIONS.	1852.		
Books of, certain, required for the Officer Commanding Sholapore. Sanctioned.	16th April	20, 21	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Clothing—Vide "Clothing Regulations."			
Commissariat—Vide "Commissariat Regulations."			
Dress—Vide "Dress Regulations."			
General—Vide "General Regulations."			
Pay and Audit—Vide "Pay Code."			
Quartermaster-Generals—Vide "Quartermaster-General's Department."			
REMITTANCES.			
Balances of soldiers who deposited money in the Indian Savings Banks.—Letter from War Office complaining of the delay in remitting them to England. Suggestions for the above remittances being expedited. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Feb. 3rd "	54 55, 56	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Acct.-Genl.
There appears to be some misunderstanding between the War Office and the Court regarding the above as such remittances are invariably transmitted by the overland route, while the men proceed *viâ* the Cape. To Court of Directors.	2nd Mar.	19, 20	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Barrett, Ann, *alias* Ann Godwin, who died on the passage to India on the "Talavera." The amount realized on the estate of — to be lodged in the General Treasury for transmission to England. Authorized.	26th Oct.	116, 117	Town Major.
Dean, Quartermaster Serjeant, 52nd Native Infantry.—The amount of remittance from — included in the General Roll for September last, to be returned to him. To Court.	23rd Nov.	82, 83	Acct.-Genl.
Hay, Captain S., 1st Native Veteran Battalion.—Letter from — in reference to Court's orders that he be called upon to explain why he has failed in remitting the amount necessary for the support of his children in England, and to state what sum he proposes to remit for that purpose in future. Commander-in-Chief to call upon Captain Hay to submit an official statement showing the stoppages he is under for the payment of his creditors—to be countersigned by Officer Commanding Centre Division, as vouching for its correctness—*Vide* "Hay."	13th July	48, 49	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Invalids proceeded to England per "Vernon" in 1851.—Reports on the complaints, by the War Office to the Court, respecting the non-remittance to England of a sum paid by the Brigade-Major of Her Majesty's Forces into the General Treasury, on account of —. To Court.	2nd Mar.	52, 53	Acct.-Genl.
O'Driscoll, Sub-Conductor W., Ordnance Department.—Correspondence regarding the difficulty of remitting to England the amount of a promissory-note for Rs. 500, belonging to him. The remittance allowed as a special case.	10th Feb.	118–20	Mily. Board. Acct.-Genl.
Queen's 51st Light Infantry, now in Burmah.—Certificates granted by the Presidency Paymaster on account of Family remittances of —. To Court.	24th Aug.	107, 108	Acct.-Genl.
Savings Bank deposits of soldiers —. *Vide* "Savings Bank."	18th May	90, 91.	Govt. Agents.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
REMITTANCES—*cont.*			
School fees. Inquiring whether those belonging to Her Majesty's 84th Foot, now in deposit, are to be remitted to England, and whether similar sums hereafter paid into the treasuries of Paymasters, are to be remitted in like manner.	15th June	3–5	Acct.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Answered in the affirmative. To Commander-in-Chief and Accountant-General.	3rd Aug.	168, 169	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Seetul Persaud, Private, 42nd Native Infantry.—Reference from Officer Commanding 42nd Native Infantry, relative to a refund on account of a remittance certificate for Rs. 65, forwarded to — when on furlough at Allahabad, but which appears not to have reached that individual.	27th July	112, 113	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
The usual advice for the payment of the amount does not appear to have been received in the office of the Accountant, Military Department, Bengal.	26th Oct.	199	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
It having been ascertained that the above remittance had not been paid by the Collector at Allahabad, the amount has been refunded to the Private. Recorded.	26th "	200, 201	Acct.-Genl.
Statements of sums due to the undermentioned individuals who embarked for England on certain vessels forwarded to Court—			
Albion, Gunner I., 3rd Battalion Artillery, "Malabar."	27th Jan.	21, 22	Do.
Connoly, Private M., of Her Majesty's 25th Foot, an insane, "Bride."	3rd Aug.	172, 173	Staff Officer, Poonamallee.
	10th "	124, 125	Acct.-Genl.
Donnelly, Gunner I., "Sultana"	23rd Mar.	68, 69	Do.
Doody, Private J., of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, an insane, "Bride."	3rd Aug.	172, 173	Staff Officer, Poonamallee.
	10th "	104, 105	Acct.-Genl.
Godwin, Mrs., a European woman calling herself the wife of a Gunner, who died on the "Talavera" with £3–3–0 found amongst her effects. To Court.	23rd Nov.	78, 79	Do.
Landbury, Private E., Her Majesty's 25th Foot, an insane, "Bride."	3rd Aug.	172, 173	Staff Officer, Poonamallee.
	10th "	104, 105	Acct.-Genl.
Lawson, Lieutenant M.C., of Artillery, an insane, "Talavera." To Court.	21st Sept.	47, 48	Do.
£25-7-9¾ instead of £25-18-4½, which was erroneously stated in the above statement, to be paid to —. To Court.	30th Nov.	126, 127	Do.
Lee, Gunner T., 4th Battalion Artillery, "Earl of Hardwick" from Bombay.	11th May.	93, 94	Do.
	24th Aug.	98, 99	Do.
Limerick, Gunner I., "Sultana"	23rd Mar.	68, 69	Do.
Murphy, Private P., an insane, "Bride"	20th July	98, 99	Do.
Riordon, Gunner M., an insane, "Bride"	20th "	98, 99	Do.
	17th Sept.	155, 156	Do.
Tickner, Private E., Her Majesty's 25th Foot, an insane, "Bride."	3rd Aug.	172, 173	Staff Officer, Poonamallee.
	10th "	104, 105	Acct.-Genl.
REMOVAL FROM APPOINTMENTS.			
Mahomed Yacoob, Jemadar, 31st Light Infantry, of Native Adjutant. G.O.	9th Mar.	101	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Scott, Surgeon R., of Superintending Surgeon, Ceded Districts, for unfitness — *Vide* "Scott."	15th Oct.	36, 37	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RESIGNATION OF APPOINTMENTS.	1852.		
Aston, Veterinary-Surgeon T., of Veterinary Surgeon to the Governor's Body Guard. G.O.	4th May	97	Presdt's. Min.
Cannan, Lieutenant A., 22nd Native Infantry, of Adjutant.	7th Dec.	113	Acting Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Cannon, Lieutenant E., 17th Native Infantry, of extra Aid-de-Camp to the Governor.	3rd Feb.	187	Presdt's. Min.
Cookson, Lieutenant J. G., 8th Light Cavalry, of Adjutant.	26th Oct.	8	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of
Foord, Lieutenant of Engineers, of Assistant Secretary to the Board of Revenue in the Department of Public Works.	21st Dec.	94	Army. Ext., P. W. Dept.
Greenaway, Brevet-Captain T., 46th Native Infantry, of Quartermaster and Interpreter.	26th Oct.	91	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of
Hamery, Lieutenant of Engineers, of 1st Assistant, Civil Engineer, 2nd Division.	10th Aug.	27	Army. Ext., Rev. Dept.
Scott, Major F. H., 8th Light Cavalry, of Persian Interpreter to the Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Mar.	266	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Wood, Lieutenant E. G., 6th Light Cavalry, of Quartermaster and Interpreter.	20th July	18	Do.
RESIGNATION FROM THE SERVICE.			
Bamford, Lieutenant I. B., 31st Light Infantry, at his own request.	24th Aug.	126	Do.
Browning, Ensign A., 30th Native Infantry. } To avoid trial by Court-martial.	17th ,,	114	Do.
Lawford, Ensign E.H.A., 15th Native Infantry.	13th July	35	Do.
Macleod, Lieutenant F.H.G., 40th Native Infantry.	3rd Aug.	11	Do.
Wood, Assistant Apothecary W.	29th June	102	Do.
RETIREMENT FROM THE SERVICE.			
Adam, Brevet-Major A., 44th Native Infantry, on the pension of a Lieutenant-Colonel.	16th Jan.	168	Do.
Buckle, Captain (Brevet-Major) E., of Engineers, on the pension of a Major.	3rd Aug.	152	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Bullock, Lieutenant-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) S., 4th Light Cavalry (in Europe), on the pension of a Colonel.	3rd ,,	9	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Forbes, Brevet-Major I., 2nd European Light Infantry, on the pension of a Lieutenant-Colonel.	11th May	99	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Gill, Surgeon J.	28th Sept.	134	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Harrison, Surgeon "T. D."	6th July	25	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Inglis, Lieutenant-Colonel H., 5th Light Cavalry ..	14th Dec.	126	Do.
Lawe, Lieutenant-Colonel A., of Engineers on the pension of a Colonel.	2nd Mar.	258	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Pension, retiring.—Inquiring whether an officer invaliding subsequently to his becoming entitled to the — of a rank superior to that to which he has regimentally obtained, would by so doing, forfeit his claim to the superior pension. Any officer who has completed any one of the periods of *effective* service specified in paragraph 7, section XI of the Pay Code, is entitled to retire on the corresponding rate of pension, without reference to his having subsequently invalided.	27th April	26, 27	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Power, Major, 32nd Native Infantry, on the pension of a Lieutenant-Colonel.	26th Oct.	190	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RETIREMENT FROM THE SERVICE—*cont.*	1852.		
Stevens, Brevet-Captain W. B., of Artillery, on the pension of a Captain.	16th Mar.	77, 78	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Strettell, Brevet-Major D., 20th Native Infantry, on the pay of a Major.	23rd Jan.	145	Do.
Sturrock, M.D., Surgeon D.	23rd ,,	13	Do.
White, Captain H. P., 47th Native Infantry	6th ,,	89	Do.
Yates, Captain G. H. S., 8th Native Infantry ..	25th May	93	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
RETRENCHMENTS.			
Allowances—			
Searle, Ensign, 32nd Native Infantry, his case submitted for consideration, having been subjected to forfeiture of certain — by the Pay Department under the latter clause of paragraph 3, head "Private affairs," page 14 of Pay Code, with an explanation of the circumstances that occasioned his temporary absence from the corps to which he was posted. Certain observations recorded, and the Madras rule to be altered to correspond with paragraph 41, page 155, of the Bengal Regulations.	26th Oct.	16–18	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The leave of absence in excess of six months for which he has become liable to retrenchment having been granted to that young officer under the special orders of the Commander-in-Chief, the retrenchment removed.	30th Nov.	119	Extract.
Batta, Extra—			
Biden, 2nd Lieutenant H., of Artillery, his appeal for — drawn for the period he was detained at Mercara from sickness. Confirmed.	30th Mar.	67, 68	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Thompson, Assistant Apothecary E., 1st Battalion Artillery, his appeal for — drawn by him. Confirmed.	27th July	124–127	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Batta, full—			
Mardall, Lieutenant, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Southern Division, his appeal for — drawn by him. Confirmed.	15th Oct.	92, 93	Mily. Adjt.-Genl.
Milner, Brigadier H. R., Commanding Malabar and Canara, his appeal for — drawn for the period he was absent on leave, from his command. Confirmed.	4th May	146, 147	Do.
Children Allowance—			
Macpherson, Lieutenant R., of Artillery, his appeal for — overdrawn by him for child Keongh. Removed, but the amount of the overpayment to be recovered from Key Serjeant Keongh the Boy's father who received the same for him and must have known his true age.	10th Aug.	51–53	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Horse Allowance—			
Brown, Captain, Brevet-Major I. R., 6th Light Cavalry, his appeal for — drawn while holding appointment of extra Aide-de-Camp to the Commander-in-Chief, Bombay Army. The allowance granted, pending Court's decision on the subject of the above appointment.	24th Feb.	86, 87	Mily. Audr.-Genl.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
RETRENCHMENTS—*cont.*	1852.		
Office and Horse Allowance—			
Cookson, Lieutenant and Adjutant I.G., 8th Light Cavalry, appeals against loss of — while absent from his corps on court-martial duty at Saugor. The loss appealed against, confirmed.	2nd Mar.	7-9	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Pay drawn for a Private while in confinement—			
Jackson, Captain I., 14th Native Infantry, his appeal for —. Relieved, and the indulgence extended to all other officers who may have incurred similar charges prior to their receipt of G.O., 12th December 1851.	28th Sept.	115, 116	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Staff Allowances—			
Cotton, Lieutenant-Colonel A. T., Chief Engineer.—Respecting the forfeiture of his allowances for August last in consequence of overstaying his leave. The Lieutenant-Colonel having been employed on public duty during part of the period of his stay on the Neilgherries his absence for the two days in excess of his leave sanctioned being considered as absent on duty.	17th „	81-83	Chief Engr.
Gordon, Lieutenant F. D., 10th Native Infantry, his appeal for — drawn while in charge of the Commissariat Department at Saugor. Confirmed.	2nd Mar.	247, 248	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Appeals against the above decision	18th May	120, 121	Lt. Gordon.
Claims office-rent for the same period. Observations recorded. House-rent at Rs. 35 a month specially sanctioned.	18th „	122-124	Comy.-Genl.
Staff Salary and House-Rent—			
Renaud, Captain, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Mysore Division, his appeal for — overdrawn by him. Confirmed.	31st Aug.	96, 97	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
RETURNS OF.			
Military Pension Establishment —*Vide* "Pensions."			
Sickness and Mortality amongst the European and Native Troops during 1850-51. Published. To Court.	29th June	27, 28	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
RICE.			
There will be no necessity for storing grain for the troops during the current year. Recorded.	27th April	54, 55	Comy.-Genl.
RIDING MASTERS—*Vide* WARRANT OFFICERS.			
ROADS—*Vide* PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.			
RUM—*Vide* LIQUOR.			
RUSSELCONDAH.			
Hospital, old, repairing, estimate passed. Approved.	21st Dec.	69, 70	Mily. Board.
S			
SADDLERY.			
Provision and maintenance of —. The result of the comparison instituted by them of all descriptions of harness and saddlery, together with the cost of their — in the three Presidencies, proves that the system obtaining in Madras is the most economical. To Court.	6th Jan.	40, 41	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SADDLERY—*cont.*	1852.		
Provision and maintenance of —. Under Court's instructions forwards a copy of the above.	22nd June	142	To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Forwards for the sentiments of the Madras Government thereon, a letter from the Bengal Military Auditor-General on the above subject.	30th Nov.	142	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Solicit replies to certain queries on the subjects connected with the provision and maintenance of harness and saddlery under the Bengal Presidency and protest against the language employed by the Bengal Military Auditor-General in reference to the conduct of the Madras Military Board in having withheld certain information relating to the cost of harness, &c., under Madras.	30th ,,	143–145	Mily. Board. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
SADDLE CONTRACT FUND.			
Accounts for 1851–52 with draft G.O. distributing the shares. Published.	31st Aug.	76, 77	Mily. Board.
Secunderabad and Kamptee.—Inquiring as to the rate of exchange at which supplies obtained from the Public Stores at — on account of the fund, should be paid for —. Informed at the same rate at which the payments to officers entitled to share in the fund are made.	16th Jan.	149, 150	Acct.-Genl.
Surplus, consolidated — for 1851–52.—Draft G.O. showing the names of officers entitled to share in the —. Published.	26th Oct.	86	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
SALEM.			
Buildings.—No accommodation exists for the Detachment, 1st Native Veteran Battalion, and estimates to be called for, for providing the required buildings.	28th Sept.	66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Permission requested to negociate the purchase, for Rs. 1,000, of the buildings at present occupied as barracks by the above detachment together with an adjoining piece of ground sufficient for the erection of a magazine and hospital. Sanctioned.	28th ,,	67, 68	Mily. Board.
SALTPETRE.			
One thousand candies to be obtained from the present contractors and an advance of Rs. 24,666 to be issued to them after the execution of the deed of agreement and security bond. Authorized.	2nd Mar.	28, 29	Mily. Board.
The necessary deed of agreement and security bond executed by Messrs. Fischer & Co. for the supply of 1,000 candies and forward the counterpart of the former for the seal of Government being affixed thereto. Affixed and returned.	20th April	39, 40	Do.
Counterpart of the agreement entered into with Mr. I. Rundall for the supply of — for the Government seal being affixed thereto. Affixed and returned.	Diary to end of year.	65, 66	Do.
SAMULCOTTAH.			
Arm Racks, constructing for the Barrack Guard, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th May	71, 72	Do.
Constructing for the Hospital Guard-room, estimate. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	65, 66	Do.

227

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAMULCOTTAH—*cont.*	1852.		
Serjeants' Quarters recently authorized to be erected.—Certain improvements recommended to the —. Military Board for adoption, in the event of no extra expense being incurred.	23rd Mar.	53, 54	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Store-room, of 8th Native Infantry, repairing, estimate passed. Recorded.	2nd „	115	Mily. Board.
SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
Aden.—Services of a portion of the detachment of Madras Sappers and Miners now at — authorized being made available for the service of the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th „	31, 32	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Bombay Government to be requested to cause the above Company to be landed at Mangalore with the view of their immediate march to join head-quarters at Mercara.	16th „	95–97	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Inquiring to what point of the Madras Presidency the above Company is to be conveyed on its return from thence. Recorded.	6th April	127, 128	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Lieutenant A. C. McNeill, 46th Native Infantry, directed to continue to do duty with the sappers at — and to command the Company under orders for India *viâ* Bombay. Confirmed.	16th „	29, 30	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Carpendale, Lieutenant, Adjutant and Quartermaster of — and Commanding the Head-quarters of the corps claims remuneration during the time he may be in charge of the Head-quarters and Depot of Instruction at Mercara, in consequence of the absence of the parmanent Commandant with the Force in Burmah. To Court.	22nd June	82–85	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute.
Carts and Bullocks.—The permanent retention of two timber carts and bullocks with the establishment at Head-quarters and for the use of the officer in charge of public buildings at Mercara, recommended. Declined, but allowed as a temporary measure.	10th Feb.	68–70	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Command of—			
Carpendale, Lieutenant and Adjutant and Quartermaster, I.—Commander-in-Chief desires to nominate him to the —. G.O.	21st Dec.	33	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Family Allowance to wives of European Sappers.—Copy of a letter to Secretary to Government of Bombay relative to —. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	6th April	47, 48	Dy. Secy., Government of India.
Materials for engineering operations of the corps supplied, bills. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	113, 114	Mily. Board.
Moulmein.—Two Companies to be sent to — to aid in the construction of certain defensive works there. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Feb.	129, 130	Offg. Secy., Government of India.
The A and E Companies ordered to Madras from Mercara for embarkation to—. Marine Board to call for tenders for their transport—*Vide* "Ava."	3rd „	144–146	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Government of India.
Movement.—Relative to the irregular movement of the Head-quarters of the Company hitherto employed on the Dowlaishweram works, from that place to Baiswarah on the banks of the Kistnah, by order of	11th June	3–5	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Ext., Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
SAPPERS AND MINERS—*cont.*			
Command of—cont.			
Lieutenant-Colonel Cotton of Engineers without any intimation having been made to the Commander-in-Chief.			
Working Money for the corps of —. Draft of proposed revised rates of — with rules for regulating the payment of the same.	3rd Feb.	6–9	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Government of India.
Calling for a copy of the scale of working pay, &c., for Royal Sappers and rules for its distribution.	16th April	107, 108	Dy. Secy., Government of India.
This Government has not the means of furnishing the above scale and the rates proposed by this Government to the Court are those recommended by Officer Commanding Madras Sappers.	16th ,,	109	To Secretary, Government of India.
SARGENT.			
Sargent, Colonel H., 30th Native Infantry.—Acquainting the Commander-in-Chief with the cause of his removal by order of the Governor-General, from the command of the Nagpore Subsidiary Force. Recorded.	23rd Jan.	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
It was not the intention of the Government of India to remove him altogether from the Brigade Staff. That officer to be replaced thereon as soon as practicable. His appointment to be a 2nd Class Brigadier at Trichinopoly, reported.	10th Feb.	145–147	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Extract Court's letter to Bengal, No. 26 of 18th August 1852, in reply to a reference on the subject of the removal of — from the above command. To Commander-in-Chief.	30th Nov.	150, 151	Offg. Secy. to Government of India.
SAUGOR—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
SAUGOR DIVISION.			
Arm Racks to Guard-rooms in the — fixing estimate. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	57–59	Mily. Board.
Buildings in the —, repairing, bill. Sanctioned ..	17th Sept.	61	Do.
Carts, Sick.—Information required as to the practicability of their general employment in the —.	27th July	121	Extract.
The great roads between the Military stations are practicable for —.	17th Sept.	57	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Sheds for—. Military Board to submit plans and estimates for the erection of —and in the proportions recommended by the Commander-in-Chief, but no expense is to be incurred without previous express sanction.	17th ,,	58	Extract.
Cattle.—The number of carriage bullocks required to be maintained in the division recommended to be supplied by contract, and all permanently hired cattle to be branded with the contractor's mark. Sanctioned, the bullocks now on hand to be disposed of to the contractor at a fair valuation and the same mode of providing cattle to be extended to the public draught bullocks, whenever a fair opportunity presents itself.	10th Feb.	24–26	Comy.-Genl. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

223

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Cattle.—Hired carriage bullocks for the use of the force in the — reports the conclusion of the contracts for the maintenance of — and that tenders are about to be invited for the supply of cattle for the —. *Draught Bullock* Establishment also on contract. Recorded.	14th Dec.	36, 37	Comy.-Genl.
——— *Attendants in the Division.*—Comparative statement of their pay under the Bengal and Madras Presidencies.—Sanction solicited for certain deviations from the Madras system in regard to the pay of the — proposed to be made with a view to a saving to the State being effected.	2nd Mar.	255	Do.
Commander-in-Chief's sentiments on the above. The measure proposed by the Commissary-General, is unadvisable, and authority granted for such reduction being made in the number and classes of the attendants, as the Commissary-General may consider feasible without impairing the efficiency of the establishment.	2nd "	256, 257	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Commissariat Department in the —. Reports on the organization of the Commissariat offices and submits for sanction a comparative statement of the office and executive servants employed in the — and of the proposed revised establishments. Sanctioned. The Commissary-General to furnish certain explanation regarding some charges which appear to be double or extra.	29th June	91–93	Comy.-Genl.
Explanation regarding the employment of certain servants of the — beyond 31st August 1851. The charges made on account the parties, sanctioned.	10th Aug.	54–56	Do.
Engineer's Department—			
Overseers.—Relative to the appointment of — and the supersession of Overseer MacDonnell who is not qualified for his present appointment. Certain information called for.	2nd Mar.	110, 111	Mily. Board.
Government of India to be again addressed for decision on the establishment proposed for the supervision of Public Works, or that a discretionary power be granted for the temporary employment of as many overseers as may be absolutely necessary.	23rd "	103–105	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Three additional overseers sanctioned for the division on the understanding that the establishment of overseers at present attached to it is the same as when the division was transferred to the Madras Government. Sanctioned on a certain rate of pay.	11th June	153, 154	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Three additional overseers to be appointed for the civil duties of the Saugor and Nerbudda territories and states in Malwa under the Superintending Engineer and to be placed on the same footing as in Bengal and Bombay Declined.	16th April	137, 138	Mily. Board.
Transfer of Bombardier I. Fitzsimons, 3rd Battalion Artillery, as 2nd Corporal to Sappers and Miners, authorized and appointed him an assistant overseer in the Department of Public Works and posted to the division.	25th May	72–74	Mily. Board. Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.* *Engineer's Department*—cont. *Superintending Engineer* to be allowed to proceed annually during the cold season, on a tour of inspection within his division, and to be absent from Saugor on that duty, for 3 or 4 months; should the measure be sanctioned an Executive officer to be appointed to the Saugor district during the Superintending Engineer's absence. The proposition recommended to the Government of India.	2nd Nov.	102–104	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Grants of land in the —. Propose issuing the same form of — to applicants as are now issued for grants in cantonments under this Presidency.	6th April	87	Mily. Board.
Pointing out the impracticability of carrying out the above measure, and suggesting a modification of the form of lease to applicants in the division to suit the orders of the Bengal Presidency. To Military Board.	6th „	88, 89	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
It would be impossible to modify the forms of lease at present appertaining in this Presidency so as to apply to cantonments in this division, without materially changing its leading features, and as the division is only temporarily transferred to this Presidency, the system of lease obtaining in Bengal to be recognized in that division alone.	2nd Nov.	48	Mily. Board.
Reports on the above, and as the division has been permanently transferred to this Presidency, recommends certain modifications in the Madras form of lease, to suit the circumstances under which land is granted in that division. Military Board to modify the form of lease for the division as proposed by the Commander-in-Chief unless they desire to state any distinct objection against it.	2nd „	49, 50	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Irregular Horse.—Government of India authorized enlistment of Police Sowars, or — for the performance of duties recently entrusted to the Madras Cavalry at Civil stations in the division, and consequently the 7th and 8th Light Cavalry will now be complete at Saugor and Mhow, respectively. Recorded.	13th July	99, 100	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army
Ordnance Department in the —. Permission solicited to defer fixing the establishment for the — until the question of the siege train to be retained at Mhow be decided upon. Military Board to submit a draft of such permanent establishment as they may consider necessary for this department generally.	31st Aug.	72, 73	Mily. Board.
Statement of the establishment they would propose for the present to be maintained to be sanctioned conditionally on its being open to augmentation or decrease, when they report finally on the subject of the establishment for Saugor and Mhow. Orders on the above deferred being passed, until receipt of the Board's final report, including the proposed permanent establishment for Mhow.	2nd Nov.	51, 52	Do
Public Works Department.—Permission solicited to apply to the Commander-in-Chief to appoint a qualified person to the — in the room of Assistant Overseer McDonnell who has requested permission	Diary to end of year.	61, 62	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Engineer's Department—cont.			
to rejoin his corps. Sanctioned, similar arrangements to be in future made in direct communication with the Adjutant-General's Department without reference to Government.			
Roads.—In the Bhopaul and Saugor Territories.—A Superintendent found to conduct their repair.	2nd Mar.	188	Mily. Board.
The Resident at Indore explains the object in view in desiring that the Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division, should be nominated to the charge of — and the extent to which he contemplates making use of his services. Major Faber being in executive charge at Saugor should now retain the same until further orders.	2nd "	190, 191	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Sick of the European Artillery, in the — to be sent to Bombay for a change, instead of to this coast, either by land or *viâ* the Bombay Presidency. Authorized.	16th Jan.	23–25	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Superintending Engineer—			
Lake, Captain H. A., of Engineer's to be —. G.O.	3rd Aug.	149	Presdt.'s Min.
Records of the department of — removing from Caunpore to Saugor, bill. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	66, 67	Mily. Board.
Baitool—			
Solitary Cell.—Altering a bell-of-arms into a —, bill. Sanctioned.	20th July	50	Do.
Dumow—			
Artificers, Native, Chucklers two, employed for fitting the new accoutrements of detachment 22nd Native Infantry, bill for their hire. Sanctioned.	27th "	169	Do.
Buildings of Native Infantry Detachment.—Regarding their state. Officer Commanding at Saugor to be authorized to have the repairs executed, a special bill being submitted for the amount, which is to be charged to the Government of India.	5th Oct.	27, 28	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Solitary Cell, one, constructing, bill. Sanctioned ..	20th July	50	Mily. Board.
Hussingabad—			
Hospital and store-room, improving and altering, estimate. Sanctioned.	18th May	38–40	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Overseer, Acting.—One to be employed temporarily during Overseer Curby's illness. Authorized.	2nd Mar.	219, 220	Mily. Board.
Place-of-Arms, Pucca, for the Troops of Cavalry, constructing, estimate. Sanctioned.	18th May	38–40	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
The above order to be cancelled. Cancelled ..	3rd Aug.	117, 118	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Quarters for the Serjeant-Major of Native Infantry, erecting, estimate. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	60–62	Qr. Mr-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	7th Sept.	69	Mily. Board.
——— of the Quartermaster-Serjeants, repairing, &c., bill. Sanctioned.	28th "	90	Do.
Shed for Artillery Guns.—Alterations in it suggested, for the better accommodation of the guard placed over it. Ordered. To Military Board.	3rd Aug.	115, 116	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Shed for Sick Carts to be constructed.—Certain information called for.	27th July	120, 121	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Plan and estimate to be submitted for its construction.	7th Sept.	58	Extract.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Hussingabad—cont.			
Solitary Cells, two, constructing, bill. Sanctioned.	20th July	50	Mily. Board.
Works, certain, supervision of — Superintending Engineer, Saugor Division, to be allowed to make arrangements for — from the means at his command, pending orders of the Government of India on the subject of his establishment. Approved.	1st June	67, 68	Do.
Jubblepore—			
Arm Racks to guard-rooms, supplying, estimate. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	55–59	Do.
Buildings, repairing, bill. Sanctioned	23rd Mar.	19	Do.
Current expenses in the Department of Public Works, bills. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	78	Do.
	24th ,,	69–71	Do.
	23rd Mar.	117	Do.
	4th May	135, 136	Do.
	11th ,,	81, 82	Do.
	18th ,,	55, 56	Do.
	11th June	135	Do.
	6th July	115, 116	Do.
	24th Aug.	84	Do.
	17th Sept.	62	Do.
	26th Oct.	72	Do.
	16th Nov.	77, 78	Do.
	14th Dec.	112	Do.
Magazine, Powder.—Improvements to it, recommended.	26th Oct.	24	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the work. Sanctioned	26th ,,	25, 26	Mily. Board.
Quarter Guard.—An additional small room to the— to be built for the accommodation of the Native officer on guard. Military Board to order the early execution of the work and report the expense in the meantime.	6th July	6, 7	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the above work. Sanctioned ..	15th Oct.	79, 80	Mily. Board.
Shed for Commissariat bullocks, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th June	86, 87	Do.
——— Sick carts to be constructed. Certain information called for.	27th July	120, 121	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Plan and estimate for the erection of — to be submitted.	17th Sept.	58	Extract.
Travelling Allowance, sanctioned to the office establishment of the Executive Engineer whilst absent from the Sudr station on special duty in the Baitool district. To Departments concerned.	29th June	108, 109	Secy., Govt. of India.
Mhow—			
Arm Racks fixing to guard-rooms of Artillery and 33rd Native Infantry, estimate. Sanctioned.	24th Feb.	54–59	Mily. Board.
Arsenal Allowance for Writers and stationery to the Conductor attached to the — to be reduced from Rs. 45 to Rs. 20 per month, as allowed in Jaulnah.	6th July	122	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
The above reduction cannot be recommended at present.	6th ,,	123	Mily. Board.
Arsenal.—Inquiring whether the same political grounds now exist as formerly for maintaining it as a depot capable of equipping a field force, or whether it may not be advantageously considered as a branch from the Saugor arsenal as Jaulnah	6th ,,	124–126	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.

233

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Mhow—cont.			
is with reference to Secunderabad. Military Auditor-General, the question of maintaining a depot referred to the Government of India, and meanwhile the existing establishments and allowances connected with the Ordnance Department directed to be continued.			
On the above subject— Military Board to arrange without delay, for the Arsenal Establishment being placed upon the footing specified by the Resident at Indore, and to report to Government when that is done.	15th Oct.	60, 61	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Barracks, European Artillery.—Glazed windows to be substituted for the venetian blinds.	6th July	99	Qr. Mr.-Genl of Army.
Estimate for the above work. The substitution of glazed windows, declined.	6th „	100, 101	Mily. Board.
Bathing accommodation.—Constructing wash houses for the Artillery, bill. A reply called for to the reference made to them regarding the Artillery well.	21st Sept.	31, 32	Do.
The above bill to be passed, it being in adjustment of a work completed under due sanction of Government. Certain observations recorded and information called for.	14th Dec.	92, 93	Do.
Buildings, Public, repairing, &c., bill. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	77	Do.
	17th „	26–29	Do.
	24th „	68–71	Do.
Cattle, Public, employed on private service.—Commander-in-Chief to issue orders for the immediate discontinuance of this practice, and the Officer Commanding to be called upon for explanation; similar cases might, with advantage, be brought to Commander-in-Chief's notice direct by means of an official memo. from the Commissary-General to the Quartermaster-General or Adjutant-General according to circumstances.	23rd Jan.	103, 104	Comy.-Genl.
Explanation forwarded. Recorded	6th April	17, 18	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Current Expenses in the Department of Public Works, bills. Sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	77	Mily. Board.
	17th „	26–29	Do.
	23rd Mar.	18	Do.
	27th April	44, 45	Do.
	4th May	140, 141	Do.
	11th June	136, 137	Do.
	6th July	114	Do.
	3rd Aug.	129, 130	Do.
	17th Sept.	42, 43	Do.
	5th Oct.	32	Do.
	16th Nov.	76	Do.
	14th Dec.	113	Do.
Fire—			
Stables of 8th Light Cavalry, a portion of one of them destroyed by,—with Proceedings of Court of Inquiry.	13th July	52, 53	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Fives Court, Artillery, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th June	84, 85	Mily. Board.
Flagstaff, repairing, Bill. Sanctioned	3rd Feb.	76	Do.
Hospital, European Artillery.—Two screens to be erected in the verandah, with estimate. Sanctioned.	16th April	122	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
		124, 125	Mily. Board.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	23rd Nov.	55, 56	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*			
Mhow—cont.			
Military Bazaar Station.—Claim of the Sub-Assistant Commissary-General to the additional allowance granted to officers of that rank in actual charge of General Military Bazaars, objected to by the Audit Department on the ground that Mhow was declared a — merely. In declaring Saugor and Mhow to be Military Bazaar stations in G.O. No. 98 of 1850, that designation was used purposely, Regulation VII of 1832 not recognizing the term "General Military Bazaar stations", and the regulated allowance to the Commissariat Officers in charge will be paid accordingly.	17th Aug.	55, 56	Comy.-Genl.
Pistols and Flints issued on emergency to the Superintendent of Police, who considered it absolutely necessary to arm the Police. Indent. Sanctioned.	4th May	63, 64	Mily. Board.
Police Establishment, to be augmented	16th Jan.	155	Comy.-Genl.
Comparative statement of the present and proposed establishment. To Government of India for favorable consideration.	16th ,,	156–158	Do. To Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Augmentation of the Police and Abkarry Establishments, sanctioned.	27th April	88, 89	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Road, Agra line, lying between Scindwa and Nerbudda.			
Executive officer at Mhow to be permitted to carry out certain improvements about to be made to that portion of the —. Declined.	16th Jan.	180–182	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay. To Secy. to Govt. of Bombay.
On the same subject. Military Board to issue the necessary instructions.	15th Oct.	20–22	Under Secy. to Govt. of India. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Shed for Sick Carts.—Plan and estimate to be submitted for the erection of —.	17th Sept.	58	Extract.
Skittle Alley of Artillery.—A wooden platform to be constructed in the — with estimate. Sanctioned.	16th April	122, 123	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Solitary Cells.—Four bells-of-arms converted into — for the Cavalry and Infantry, and 8 Gun sheds in the fortified square, into eight — bills. Sanctioned.	18th May	60	Mily. Board.
Stables, Artillery.—Bill for alterations made in the —. Sanctioned.	6th July	59, 60	Do.
——— Cavalry, 8th.—On the subject of rebuilding the — destroyed by fire. Inquiring whether, in the event of their not being repaired, it will be necessary to construct Horse Lines, and at what expense.	28th Sept.	69–73	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Letter from Officer Commanding Mhow on the above subject.	21st Dec.	14	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Concurred in opinion with the Military Board as to the inexpediency of repairing the stables and resolved that the execution of the work be postponed for the present.	21st ,,	15	Extract.
Station Staff Officer—			
Tullock, Captain G.A., 33rd Native Infantry, to be —. G.O.	2nd Nov.	19	Presdt.'s Min.

235

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Mhow—cont.			
Ventilators, 10, fixing to the Serjeant's quarters, estimate. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	90, 91	Mily. Board.
Well, Artillery, to be widened and deepened ..	14th Dec.	91	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Reporting on the above. Certain explanation called for.	14th „	92, 93	Mily. Board.
Well, Cavalry, to be deepened	14th „	94	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Report the cause of the failure of water in the well and recommend that in addition to its being deepened, another be sunk and worked with bullock apparatus. Approved, its immediate execution authorized and estimates for the work to be submitted for sanction.	14th „	95, 96	Mily. Board.
Nagode—			
Buildings, repairing, bill. Sanctioned	23rd Mar.	19	Do.
Shed for Sick Carts.—Plan and estimate to be submitted for the construction of —.	17th Sept.	58	Extract.
Solitary Cells, new, two, constructing, bill. Sanctioned.	23rd Nov.	53	Mily. Board.
Narsingpore—			
Solitary Cell.—Altering one of the place-of-arms into a —, bill. Sanctioned.	20th July	50	Do.
Saugor—			
Arm Racks and Shelves to Native Infantry store-rooms, constructing, estimate. Sanctioned.	6th April	79–81	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	3rd Aug.	127	Mily. Board.
——— to Artillery store-rooms — constructing, bill. Sanctioned.	18th May	63	Do.
Arsenal.—The continuance of an extra puckally and two sweepers, authorized by Military Board in June 1850, to be employed in the — in anticipation of a final arrangement of the Ordnance Department at this station, solicited. Information required showing to what establishment the puckally and sweepers are extra, and why they were authorized by the Board without reference to Government.	27th July	14–16	Do.
The information afforded. Certain observations recorded and their continuance till 30th September next, sanctioned.	31st Aug.	72, 73	Do.
Continuance of their employment until the establishment is finally determined on, solicited. Sanctioned as a temporary measure, pending the receipt of the Military Board's final report on the future establishment for the Ordnance Department in the Saugor division.	16th Nov.	65, 66	Do.
——— *and Buildings.*—Additions and renewals to —. Sanctioned.	18th May	61, 62	Do.
Artificers, Native extra — employed in the Arsenal, bills. Sanctioned.	4th „	132–134	Do.
Barracks, Artillery, Hospital and outhouses, colorwashing, bill. Sanctioned.	18th „	64	Do.
———, *Cavalry.*—Place-of-arms, four, with sick stables for the Head-quarters and four troops of Madras Cavalry Regiment stationed at — constructing. Modified estimate. The Horse Lines ordered to be commenced with, prior to the setting in of the monsoon. Government of India for sanction.	4th „	50–52	Mily. Board. To Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Saugor—cont.			
Barracks, Cavalry.—Their construction sanctioned on the ground of its having been deemed necessary by the Madras Government, that a detachment of regular cavalry should be located at this station. Saugor was made a station for a Regiment of Madras Cavalry by order of the Government of India.	22nd June	128–130	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of India.
As the outposts of 7th Light Cavalry joined Regimental Head-quarters at — accommodation for the horses and arms for an entire corps to be provided. Estimates for the additional accommodation to be submitted for sanction.	3rd Aug.	117, 118	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the additional accommodation, submitted.	30th Nov.	89, 90	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Immediate preparation of new lines recommended. Military Board to issue instructions on the subject, in anticipation of the modified estimates for the whole of the works connected with the lines called for, 22nd December 1851.	16th April	12, 13	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Bill for constructing —, sanctioned	10th Aug.	97	Mily. Board.
To be constructed for the detachment, 7th Light Cavalry, re-called from outpost duty to Regimental Head-quarters. Sanctioned. To Military Board.	17th Sept.	130, 131	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Bill for the above work. Sanctioned ..	30th Nov.	97	Mily. Board.
Bathing accommodation for the European Foot Artillery — constructing two wash houses, bill. Sanctioned.	27th July	168	Do.
Buildings of Native Infantry Detachment.—Officer Commanding Saugor to be authorized to have their repairs to be executed, a special bill being submitted for the amount, which is to be charged to the Government of India.	5th Oct	28	Extract.
Buildings, left range, not being likely to be again required to be demolished and the materials sold, should Government consider it inexpedient to put them in repair. To Military Board. Should no one offer to purchase the materials, they may be given to any person undertaking to demolish the buildings and remove the materials free of expense to Government.	23rd Nov.	39, 40	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Current Expenses in the Department of Public Works, bills. Sanctioned.	16th Jan.	130	Mily. Board.
	2nd Mar.	208	Do.
	6th April	23, 24	Do.
	11th June	134	Do.
	22nd ,,	24–26	Do.
	3rd Aug.	40, 41	Do.
	3rd ,,	128	Do.
	7th Sept.	106	Do.
	26th Oct.	71	Do.
	23rd Nov.	54	Do.
	7th Dec.	38, 39	Do.
Letter from Superintending Engineer explanatory of the circumstances under which two sets of bills for August 1850, were submitted, and stating that only one set was cashed. Recorded.	6th April	23, 24	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Saugor—cont.			
Defaulters' Rooms, constructing for the two Native Infantry Regiments, bill. Sanctioned.	11th June	128	Mily. Board.
Engineer's Department.—Two sets of bills from the Superintending Engineer for expenses in July and October 1851; Major Faber claims two allowances granted to Superintending Engineer under the Bengal Regulations, viz., travelling allowance at As. 8 per mile and house-rent or office tentage at Rs. 75 a month. Government of India - meanwhile that portion of Military Auditor-General's letter declaring Major Faber's charge for extra establishments for the months in question to be inadmissible, referred for Military Board's observations.	16th Jan.	130–133	Do. Mily. Andr.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
On the above subject. Two bills for office establishment, sanctioned, but that for Major Faber's personal charge disallowed, pending the reply to the reference made to Government of India on the subject.	2nd Mar.	204, 205	Mily. Board.
Bill for expenses in the Public Works Department, its large excess over previous month's bills has been occasioned by an arrangement made by Major Faber. Military Board for opinion regarding the arrangement made.	2nd „	208, 209	Do.
They consider the arrangement proposed calculated to promote the public service. The arrangement of the Saugor Engineer Establishment being under reference to Government of India, no orders can at present be issued.	16th April	91, 92	Do.
Major Faber's claims to travelling allowance and office-rent, recognized. To Military Board and Military Auditor-General. Lieutenant-Colonel Faber's claims, including those before disallowed, to be adjusted in conformity with the present decision.	22nd June	38, 39	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Approves of the duties of the Executive Engineer's Department being conducted on the system prevailing at the Madras Presidency. Under this decision, the Superintending Engineer of the Division must take charge as Executive officer at Saugor and must be there stationed. Further instructions solicited.	17th Feb.	32–34	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Civil or Assistant Civil Engineer to be appointed to superintend the Civil and Political roads and buildings in the vicinity of — it being intimated to the Civil and Political authorities under what rule the construction and repair of these works are to be carried on by the officer appointed. Military Board for observations.	22nd June	80, 81	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Major Faber requests permission to continue to conduct his executive duties, as a Superintendent is available for conducting the repairs of the Bhopaul and Saugor territories. Military Board to report whether Lieutenant Crump has been relieved from the executive duties at Saugor by Major Faber.	2nd Mar.	188	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Saugor—cont.			
Engineer's Department.—Major Faber assumed the executive duties of the Saugor range from Lieutenant Crump.	2nd Mar.	189	Mily. Board.
Major Faber being in executive charge at Saugor should now retain the same until further orders.	2nd „	191	Extract.
Claim of Lieutenant C. W. Crump of artillery to the staff salary of Rs. 300 a month, with 4 annas a mile, travelling allowance, for the period he officiated as Executive officer and held charge of the Department of Public Works at Saugor during the Superintending Engineer's absence on duty within the divisions.	15th Oct.	139-143	Lt. Crump. Mily. Audr.-Genl's. report. Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Executive Officer to be appointed to the district on Rs. 300 a month on each occasion of the Superintending Engineer's absence from Saugor on a tour of inspection within his division.	2nd Nov.	104	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Timber. Bill for laying in a stock of —. Sanctioned.	1st June	65, 66	Mily. Board.
Guard Room to be erected in the compound of the Medical Stores at Saugor.	3rd Feb.	30	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the work	3rd „	31	Mily. Board.
The building is considered essentially necessary. Estimate sanctioned.	3rd „	32, 33	Do.
Bill for the above work. Sanctioned ..	29th June	73, 74	Do.
——— and Sentry Box to be constructed for the new stock and expense magazine at Saugor. Ordered. To Military Board.	6th July	102, 103	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Hospital, Artillery, improving bill. Sanctioned ..	15th Oct.	49, 50	Mily. Board.
House (Major Faber's) to be made over to the Civil officers for the purposes of a school, and excluded from the Military limits. Cannot be removed out of the boundary of the Saugor cantonment.	28th Sept.	171-174	To Secy., Govt., N.-W. Provinces.
Lightning Conductors for the magazine, constructing, estimate. Sanctioned.	7th „	110, 111	Mily. Board.
Magazine, Regimental.—The store-room of 23rd and 24th Native Infantry to be enlarged to lodge the usual supply of ammunition, in lieu of erecting two new and detached expense magazines.	16th Nov.	52	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
A double Regimental Magazine to be erected in preference to enlarging the above store-room, with an estimate for the same. Sanctioned.	16th „	53, 54	Mily. Board.
——— Stock and expense on the Artillery hill, constructing, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th May	63, 64	Do.
Medical attendance on the staff.—Assistant Surgeon I. Anderson to be granted an allowance of Rs. 30 a month for — from the date on which he assumed that charge, and that station to be included in future among those named in paragraph 2, page 344, Pay Code, at which the allowance is payable. Sanctioned from 1st August 1852.	7th Sept.	53-55	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— Stores.—Compound wall constructing, bill. Sanctioned.	17th Feb.	27-29	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Saugor—cont.			
Police Establishments at Saugor and Mhow to be augmented.	16th Jan.	155	Comy.-Genl.
Comparative statement of the present and proposed establishments. Government of India for favorable consideration.	16th „	156–158	Comy.-Genl. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The augmentation sanctioned	27th April	88, 89	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Quarters for Artillery Staff Serjeants.—Converting Golundauze Hospital into —. Sanctioned.	11th May	79, 80	Mily. Board.
Roads in—. Officer Commanding the Division reports how the — were kept in repair when the division was under the Bengal Government. Certain observations recorded and information called for.	30th Mar.	45, 46	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Relative to their repairs	18th May	45–55	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Presdt.'s Min. Comdr.-in-Chief's Min. Mr. Eliott's Min. Mr. Thomas' Min.
Information requested as to the eight water carts sanctioned above for the Road Department as their records afford no clue to an application for them. The letter communicated to the Military Board.	13th July	103, 104	Mily. Board.
Metalling certain portions, bill. Sanctioned ..	7th Dec.	82–85	Do.
School-room, Artillery, to be supplied with glazed windows and a stone floor, with an estimate. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	79–81	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Shed, Dooly.—Constructing, bill. Sanctioned ..	18th May	61, 62	Mily. Board.
—— —— New.—Officer Commanding the Division ordered two ventilators to be opened in the roof. Sanctioned, but the Military Board to explain fully the cause of the dampness and want of ventilation in the building which was sanctioned for construction so recently as 17th June 1851.	11th „	57, 58	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Explanation on the above, and the Military Board concur in opinion with the Superintending Engineer that no necessity existed for ventilators in that building.	27th July	17	Mily. Board.
Animadverting on the conduct of the Officer Commanding in irregularly ordering the above work. A copy of this minute to be forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief in order that he may instruct that officer that Government disapprove of what he has done and desire that nothing of the kind may occur in future.	27th „	18, 19	Presdt.'s Min.
Shed, Gun Artillery, alterations to the—Estimate.—Required to be shown that the work is absolutely necessary.	25th May	75, 76	Mily. Board.
The above shed cannot be rendered efficient at a less cost than Rs. 3,227–12–9. Estimate for the work, sanctioned.	27th July	174, 175	Do.
———— for sick carts to be built. Further information called for as to the practicability of generally employing carriage of the above description in the division.	27th „	120, 121	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SAUGOR DIVISION—*cont.*	1852.		
Saugor—cont.			
Shed for sick carts to be built. Plan and estimate to be submitted for the erection of —.	17th Sept.	58	Extract.
Solitary Cells, four, constructing, bill. Sanctioned ..	20th July	50	Mily. Board.
Water Carts, eight, sanctioned for the Road Department in —.	18th May	55	Extract.
Watering Trough for the horses of 7th Light Cavalry, estimate. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	18th May	63	Do.
Wells in the Commissariat lines, deepening, bill. Sanctioned.	27th July	172, 173	Do.
Workshop and Stores, Engineer's rebuilding, bill. Sanctioned.	1st June	81, 82	Do.
Seonie—			
Solitary Cell, new, constructing, bill. Sanctioned ..	23rd Nov.	53	Do.
SAUNDERS, CAPTAIN, UNATTACHED.			
Inquiring whether the bill on Messrs. Cox & Co. in his favor for Rs. 93-14-10, being the balance of the amount due by — should be sent to the Court for recovery, or whether the balance should be recovered from his security, Lieutenant F. Saunders of Her Majesty's 84th Foot. Paymaster at Vellore to blank endorse the order, after which, to be transmitted to the Court of Directors with an explanation of the case — and the security bond executed by Lieutenant Saunders to be retained, pending the result of the communication to the Court.	2nd Mar.	251, 252	Acct.-Genl.
Forwards the order blank endorsed by the Paymaster, as above required. To Court.	23rd „	66, 67	Do.
SAVINGS BANK.			
Books supplied for the use of Her Majesty's Regiments to be handed over to the Superintendent of Stationery for transmission, free of expense, to the several regiments. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	31, 32	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Deserters from Her Majesty's Regiments.—Instructions solicited regarding the disposal of money deposited in the Bank, the property of —.	2nd Mar.	182	Do.
Should be credited to the Honourable Company. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd „	183, 184	Acct.-Genl.
The foregoing question will be referred to the Secretary at War for decision. To Court.	9th „	61, 62	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Remittance to England of balances of soldiers who have deposited money in the Indian Savings Banks. War Office letter complaining of the delay in the —.	3rd Feb.	54	Do.
Suggestions for expediting the same. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd „	55, 56	Acct.-Genl.
Treasury Notes, 4 per cent., issued up to 30th April 1852 on account of soldiers' deposits. List of —. To Court.	18th May	90, 91	Govt. Agents.
SCHOOLS.			
Artillery School Establishment.—Court approved the arrangement for extending the advantages of the School Establishment to the outpost stations of	11th „	31, 32	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SCHOOLS—*cont.*	1852.		
the Madras Artillery. Commander-in-Chief to submit draft of a G.O. promulgating the arrangement.			
Draft G.O. regulating the —. Published ..	27th July	66–68	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Books, Maps, &c.—Extract Court's despatch to Bengal No. 39 of 13th April 1852, with copy of list of books, maps and materials prescribed for use in Garrison and Regimental Schools.	6th "	22	Offg Secy., Govt. of India.
Carriage of Books.—Bill for packing charges and bandy hire for books purchased at Madras for the School of 1st Battalion Artillery at Head-quarters, Secunderabad. Sanctioned, and similar charges on account of books purchased for Regimental Schools, authorized, being in future passed without reference to Government subject to audit in common with the charges for books.	11th May	51, 52	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Nagpore Ordnance School.—Correspondence from the Bishop of Madras relative to the —. Captain H. H. Bell, Commissary of Ordnance, to be called upon for any explanation he may desire to offer on the subject, submitting at the same time a full report on the present condition of the school. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th "	3, 4	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
Original correspondence relative to the school. To Ecclesiastical Department.	29th June	22, 23	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Government see nothing to condemn in the matter of Captain Bell's communication to the Revd. W. Ottley, Chaplain of Kamptee, on the subject of the school. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th July	3, 4	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
School Fees.—Correspondence connected with an application from Paymaster of Her Majesty's 84th Foot for remittance to England of — for quarters ending 30th September and 31st December 1851 and 31st March 1852, and inquiring whether the fees are to be remitted to England and whether similar sums hereafter paid into Paymaster's treasuries are to be remitted in like manner, instead of being retained in deposit.	15th June	3–5	Acct.-Genl. To Secretary, Govt. of India.
Copy of letter from War Office requiring the fees to be remitted to England. To Commander-in-Chief and Accountant-General.	3rd Aug.	168, 169	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Court's letter to Bengal No. 4 of 18th February 1852, on the subject of remitting to England one-fourth of the fees received for the instruction of soldiers in regiments having a trained schoolmaster, as also of fees paid by recruits. Commander-in-Chief and Accountant-General for the necessary measures being adopted.	6th July	147, 148	Do.
G.O.G.G., No. 447 of 16th July 1852, revising the rates of — payable by Company's non-commissioned officers and soldiers for instruction in Regimental Schools. G.O.	3rd Aug.	158, 159	Do.
Schoolmaster, Serjeant Carterfield of Her Majesty's 84th Foot, to be disbursed Rs. 6, being the amount of house-rent paid by him from 8th to 18th March 1852. Authorized.	4th May	27, 28	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SCHOOLS—*cont.*	1852.		
Stationery.—Indent by Officer Commanding, 15th Hussars, for — for the schools of that corps seems high, and conveys certain instructions regarding the supply of books, stationery and furniture. Commander-in-Chief to cause a statement to be submitted showing the maximum rate of supply of each article of stationery which he would recommend with reference to the consumption in Military schools generally, during the last five years.	20th April	58, 59	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Return showing the maximum rate of — recommended for issue to Regimental Schools. G.O.	30th Nov.	69–72	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces. Dy. Adjt. Genl. of Army. G.O., No. 248.
Veteran Companies, European Artillery and Infantry.—Relative to the insufficiency of the present School establishment of the — with suggestions for rendering them more efficient. The proposed restoration to the School Establishment of the European Infantry Veteran Company at Vizagapatam, of the salary of the assistant teacher, to be appropriated for the provision of books, &c., approved, and certain suggestions recommended for the favourable consideration of the Government of India.	26th Oct.	135–137	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
SECUNDERABAD.			
Barracks, Artillery.—A square door with venetians above to be opened in rear of the —. Military Board to order the early execution of the work.	13th July	50, 51	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— *European Infantry.*—Proceedings of Medical Committee assembled to enquire into the cause of the prevalence of dysentery amongst the men of 2nd European Light Infantry, submitted, and as the erection of new barracks would involve large outlay, certain remedial measures, recommended. The Committee to make further enquiry regarding the ventilation of the barracks and their crowded state. In the present state of the question, Government not prepared to propose erection of new barracks on another sites, but in view to a recommendation being made for the erection, as an experimental measure, of Barracks and Hospital for two companies, on the most eligible site obtainable, Military Board to submit plan and estimate. Commander-in-Chief requested to issue instructions regarding selection of a site, &c.; and the remedial measures recommended above, sanctioned.	10th Feb.	63–67	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Minutes by President, D. Elliot, Esq. and J. F. Thomas, Esq.
Additional documents on the above subject, submitted. Commander-in-Chief objects to the various sites proposed for new barracks. The suggestion of the Brigadier, Commanding Hyderabad Subsidiary Force, that, open, verandahs be built along the whole front of each barrack, and that the enclosure wall be	22nd June	5	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECUNDERABAD—*cont.* raised to the ground, recommended, and immediate measures to be taken to remedy the closeness and want of free ventilation in guard and prison rooms, and the solitary cells.	1852.		
Barracks, European Infantry.—No sufficient cause is given in the above papers for incurring the additional heavy outlay, the verandahs now proposed, approved, but as it is a matter of moment, plans, &c., of the barracks to be first laid before Government, and the alterations to the guard and prison rooms and solitary cells, to be proceeded with.	22nd June	6	President's Minute.
Regarding the purity of the water in the neighbourhood of the barracks. Thirteen outlets from the barracks to be constructed of brick and chunam and covered in as the principal drains are. Orders will be passed on the subject of the above papers after inspection of the plan, &c., of the barracks. Meanwhile Military Board to adopt measures for the proper ventilation of the guard and prison rooms and solitary cells.	22nd ,,	7, 8	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Instructions issued for the immediate execution of the above work, with the original plan of the barracks.	17th Aug.	48	Mily. Board.
Animadverting on the unsatisfactory manner in which the above plan has been drawn up and desiring that full explanation be called for, and that the Military Board be directed to report when and by whose authority certain private buildings shown in the plan, were erected. Plan forwarded to the Commander-in-Chief, who will cause to be noted on it, in pencil the additions and alterations recommended to be made, at the same time noting whether only one or both of the verandahs are occupied as dormitories, and does not appear advisable to remove the boundary wall.	17th ,,	49, 50	President's Minute.
Plan, with the improvements recommended marked thereon, and with explanation on the subject of the occupancy of the verandahs as dormitories.	30th Nov.	55	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Immediate steps to be taken for building the outer verandahs now shown in the plan. Military Board to submit estimates for erection of the outer verandahs; the wall of the Barrack enclosure not considered necessary to be raised at present.	30th ,,	56–58	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. President's Minute. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Estimate for ventilation of the guard, prisoners' and dry rooms of the —; the solitary cells are already sufficiently ventilated. Sanctioned.	21st Sept.	33, 34	Mily. Board.
Bathing Accommodation.—Wash houses and plunge baths, constructing, bills. Sanctioned.	2nd Nov.	57, 58	Do.
Buildings, repairing, bill. Sanctioned	24th Feb.	73–76	Do.
	9th Mar.	73	Do.
	23rd ,,	118, 119	Do.
	16th April	49, 50	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SECUNDERABAD—*cont.*	1852.		
Buildings, improving, &c., and constructing Lightning Conductors, bills with explanation of the cause of the excess of one of them over the sanctioned estimate. Sanctioned.	4th May	44, 45	Mily. Board.
——— Occupied by 2nd European Light Infantry and 1st Battalion Artillery, color washing and repairing, bills. Sanctioned.	4th „	67, 68	Do.
Coffee and Reading-room for the Artillery.—Submitting whether the expense of building a — which it is proposed to erect adjacent to the Artillery Barracks, should not be incurred by Government. The proposed building should be Government property, and Military Board to submit plan and estimate for the consideration of Government.	2nd Mar.	17, 18	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the above work. Sanctioned ..	25th May	38, 39	Mily. Board.
Cutwall, Head.—P. Ramasawmy Naidoo found guilty by a Court-martial of receiving bribes to be dismissed and declared incapable of being again employed in the service of Government and the Commissary-General to be instructed to fill up the situation. Ordered accordingly. G.O.	11th June	8–10	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. G.O., No. 106.
Dispensary, Civil.—Government of India confirms the sanction given by the Government of Fort St. George to the employment of a 2nd Dresser in the —. To Commander-in-Chief.	4th May	79, 80	Ext., Pub. Dept.
Gram.—Contract for the supply of — for 1852-53, was sold at Hyderabad Rs. 169 per garce, and states the selling price of chenna in the local bazaars. To Court.	16th April	55, 56	Comy.-Genl.
Hospital, Detail.—Certain additions and improvements to be made in the — to obviate the inconvenience at present experienced from want of proper accommodation and privacy.	27th July	144	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for the above work. Sanctioned ..	27th „	145, 146	Mily. Board.
———, European Artillery.—A permanent verandah to be erected at the east end of the — in substitution for the present pandall. Sanctioned. To Military Board.	28th Sept.	74, 75	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
——— Privy of European Artillery.—Estimate for making two self-closing doors to the men's —. Sanctioned.	1st June	58–60	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
——— for the Women and Children of Foot Artillery, constructing, bill. Sanctioned.	13th July	109	Mily. Board.
Magazines. Reserve and Stock.— Rack work of the — altering, bill. Sanctioned.	4th May	55, 56	Do.
Pay Office ventilation improving, estimate. Sanctioned.	4th „	19–21	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Board.
Quarters, Hospital Serjeant's.—Constructing, bill.	13th July	109	Mily. Board.
Shed for Repository Exercise, constructing, estimate. —Consideration of the paper postponed until estimates are received from all the stations at which the Commander-in-Chief may consider it necessary to construct similar sheds.	6th April	27, 28	Do.
Solitary Cells of 2nd European Light Infantry — their repair to be ordered.	16th Mar.	47	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Solitary Cells attached to the European Infantry Barracks, new doors to —, estimate. Sanctioned.	17th Aug.	102, 103	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SEETABULDEE.	1852.		
Arm Racks in the several Guard-rooms putting up, estimate. Sanctioned.	2nd Mar.	118	Mily. Board.
Buildings.—Bills for works executed; their excess over sanctioned estimates, attributed to regulations of arsenal at Seetabuldee limiting access of coolies, &c., to the interior of the building to eight hours—whereas ten working hours were estimated for. Sanctioned, and Military Board's attention called, as to whether some modification should not be made in the regulations.	17th Feb.	24, 25	Do.
Powder Magazine, repairing, bill. Sanctioned ..	14th Dec.	116, 117	Do.
SEONIE—*Vide* SAUGOR DIVISION.			
SERVICE.			
Hospital.—Inquiring whether a soldier who, after confinement on any charge and previous to trial, is compelled from illness to spend any number of days in — should be considered to forfeit service for such days, his trial being thereby unavoidably delayed.	10th Aug.	68	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Answered in the affirmative. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th „	69, 70	Advocate-Genl.'s opinion.
Calling for copies of the above papers ..	26th Oct.	202, 203	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Nizam's Army.—Gunner M, Grady to be allowed to reckon service in the — as part of the period of service required by regulation, to entitle him to bounty in the Company's army. Certain observations recorded.	5th „	3–5	Adjt.-Genl of Army.
Tighe, Cornet I.S., 8th Light Cavalry, solicits permission to rank in the army from 20th January 1851, the date of his sailing from England, to reckon service from 23rd February following, the date of his landing at Bombay, and to be brought on the Madras Establishment from 16th January 1852, the date of his appointment to the Madras Cavalry. To Court.	10th Aug.	35, 36	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
SHIPS.			
"*Graham*".—Future employment of any vessel commanded by the Captain of the —, or the Agents of which may be Messrs. Kerakoose & Co., prohibited.	26th Oct.	30	Extract.
Letter from Messrs. Kerakoose & Co. on the above subject. Messrs. Kerakoose & Co. relieved from the prohibition alluded to; but it is observed that this concession does not relieve them from the responsibility which they legally incurred as the Agents of the ship.	30th Nov.	112, 113	Secy., Marine Board.
SHIP MONEY—*Vide* RECRUITS.			
SHOT AND SHELLS—*Vide* ORDNANCE.			
SIBBUNDIES.			
Adjutant of —. Lieutenant Mason, 48th Native Infantry, appointed.	1st June	17	Ext., Judl. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SIBLY.	1852.		
Sibly, Lieutenant, Adjutant of European Veterans, Vizagapatam.—Directed to be either removed from his appointment, or such notice taken of his conduct as the Commander-in-Chief may see fit. To Commander-in-Chief.	29th June	2, 3	Ext., Eccl. Dept.
SIGNALS. MARRYATT'S CODE OF—.			
Bill for a copy required for the Garrison Flagstaff. Sanctioned.	18th May	92, 93	Town Major.
SINGAPORE—*Vide* STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
SIRCY.			
Civil Establishment.—Apothecary attached to Chintadrepettah Dispensary to be transferred to —. Sanctioned.	16th Jan.	26, 27	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
SLATE.			
Carriage of a — from Cuddapah to Madras, bill, as the project of constructing slate baths has been abandoned, the slate in question ordered to be cut up for the manufacture of hones, and the result will be reported to Government. Bill sanctioned, and no further expense to be incurred on this account without previous sanction of Government.	11th June	88, 89	Mily. Board.
SMITH.			
Smith, Major I.T., of Engineers, Mint Master, Presidency.—To be placed at Commander-in-Chief's disposal for Regimental duty. The staff limitation applies only to subordinate appointments in the Mint, not to the Mint Mastership, the same appointment being held in Bengal by a Colonel of Engineers.	2nd Mar.	162, 163	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *Pensioned Conductor R., a Lunatic.*—Account current from 30th April 1843 to 30th April 1852, with the estate of —, recorded, a further amount from the cash balance to be invested in Government Securities.	7th Sept.	74, 75	Town Major.
SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.			
Orders solicited relative to the allowances to be drawn by the officers who successfully succeeded be seniority to the temporary command of the — after Brigadier Stoke's departure.—Are entitled to the staff and office allowances of a Brigadier of the 2nd class.	3rd Feb.	20–22	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr. Genl.
SPIRITS—*Vide* LIQUOR.			
STAFF.			
Allowances—			
Blacklock, Assistant Surgeon, claims the moiety of staff salary forfeited by Garrison Assistant Surgeon G. Smith, while on leave, for the period he performed a portion of the duties of that appointment. Sanctioned.	27th July	25–27	Secy., Medl. Board.
Campbell, Captain A.M., Sub-Assistant Commissary-General, Mhow.—His claim to the additional allowance granted to officers of that rank in actual charge of General Military Bazaars, retrenched by	17th Aug.	55, 56	Comy.-Genl.

242

	Military. Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STAFF—*cont.*	1852		
Allowances - cont. the Audit Department on the ground that Mhow was declared in G.O. a Military Bazaar Station merely. In declaring Saugor and Mhow to be Military Bazaar Station, that designation was used purposely, Regulation VII of 1832 not recognizing the term "General Military Bazaar Station," and the Commissariat Officer in charge will be paid accordingly.			
Cleghorn, Assistant Surgeon, claims moiety of staff salary forfeited by Garrison Assistant Surgeon G. Smith, while on leave, for the period he performed a portion of the duties of that appointment. Sanctioned.	27th July	25–27	Secy., Medl. Board.
Cox, M. D., Assistant Surgeon I. A. (Probationary) claims staff salary for Medical charge of 52nd Native Infantry on its march from Vellore to Cuddapah, and as the exigencies of the service required that he should be so employed before he could pass the prescribed examination in Hindoostanee, his claim may be sanctioned. Sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	51–53	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Brigadier's, tour, five years, on the —.			
Williams, Brigadier, I. E., Commanding Nagpore Subsidiary Force, inquires whether, in the event of a Brigadier obtaining six months' leave, such period would be reckoned as part of his tour on the staff.	2nd Nov.	30	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Any leave within the limits of the charter of which a Brigadier during his tour may avail himself is invariably reckoned as part of that tour. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd „	31, 32	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Divisional Commands.—G.O.G.G. No. 381 of 18th June 1852, promulgating Court's orders on questions relating to the continuance of Company's Major-General's in — after promotion to the rank of Lieutenant-General. Published.	6th July	135	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
STAFF SERJEANTS.			
Table Allowance— Proceeding on duty in Government Steamers, inquiring if they are entitled to have the entire charge of their messing and that of their families, if embarked with them, borne by the State, and whether the privilege is extended to Regimental Serjeants, and also as to the number of Serjeants in a Regiment or Battalion to whom the term "Staff Serjeant" is applicable.	27th „	147–150	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Correspondence from the Bengal Military Auditor-General reporting on the above. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	15th Oct.	104, 105	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
STANBROUGH.			
Stanbrough, Assistant Surgeon H., late Zillah Surgeon, Masulipatam.—Letter from Commissioner, Northern Circars, relative to the conduct of — who is stated to have borrowed money from D. Bootchiah, 1st Dresser of the zillah, on the security of a Government Promissory-note for Sicca Rs. 4,000, the property of the suspended Head Sheristadar of that Collectorate. Commander-in-Chief to instruct the Judge Advocate-General to submit his	6th July	141, 142	Ext., Rev. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STANBROUGH—*cont.* opinion on the case, and should he see sufficient ground to prepare draft of such charges as the case may appear to him to call for.	1862.		
Stanbrough, Assistant Surgeon H., late Zillah Surgeon, Masulipatam.—Relative to the charges brought against —. Replaced under the Commander-in-Chief's orders, with a view to his being brought to trial, and certain observations, recorded.	31st Aug.	1–5	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Presdt.'s Min. Mr. Thomas' Minute.
Copies of a letter from Judge Advocate-General of the army and of the charges prepared by him against —, and Officer Commanding Northern Division directed to convene a General Court-martial at Masulipatam for the trial of the Assistant Surgeon. Certain observations recorded, the papers forwarded to the Judicial Department for communication to the Collector of Masulipatam, and in order to his being requested to afford the Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Northern Division, every assistance in his power.	5th Oct.	70–73	Do.
Letter from Collector of Masulipatam connected with the above case. Commander-in-Chief to cause such modifications to be made in the charges as may be found necessary.	26th „	120, 121	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Correspondence from Masulipatam Collector connected with the foregoing case. To Commander-in-Chief.	2nd Nov.	28, 29	Do.
In reference to a subpœna issued by Deputy Judge Advocate-General, Northern Division, for the attendance of the Chief Magistrate and Superintendent of the Madras Police at Masulipatam on the trial of the Assistant Surgeon, forwards a letter from the Chief Magistrate stating his ignorance of the transactions under investigation, and presumes that his presence will be dispensed with. To Commander-in-Chief.	23rd „	20, 21	Do.
Report from Judge Advocate-General of the army on the above subject.	30th „	1	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Directing Mr. Elliot to proceed at once to Masulipatam, and trusting that the Court-martial will allow him to return to Madras at the earliest date on which his attendance can be dispensed with. To Commander-in-Chief.	30th „	2, 3	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Mr. Elliot directed to proceed at once to Masulipatam. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Dec.	53, 54	Do.
Copies of the charges upon which the Assistant Surgeon has been arraigned before the Court-martial convened for his trial at Masulipatam. Recorded.	14th „	21, 22	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
STATIONERY--ALLOWANCE—*Vide* WRITERS AND STATIONERY.			
STEAMERS.			
Cannanore.—Steamers to be sent to — early in January next to convey the 16th Madras Native Infantry to Aden and to bring back the 3rd Light Infantry.	5th Nov.	60	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STEAMERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Cannanore.—The Bombay Government have not the means at present of effecting the transport of the above corps by steam. To Commander-in-Chief.	7th Dec.	127, 128	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
"*Hugh Lindsay*", will be available for any service for which she may be required, after her return from Vizagapatam. To Commander-in-Chief and departments concerned.	6th April	66, 67	Ext., Marine Dept.
To be despatched to the Straits with the Head-quarters, 43rd Native Infantry, immediately on her return from Vizagapatam, and a reconsideration of the order of Government directing the despatch of that vessel to the Northern Ports for treasure, previously to her proceeding to the eastward, solicited. To Marine Board.	16th "	14, 15	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
On her return from Vizagapatam she will be despatched to the Northern Ports for treasure; on the completion of which service she may be employed in conveying the Head-quarters of 43rd Native Infantry. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th "	16, 17	Ext., Marine Dept.
Directed to proceed at once to the Straits with troops; her trip to the northward for treasure being deferred till her return thence. To Commander-in-Chief.	16th "	68, 69	Do.
Sanction her employment for the conveyance of Recruits and Commissariat and Ordnance stores from Madras to Masulipatam and of treasure from the latter port to Cocanada. To Commander-in-Chief.	24th Aug.	6, 7	Do.
Approve of the manner in which it is proposed to employ her until 23rd December next, when she may be expected to arrive at Madras from Cannanore with the Wing of Her Majesty's 94th, ordered to move to Fort St. George. To Commander-in-Chief.	5th Oct.	124, 125	Do.
Directed to proceed to Calcutta for repair and the proper authorities to be instructed to afford every assistance in its execution. To Commander-in-Chief.	30th Nov.	11, 12	Copy, Marine Dept. To Secy., Govt. of Bengal.
Arrived at Calcutta and she cannot be at Madras before the end of January 1853. To Commander-in-Chief.	21st Dec.	3, 4	Ext., Marine Dept.
Horses, Officers'.—Marine Board to state whether, with advertence to the practice on board Bengal Government boats, the prohibition to the reception of — on board the steamer might not be removed or modified in particular instances, with advantage to the public service as well as to individuals.	3rd Feb.	36	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The rule in question already relaxed. Recorded.	2nd Mar.	228, 229	Secy., Marine Board.
Medical Subordinate attached to the —			
Head Money.—Inquiring whether he (who is frequently placed in temporary medical charge of the troops embarked on that vessel) may not be considered entitled to the allowance as granted to	23rd "	145–147	Secy., Marine Board. Mily. Audr.-Genl.'s report.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STEAMERS—*cont.*	1852.		
Medical Subordinate attached to the —cont. Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons. Head money is not admissible to Medical Subordinates, and Military Auditor-General's report communicated to Marine Board for their information.			
Table Money.—Assistant Apothecary Dewsnap claims — at Rs. 3 a day during the passage of troops from station to station, he being in sole charge. Referred to the Government of India.	26th Oct.	31-34	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Not entitled. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	14th Dec.	134, 135	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
STORES TO.			
Tenders of vessels accepted for the conveyance of —.			
Cannanore (Commissariat Stores) "James Hall."	21st Dec.	37, 38	Secy., Marine Board.
Masulipatam (Military) "James Hall."—Explanation required as to how this vessel is now tendered for Masulipatam when she has been tendered and accepted for Moulmein.	17th Feb.	72, 73	Do.
Explanation submitted. Tender accepted ..	24th "	3, 4	Do.
(Gun Powder) "Struggle" and "James Hall."	16th April	95, 96	Do.
	17th Aug.	10, 11	Do.
(Military Stores and Gun Powder) "Lord Elphinstone."	18th May	4, 5	Do.
(Military) "Amaney"	28th Sept.	18, 19	Do.
(Commissariat) "Paragon"	2nd Nov.	105, 106	Do.
Moulmein (Military) "James Hall" and "Colonel Burney."	10th Feb.	121, 122	Do.
	30th Mar.	29, 30	Do.
Negapatam (Commissariat) "Hermine"	6th Jan.	59, 60	Do.
Quilon (Military) "James Hall"	21st Sept.	37, 38	Do.
Straits (Military) Lady "McNaughton" and "Diana."	16th Mar.	101, 102	Do.
	17th Sept.	24, 25	Do.
(Commissariat and Military) "Zaphnath Paaneah."	16th April	155, 156	Do.
Tender of the above vessel declined, as the "Cornwall" conveying remaining portion of 43rd Native Infantry, was found to have sufficient space in her hold for the stowage of the stores. Recorded.	4th May	142, 143	Do.
(Commissariat, Medical and Military) "Zaphnath Paaneah."	20th July	83, 84	Do.
Vizagapatam (Military) "Lord Elphinstone" and "Charles Dumergue."	18th May	4, 5	Do.
	5th Oct.	99, 100	Do.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.			
Account Current of this Presidency with the Government of Prince of Wales' Island from 1st May 1850 to 30th April 1851.	3rd Aug.	174	To Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Commissariat Department in the —. Explanation regarding retrenchments made by the Military Auditor-General on certain items included in the supplementary accounts of the — from May to July 1850, and authority solicited for the removal of the retrenchment. Removed.	26th Oct.	67, 68	Mily. Board.
Fire Arms and Swords for the police force, indent. To Military Board.	21st Sept.	61, 62	Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS--*cont.*	1852.		
Messiter, Lieutenant-Colonel E., 51st Native Infantry.—Copy of a letter addressed to — conveying his acknowledgments for the very ready and cordial assistance which he at all times received from that officer during the period he held command of the troops in the Straits. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th Jan.	118, 119	Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Passage to Madras when engaged in future for commissioned and warrant officers and non-commissioned staff of departments, the supply of *provisions* by the Commander of the vessel during the voyage may be provided for.	27th April	49	To Commr., Tenasserim Provinces.
Relief of 51st Native Infantry, by the 43rd Native Infantry.—A sailing vessel to be engaged to complete the —. Marine Board to invite tenders.	30th Mar.	12, 13	Secy., Marine Board.
It is intended to send a detachment of 43rd Native Infantry on the "Hugh Lindsay" as soon as she returns from the northward. To Marine Board.	6th April	151, 152	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Inspection report and tender of the "Cornwall" for conveying the remaining portion of the above corps and from thence to Madras of the last detachment of 51st Native Infantry. Accepted.	20th ,,	3-5	Do. Secy., Marine Board.
Charter Party of the vessel. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th ,,	3, 4	Do.
Superintending Engineer's Department—			
Man, Captain, 49th Native Infantry, Superintendent of Convicts in the Straits, calling for certain information, with a view to decide on a claim preferred by — to full allowance for the period he was placed in charge of the department in addition to his own duties.	20th Nov.	146	Under Secy., Govt. of India.
Affording the information	30th ,,	147-149	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Malacca—			
Buildings improving and repairing, bills.—Two bills sanctioned and payment of the remaining two not authorized for certain reasons.	2nd Mar.	128, 129	Mily. Board.
Burial-Ground wall, repairing, bill.—Payment authorized.	2nd ,,	225	Do.
Commissariat Department—			
Taylor, Conductor R., Ordnance Department, appointed to the charge of — during Acting Overseer Field's absence. Confirmed.	27th July	142, 143	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Engineer's Department.—Serjeant I. Cahill of — to remain in the Straits after the abolition of the department, as Overseer of Public Works at — on a salary of Rs. 50 a month in addition to his military pay. Sanctioned.	6th Jan.	115-117	Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c. To Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Evans, Lieutenant, 51st Native Infantry, late Station Staff officer at — claims the allowance for superintending certain repairs in the garrison and Artillery lines.—Sanctioned, there is no reason for the deduction of 7 annas and 8½ pice proposed by the Board, being made.	23rd Mar.	96-98	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*cont.*	1853.		
Penang—			
Arsenal at Fort Cornwallis—			
Mann, 1st Lieutenant W. S., of Artillery, appointed to take charge of —. Confirmed.	9th Nov.	44, 45	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Buildings, constructing, repairing, &c., bills. Payment authorized.	2nd Mar.	226, 227	Mily. Board.
Commissariat Department.—Conductor W. Owers, Ordnance Department, claims an allowance of Rs. 25 a month for the period he had charge of the —. Sanctioned, as a special case.	3rd Feb.	171–173	Comy.-Genl.
Commissary of Ordnance—			
Mann, 1st Lieutenant W. S., Artillery, appointed to act as Deputy — without prejudice to his present appointment. Confirmed.	9th Nov.	44, 45	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Guard over 28 Native Convicts — Requisition from Marine Board for a detail of troops to be sent to Penang in the same vessel with, and as a —. Authorized.	6th Jan.	29, 30	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Hospital, Native Infantry, repairing, bill. Payment authorized.	6th April	29, 30	Mily. Board.
Police Office, and Hospital, Native Infantry, repairing, improving, &c., bills. Sanctioned.	7th Sept.	108, 109	Do.
Rations, Full.—Ordered to be issued to the men and women and half to the children of D. Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery, while on shore at — on its return to the coast from Moulmein on the steamer "Hugh Lindsay". Confirmed.	10th Feb.	61, 62	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Singapore—			
Agar, Acting Serjeant C. C., 2nd Battalion Artillery, placed at the disposal of the Acting Governor of the Straits to act as Overseer of the House of Correction at —. Confirmed.	16th Mar.	93, 94	Do.
Buildings, constructing, repairing, &c., bills.—Eleven bills sanctioned and payment on the remaining not authorized for certain reasons.	2nd "	127–129	Mily. Board.
Burnett, Serjeant S., to be allowed to return to his appointment of Overseer of Convicts at — he paying his expenses thither and back to Madras, if the appointment be filled up. Permitted. Letter to Governor, Straits.	24th Feb.	19–21	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Govr., Straits.
The Serjeant readmitted as an Overseer of convicts under certain provisions. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th April	62, 63	Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.
Flagstaff on Government Hill and Mount Faber, erecting and repairing, bills. Sanctioned.	27th July	171	Mily. Board.
Huts, sepoys', 100 rows, roofing.—Rs. 42-9-8 in addition to the amount recently sanctioned to be disbursed. Under the explanation offered the disbursement sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	111, 112	Do.
Insane Prisoner Ramasawmy, late a Private, 43rd Native Infantry.—Inquiring whether he may not be sent to Madras, before the expiration of his sentence, and whether the Madras Government will sanction the disbursement on his account of a larger sum than that usually given for the passage of a healthy man. Authorized.	Diary to end of year.	92–94	Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c. To Offg. Govr., Prince of Wales' Island, &c.

253

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS—*cont.*	1852.		
Station Staff Officer —			
Ridsout, Lieutenant I. W., 21st Native Infantry, and acting Adjutant, 43rd Native Infantry, appointed to be—. Confirmed.	27th July	140, 141	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Sweeper and oil provided by the Commissariat for the detachments of Her Majesty's 37th and 70th Foot while at—. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	156, 157	Do.
Toty.—One to be furnished during the illness of the Hospital Toty of 51st Native Infantry. Confirmed.	16th April	6, 7	Do.
SURVEYS.			
Ganjám.—A fixed sum monthly to be disbursed to him for the keep of four elephants to avoid the inconvenience of preparing the prescribed daily bills for feeding and the animals will be partly employed by him in carrying his private baggage, for which deductions can be made from his camp equipage allowance.	16th Jan.	187	Lieutenant Saxton, Asst. Surgeon-Genl., Ganjám.
Lieutenant Saxton to be furnished with weights and measures for the correct issue of grain and forage and with the scale of deductions to be made from his camp equipage allowance. The arrangement suggested. To Approved. To Lieutenant Saxton.	16th „	188, 189	Comy.-Genl.
The above supply of weights and measures, not required. To Commissary-General.	24th Feb.	9, 10	Asst. Surgn. Genl. Ganjám.
Contingent expenses on account of —, bills. Sanctioned.	1st June	42–45	Asst. Surgn.-Genl.
Escort, consisting of one Havildar, three Naigues and eighteen Privates to be placed at his disposal from 25th September next to protect Government property, while employed in taking a set of astronomical observations in the Cuttack Fort.—Authorized, and the Commander-in-Chief to authorize in future without reference to Government, such escorts as may be required by the Assistant Surveyor-General from time to time, on his application to Officer Commanding the station.	7th Sept.	147, 148	Asst. Surgn.-General, Ganjám Survey.
Map of—season, 1851–52, on ¼ inch scale, forwarded and the Quartermaster-General to be permitted to use it incompiling his map. Lodged in the Chief Engineer's office, its receipt being acknowledged; and he is to forward it to the Quartermaster-General on application from that officer.	21st Dec.	7–9	Do.
Medical aid and other requirements applied for,—for the party during the approaching field season.—Ordered. To Commander-in-Chief, Medical Board and Commissary-General.	26th Oct.	126, 127	Do.
——— *Topographical Survey* —			
Contingent expenses on account of —, bill. Sanctioned.	13th July	67, 68	Asst. Surgeon-Genl.
McGill, Mr. J. H., Sub-Assistant, Topographical Surveyor, Madras Establishment, temporarily attached to the Great Trignometrical Survey, from the 3rd to the 2nd-class grade of Sub-Assistant. To concerned Departments.	5th Oct.	131, 132	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Parlby, M. H., late a second-class surveyor on the establishment of the —. Pension certificate for — for payment from the treasury of the Resident at Hyderabad. To concerned Departments.	16th April	186, 187	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
SURVEYS—*cont.*	1852.		
Great Trigonometrical Survey—			
Strange, Captain, 7th Madras Light Cavalry.—Extract Court's letter to Bengal No. 26 of 3rd March 1852, sanctioning the continuance of — as well as other trained and well qualified officers in this department notwithstanding their promotion. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th May	111, 112	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Nagpore Country.—The Government of India to be solicited for a copy of a part of the — and to order its preparation under the superintendence of the Deputy Surveyor-General of India.	3rd Feb.	139–141	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army. To Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
SWORDS—*Vide* ARMS.			
SYDNEY—*Vide* AUSTRALIA.			
T			
TABLE ALLOWANCE.			
Commissioned and Warrant Officers, European.—European non-commissioned officers attached to departments or public offices and clerks of public offices who are ordered on duty from port to port, on board Government or hired vessels.—G.O.G.G. establishing rates of table money on account of —. G.O.	3rd Aug.	157	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Commissioned Warrant and Non-Commissioned officers of departments and clerks in the public service entitled to, and provided with passage on vessels not wholly engaged by Government.—Relative to the grant of table money to — and to their families.	23rd Nov.	59–61	Secy., Marine Bd. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Clerks and others of such officers as are granted a contract allowance for their establishments.—Solicits a reconsideration of the orders of Government respecting the payment of table money for — represents the difficulties Commanders of Vessels will have to experience in realizing the allowance from the officers concerned, instances the case of the "Euphrates" in which the clerks for the Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General of the Madras Division of the Army of Ava were sent to Rangoon, and submits that, as Commanders are ordered by due authority to provide such clerks with passage, that authority should be empowered to ensure them the payment of the usual table allowance, the amount being subsequently recovered from the officers concerned, through the Pay Department. The disbursement of table money for the Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General's clerks, specially authorized, it being subsequently recovered by the Pay Department from that officer.	23rd ,,	62–64	Secy., Marine Board.
Information solicited as to the practice prevailing in Bengal on certain points relating to table allowance on board Government vessels, or hired transports, on account of clerks not registered as Government servants, but paid out of a contract allowance for writers and stationery received by the Staff officer by whom they are employed.	23rd ,,	65	To Secy., Govt. of India.

255

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TABLE ALLOWANCE—*cont.*	1852.		
Fox, Apothecary G. R., Commander of the "Colonel Burney" claims table money on account of —, who was provided with a mess during his passage from Moulmein to Madras. Sanctioned, as a special case.	27th April	46–48	Secy., Marine Board.
Hanley, Store Serjeant T., claims — for the period he was on board the "Moideen Bux" in charge of Military stores, from Madras to Tuticorin. Sanctioned specially.	17th Feb.	19–21	Mily. Board.
Medical Subordinates holding sole charge of troops on Government seagoing steamers.—Inquiring whether table money or any other extra allowance is granted under the Bengal Presidency to —.	26th Oct.	34	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Answered in the negative. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	14th Dec.	134, 135	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Officers who proceeded to Moulmein on the "Rockcliffe."—Correspondence relative to the bill for table money at Rs. 8 per day on account of certain —. Military Auditor-General to cause the necessary recoveries to be made from the officers, at the rates in force at the time.	7th Sept.	47–49	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Secy., Mar. Board.
Pratt, Lieutenant of Her Majesty's 94th Foot.—Table money sanctioned conditionally, at the prescribed rate to —, from Cannanore to Madras per "Hugh Lindsay".	2nd Mar.	185–187	Dy. Qr.-Mr. Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
Staff Serjeants of 30th Native Infantry, their claims to — objected to by the Pay Department, on the ground that the charge is not admissible to Regimental non-commissioned staff.	27th July	147–149	Dy. Qr.-Mr. Gl. of Army.
——— Proceeding on duty on Government steamers. Inquiring whether they are entitled to have the entire charge of their messing, and that of their families, borne by the State, and if so, whether the privilege is confined to Staff Serjeants of Departments, or extended to —.	27th „	150	To Secy., Govt. of India.
Regimental Serjeants, and also as to the number of Serjeants in a Regiment or Battalion to whom the term Staff Serjeant is applicable.			
Correspondence from the Bengal Military Auditor-General reporting on the above. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	15th Oct.	104, 105	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Staff Officers.—Wives and families of —, when embarked in company with their husbands and fathers, will, in future, be supplied with table at the expense of Government. Recorded.	21st Dec.	18, 19	Secy., Marine Board.
TANJORE.			
Guards, Military.—Government of India sanctioned the employment of a peon establishment in substitution of certain — proposed to be withdrawn from the district. To Commander-in-Chief.	9th Mar.	105, 106	Ext., Rev. Dept.
Hospital and Barrack accommodation providing for the detachment of Native Infantry at —, estimate.—Military Board to submit a sketch plan of the proposed buildings for consideration of Government, and the difficulty experienced in settling the price of the ground required for the buildings referred to the Revenue Department with a view to measures being taken for the early adjustment of the same.	31st Aug.	78, 79	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
TANJORE—*cont.* *Hospital and Barrack* accommodation providing for the detachment of Native Infantry at —, estimate.—Pending the building of the new hospital, a house to be rented for the sick sepoys, &c., at Rs. 17–8–0 a month, the present building being too much out of repair to be habitable. Sanctioned. To Revenue Department, with reference to the above Minutes of Consultation which is still unreplied to.	30th Nov.	63, 64	Qr. Mr.-Gl. of Army.
TAVOY—*Vide* TENASSERIM PROVINCES.			
TELLICHERRY—*Vide* MALABAR AND CANARA.			
TENASSERIM PROVINCES. *Brigade Command, 2nd Class.*—The provinces to be constituted a —, so long as circumstances may render it necessary that three or more corps should be there stationed	17th Sept.	32–34	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Declined. To Commander-in-Chief	15th Oct.	137, 138	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Keighly, Brevet-Captain, 49th Native Infantry, placed at the disposal of the Executive Engineer until further orders. Confirmed.	6th July	36, 37	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Sickness among the Troops in the —. Letter from Officer Commanding relative to the increase of —. The report received with regret, and certain observations, recorded.	14th Dec.	19, 20	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Moulmein— *Arsenal.*—Statement exhibiting the establishment and number of Artificers required for the siege train at Moulmein, and authority solicited for the entertainment of the number required in excess of the establishment already attached to the —. Sanctioned and authorized.	2nd Mar.	121, 122	Mily. Board.
It is found impossible to entertain Native Artificers on the authorized rate of pay for the above service as the artificers are not required for immediate service, the completion of the establishment to be deferred till men can be obtained upon the established rates.	6th April	4, 5	Do.
Artillery—Certain public cattle attendants to be temporarily employed to train a Kharkanah of Commissariat bullocks for the service of the company of Bengal Artillery recently arrived there from calcutta, and 31 Shan bullocks to be supplied to complete Karkhanah of Madras Artillery stationed at Moulmein. Sanctioned, to be kept up only as long as may be considered necessary.	30th Mar.	69, 70	Comy.-Genl.
Bearers and Attendants of Public Cattle Department to be put on the same footing in regard to pay, when they may be ordered into the enemy's country, as those employed with the troops at Rangoon. Sanctioned and authorized.	3rd Aug.	50–52	Do.
Brigade-Major at —. Lieutenant J. H. Butler, 49th Native Infantry Staff Officer, to be appointed as —, so long as the increase to the ordinary force at that station may continue. The appointment sanctioned, subject to the confirmation of the Government of India.	11th May	43–45	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.

252

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TENASSERIM PROVINCES—*cont.*	1852.		
Moulmein—cont.			
Brigade-Major at —. The above appointment approved. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	29th June	112, 113	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Cattle Attendants, hired, at —. Their pay to be increased during the continuance of hostilities in Burma.	3rd Aug.	50–52	Comy.-Genl.
Clerk for the arsenal at —. Rs. 100 to be disbursed to their Secretary for payment as an advance of two months' salary to a — and passage to be provided for him and his servant on one of the transports proceeding with the 1st Native Infantry. Authorized.	27th July	176, 177	Mily. Board.
Commissariat Department.—Copy of report from Overseer W. Norries in charge of —, on the extent and nature of the resources of that department, and the measures he has adopted to meet all demands consequent on the addition of the force. Considered satisfactory and creditable.	24th Feb.	94, 95	Comy.-Genl.
Mr. Overseer Norries proposes to present certain Shan Chiefs with a few bulls and cows of the Mysore breed on condition of their supplying slaughter cattle for the use of the troops; if the proposal be approved of, the Mysore Commissioner to be authorized to supply from the Amrut Mahal ten bulls and ten cows for despatch to Moulmein. Sanctioned, and the Commissioner requested to supply ten bulls and 40 or 50 cows.	23rd Mar.	75–77	Do. To Commr. of Mysore.
Ten bulls and 50 cows supplied. Recorded.	16th Nov.	106, 107	Commr. of Mysore.
Gunner Walsh, A Company, 2nd Battalion Artillery, appointed to act as Commissariat Staff Serjeant. Confirmed.	24th Aug.	15, 16	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Dooly Company, to be formed at —. Authorized.	2nd Mar.	100, 101	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Dooly Corps, 2nd.—Certain men who are about embarking for — to be granted the same rates of pay and batta as the hired bearers now serving in the Tenasserim Provinces. Authorized, during the continuance of hostilities in Burmah and so long after as the hired bearers may be necessarily detained at Moulmein on their present rates.	14th Dec.	124, 125	Comy.-Genl.
Tavoy—Barracks, Native Infantry, repairing, bill. Sanctioned for adjustment in the transfer accounts.	17th Feb.	22, 23	Mily. Board.
Troops—Sappers and Miners, two companies to be sent to — to aid in the construction of certain defensive works there. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd ,,	129, 130	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Troops stationed at —, relative to the extreme severity of the duty on the — and the great probability of that severity being increased during the monsoon.	22nd June	86, 87	Adjt.-Genl of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
It is impossible to strengthen the Garrison from either Bassein, Martaban or Rangoon, but expresses the willingness of the Government of India to send transport from Rangoon, if it is intended to despatch a corps from the Madras Coast to Moulmein. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th July	26, 27	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TENASSERIM PROVINCES—*cont.*	1852.		
Moulmein—cont.			
Troops.—A regiment of Native Infantry should be despatched at an early date from this Presidency to reinforce the Tenasserim Provinces.	20th July	28	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
The 1st Native Infantry at Madras is immediately available for transport to Moulmein, vessels to be at once engaged for that purpose, and the 28th Native Infantry to be moved from Vellore to the Presidency to relieve the 1st Native Infantry. The 1st Native Infantry ordered to be embarked without delay, Marine Board to call immediately for tenders for the transport of the corps reporting at the same time whether the "Hugh Lindsay" can be sent across the bay. G.O.	20th "	29, 30	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Advance of one month's pay and allowances in addition to that allowed by regulation, to be made to the 1st Native Infantry. Sanctioned.	27th "	95, 96	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
It would not be advisable to send the steamer across the bay.	27th "	59, 60	Secy., Mar. Board.
Ships "Talavera" and "Cornwall" surveyed and found eligible to convey the corps.	20th "	74	Dy. Qr. Mr. Genl. of Army.
Survey reports, plans and tenders of the above vessels. Accepted.	20th "	75–77	Do. Secy., Marine Board.
Charter Parties of the above vessels. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th "	100, 101	Do.
Surgeon of the "Talavera" is qualified for the medical charge of the troops proceeding on her. Recorded.	27th "	182, 183	Secy., Medl. Board.
The Surgeon to be granted Rs. 150 for the above charge. Authorized.	24th Aug.	93–95	Secy., Marine Board.
The above corps ordered to — and will embark on the 27th July 1852, two sailing vessels having been engaged as transports and the "Hugh Lindsay" cannot at present be sent across the bay.	27th July	61	To Secy., Govt. of India.
The Commissioner of the Tenasserim Provinces to be requested to afford such assistance by steam as may be at his disposal, to enable the "Talavera" and "Cornwall" to ascend the river, or if more convenient, to sanction the debarkation of 1st Native Infantry at Amherst.	27th "	97–99	Secy., Marine Board. To Commr., Tenasserim Provinces.
Major-General Godwin, C. B., Commanding the Forces in Ava, Arracan and the Tenasserim Provinces, to be made acquainted with the circumstances which have led to an additional regiment being sent to —, and to be ascertained from the Supreme Government whether this regiment is to be considered one of the reinforcement ordered to be sent to Burma. The necessary communication to be made to Major-General Godwin under the Commander-in-Chief's orders and the despatch of the 1st Native Infantry is entirely independent of the reinforcement ordered by the Government of India for Rangoon.	27th "	151, 152	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

252

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
TENDERS.			
Of Vessels.—It rests with Government to sanction final acceptance of —, the Marine Survey alone not being sufficient to authorize acceptance by the Marine Board.	10th Feb.	117	Extract.
TENTS—*Vide* CAMP EQUIPAGE.			
THORP, ENSIGN, I. T., 39TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
Medical Board's report on the state of health of —, who returned to Europe on medical certificate. To Court.	16th April	18, 19	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
TIMBER.			
Australian Gun timber landed at Calcutta and purchased by the Government of India for experimental purposes —Report on the — to Commissary-General and Military Board for information and for communication to the Superintendent, Gun Carriage Manufactory.	15th June	15, 16	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
Babool Timber.—Information furnished, regarding its use at Bombay. To Military Board.	10th Feb.	45, 46	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Engineer's Department.—Inquiring of the mode in which timber was in 1850, and is now, provided for —, and whether any person, contractor or other, profits in any way by the use of cheap timber.	16th April	42	Extract.
Affording the information	6th July	49	Mily. Board.
Horse and Stationery allowance to be disbursed as a special case, to Sub-Conductor Stevenson, for the time he was employed on duty on the Western Coast, selecting timber for the Gun Carriage Manufactory. Sanctioned.	16th April	139-141	Do.
Nagpore Forests. Report from Lieutenant Sankey, Acting Superintending Engineer, Nagpore Subsidiary Force, on the different kinds of timber available in the vicinity of Nagpore, and that officer's offer to examine the unexplored forests, lying between Nagpore and the river Godavery, to be taken advantage of, and he be permitted to draw As. 4 a mile travelling allowance while so employed. To Military Board for certain reports.	30th Nov.	78, 79	Do.
Saul Wood, a quantity collected at Dhamra and other places in Cuttack which it is not advisable to bring down to Madras, to be offered to the Supreme Government for the service of the Bengal Presidency.	24th Aug.	70, 71	Mily. Board. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Teakwood logs at Trichinopoly numbering and measuring, bill. Sanctioned.	13th July	110, 111	Mily. Board.
Teak, Red-wood and Ebony discovered by Captain Dallas, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General, Ceded Districts, in the jungle between Cumbum and a little beyond the Yelligode Pass. To Revenue Department, Military Board and Commissariat Department for further inquiries.	2nd Mar.	90, 91	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
On the above subject. Recorded	23rd Nov.	84, 85	Comy.-Genl.
TOOLS—*Vide* MILITARY STORES.			

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
	1852.		
TOTIES.			
Hospital of 50th Native Infantry at Moulmein.—Expense incurred on account of a toty furnished by the Commissariat Department for the — from 19th April 1850. Sanctioned.	24th Aug.	49, 50	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *of 51st Native Infantry at Singapore.*—One directed to be furnished during the illness of the toty of —. Confirmed.	16th April	6, 7	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Native Infantry, 42nd,—Indent for one for a detachment of —. Sanctioned.	5th Oct.	108, 109	Secy., Medl. Board.
Sick of 30th Native Infantry.—Indent for an extra one for the —. Sanctioned..	2nd Mar.	39, 40	Do.
Sappers and Miners' Head-quarters at Fraserpett.—Indent for an extra one required for the —. Sanctioned.	10th Aug.	100, 101	Do.
TOUR, SCIENTIFIC, IN THE EAST.			
de Fridan, Chevalier, who purposes making a —. The authorities at the principal military stations to be instructed to afford to — every facility in their power, during his progress through their respective stations. To Commander-in-Chief.	15th Oct.	16, 17	Ext., Pub. Dept.
TOWN MAJOR OF FORT. ST. GEORGE.			
Extract Court's despatch to Bengal, No. 88 of 21st July 1852, regarding the prospective reduction of the salary of the — and the immediate reduction of his office establishment. To Military Auditor-General and Town Major.	23rd Nov.	105, 106	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
TRANQUEBAR.			
Convalescent Depot to be sold, as the construction of Barracks at Jackatallah will, in all probability, cause it to be seldom resorted to as a Convalescent Station. To be made over to the Collector to be disposed of as may be found advisable in the Civil Department.	9th ,,	73, 74	Mily. Board.
TRANSFERS TO.			
Bengal Horse Artillery.—Gunner R. Livingstone, C. Company, 3rd Battalion, Madras Artillery, to 3rd Troop of —.	4th May	115-117	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Sanctioned and the Gunner to be sent to Cawnpore. To Commander-in-Chief.	10th Aug.	16, 17	Offg. Secy., Govt. of India.
The Gunner left Saugor *en route* to Cawnpore to join the Bengal Horse Artillery on 15th September last from which date he was struck off the strength of the Madras Artillery, with documents.	5th Oct.	63–65	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of India.
Bombay Native Infantry, 27th.—Drummer Vallansin, 20th Madras Native Infantry.—Ordered; future similar transfers to be arranged by direct communication between the Adjutants-General of Bombay and Madras.	17th Feb.	35–38	Secy., Govt. of Bombay. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
The Bombay Government have authorized as above requested. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th April	129, 130	Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Effective List.—Gunner C. Hine, European Artillery Veteran Company. Sanctioned.	7th Dec.	12–14	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

26

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRANSFERS TO—*cont.*	1852.		
Madras Artillery.—Bugler E. Kilroy, 3rd Battalion Artillery, to the ranks, there being supernumeraries in the corps. Sanctioned.	4th May	118, 119	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Madras European Light Infantry, 2nd.—Private Anderson, 1st Bombay European Fusiliers. Sanctioned.	22nd June	135–138	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Private L. Donohue from 1st Madras Fusiliers	29th ,,	45, 46	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *Fusiliers, 1st.*—Drummers M. Daniel and M. Lynam to the ranks of —. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	137, 138	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
——— *Sappers and Miners.*—Bombardier I. Fitzsimons from the Artillery as 2nd Corporal to —, with a view to his being appointed as an Assistant Overseer in the Saugor Division, *vice* McDonnell to be removed.	25th May	72	Mily. Board.
No objection. Authorized and approved ..	25th ,,	73, 74	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
TRANSFER ACCOUNTS.			
Rule. The Military Auditor-General to state whether there is any objection to his passing, as a general rule, certain charges in future, when supported by the requisite vouchers, without the special authority of Government.	2nd Mar.	254	Extract.
No objection. Ordered accordingly	23rd ,,	26, 27	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Vouchers requiring sanction for insertion in the —. Sanctioned	6th Jan.	80, 81	Accountant, Mily. Dept.
	16th ,,	153, 154	Do.
	10th Feb.	95, 96	Do.
	17th ,,	78, 79	Do.
	2nd Mar.	253, 254	Do.
	16th ,,	61, 62	Do.
	21st Dec.	79, 80	Do.
	15th Oct.	123, 124	Do.
	26th ,,	179, 180	Do.
TRAVANCORE STATE—*Vide* NATIVE STATES.			
TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE.			
Sanctioned to the office establishment of the Executive Engineer of Jubblepore Division while absent from the Sudr Station, on special duty, in the Baitool District. Departments concerned.	29th June	108, 109	Secy., Govt. of India.
TRAVELLING EXPENSES—*Vide* DAWK EXPENSES.			
TRICHINOPOLY.			
Barracks, Artillery.—Making alterations to provide a plunge bath and wash house for the men and families, bill. Sanctioned.	24th Aug.	90	Mily. Board.
——— additional, for 200 Europeans.—The erection of — would cost about Rs. 9,000—*Vide* "Neilgherries".	16th ,,	136, 137	Do.
Buildings.—Color washing the permanent barracks and buildings attached, of Her Majesty's 84th Foot and erecting a temporary guard-room for the guard over the thatched barracks of that corps, bill. Sanctioned.	16th April	93, 94	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRICHONOPOLY—*cont.*	1852.		
Furious Riding or driving through the streets and thoroughfares of the town of — on the subject of the petition from the inhabitants who reported the lamentable results which occurred by — by certain officers. To Judicial Department.	16th Jan.	3, 4	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Reports the failure of the inquiry instituted to elicit anything leading to the discovery of the person who caused the death of the child by —. To Judicial Department.	23rd „	40, 41	Do.
Furious Riding or driving through the streets and thoroughfares of the town of —. Regretting the failure of the above inquiry and animadverting on the fact that Brigadier Stocks was not made acquainted with the accident until long after it transpired. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Feb.	111, 112	Ext., Judl. Dept.
Draft of charges against Lieutenant O'Brien and Ensign Peacocke of Her Majesty's 84th, of having caused the death of a woman at Trichinopoly by running a horse over her, for the opinion of the Advocate-General. To Commander-in-Chief; the Judge Advocate-General authorized to refer in future, to the Advocate-General for legal opinions direct, as is the practice in Bengal.	3rd „	102–104	Judge Advocate-Genl. of Army, Advocate Genl.'s Opinion.
Relative to the misconduct of certain Government peons, who appear to have perjured themselves and suborned others to give false evidence in the case of the above officers.	11th June	11	Judge Advocate-Genl. of Army.
The Magistrate has clearly shown that the above accusations are altogether unsupported by any proof, conduct of Major Boulderson, Deputy Judge Advocate-General, who is stated to have sent clandestinely for one of the witnesses, and listened to statements interpreted to him by his writer noticed and the Magistrate directed to institute an inquiry into the matter. To Commander-in-Chief.	11th „	12, 13	Ext., Judl., Dept.
Explanation afforded by the Magistrate on the part of the above peons to be furnished and submits copy of statement made by Pensioned Sepoy Nursimloo Naik to Major Boulderson's Writer.	20th July	58	Judge Advocate Genl. of Army.
Goverment is averse to protracting the inquiry relative to the witnesses whose testimony in the late inquiry has been impugned, and no reliance can be placed on the above statement and forwards a deposition given by the pensioner before the Magistrate, as it fully rebuts all the accusations made in the statement. To Commander-in-Chief.	20th „	59, 60	Ext., Judicial Dept.
Hospital, Garrison, and buildings attached, color-washing, bill. Sanctioned.	6th April	101	Mily. Board.
Pootoor, in —			
Serjeant's Quarters of 27th Native Infantry.—A verandah constructing on both sides of the —, bill. Sanctioned.	24th Aug.	90	Do.
Punkahs put up in the Barracks and Hospital, &c., of the European Artillery, Hospital of 2nd European Light Infantry and Barracks of European Infantry and certain other works, bills. Sanctioned.	11th June	82, 83	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRICHINOPOLY—*cont.*	1852.		
Punkahs in the Hospital of Her Majesty's 84th Foot.—The proposed alteration in the mode of hanging the — authorized, but with reference to the advanced period of the season and the contemplated movement of the 84th on service, the work to be deferred until the barracks may be reoccupied.	3rd Aug.	113	Extract.
——— *Pullers.*—An extra allowance to be granted to the Officer Commanding Her Majesty's 84th Foot for the provision of —. Commander-in-Chief to furnish certain statement.	11th June	65, 66	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
School-room to be erected for Her Majesty's 84th Foot and public quarters to be provided for the schoolmaster, or a house be rented for him at Rs. 18 a month. Temporary Barracks have been directed to be built on the Neilgherries for 200 men of Her Majesty's 84th, which it is presumed will leave ample accommodation at Trichinopoly for a school-room, together, possibly with suitable lodging for the schoolmaster, failing which, authority granted for renting the building referred to as quarters for him at Rs. 18 a month.	23rd Jan.	123, 124	Do.
The withdrawal of 200 men of Her Majesty's 84th Foot from Trichinopoly to the Neilgherries will leave ample accommodation in the Regimental Barracks for a school-room and quarters for the Schoolmaster Serjeant. Recorded, the arrangements having been already reported to Court.	2nd Mar.	94, 95	Do.
The Schoolmaster Serjeant was, on 8th March 1852, quartered in a house rented under Government authority and provided with quarters in the Barracks on 20th of the same month. Recorded.	16th April	39, 40	Do.
Sickness in the 13th Native Infantry and other Regiments at—. Adjutant-General to submit a return of comparative number of sick since the arrival of the former corps at that station.	29th June	54	Extract.
Return submitted	21st Sept.	12	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Tank (of stagnant water) in the Lines of 13th Native Infantry to be filled up as soon as possible, which is reported to affect the health of the men by the malaria it produces. Military Board for report as to the probable expense of the proposed work; and Quartermaster-General for information as to the length of time which has elapsed since the tank was dug.	29th June	53, 54	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
No satisfactory information can be obtained as to when it was first dug.	21st Sept.	11	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Estimate for filling it up, and effecting drainage, &c., sanctioned.	21st ,,	13, 14	Mily. Board.
Teakwood logs numbering and measuring, bill. Sanctioned.	13th July	110, 111	Do.
TRIPASSORE.			
Choultries, stone, two, old in the Fort, relative to their repair and erection of a wall around them. To Commander-in-Chief.	27th April	14, 15	Ext., P. W. Dept.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
TRIPASSORE—*cont.*	1852.		
Choultries—Completion of the above repairs, reported. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Aug.	162, 163	Ext., P. W. Dept.
Hospital, repairs authorized on emergency. Approved.	17th Sept.	145, 146	Mily. Board.
TROOPS.			
Required for service in Burmah—*Vide* "Ava."			
Ceylon Government.—Court's letter to Bengal on the subject of the possible contingency of a requisition for troops being made by the — and with reference to the war in Burmah, that Government has been earnestly requested not to call for European Troops from India unless under the strongest necessity. To Commander-in-Chief.	3rd Aug.	170, 171	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Families of Her Majesty's 84th Foot to be left at Trichinopoly instead of sending them to Poonamallee.—Not objected to.	3rd ,,	119, 120	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
Do. and *1st Madras Fusiliers.*—Arrangements proposed for their accommodation during the absence of those corps on service in Burmah. Approved.	10th ,,	20, 21	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Madras, serving under the Bombay Presidency.—Two corps, to be replaced at the disposal of this Government.	24th Feb.	124	To Secy., Govt. of Bombay.
Arrangements made for replacing the corps ..	16th Mar.	65, 66	Do.
	6th April	125, 126	Dy. Secy., Govt. of India.
U			
UNCOVENANTED SERVANTS.			
Extract from Court's letter to Bengal No. 36 of 21st July 1852, on the subject of the grant of leave of absence to—. Recorded.	2nd Nov.	134, 135	Ext., Judicial Dept.
V			
VAN DIEMAN'S LAND—*Vide* AUSTRALIA.			
VASURPAUDY—*Vide* PRESIDENCY.			
VELLORE.			
Arm Racks, in the Guard-rooms.—Estimate for putting up —. Sanction.	4th May	48, 49	Mily. Board.
Barracks of 34th Light Infantry reconverted into an hospital, and a new necessary to the hospital, constructed — Bills, sanctioned.	3rd Feb.	160	Do.
Buildings, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned ..	6th April	90, 91	Do.
———, bills. Sanctioned	14th Dec.	115	Do.
Commandant's Quarters, repairing, estimate. Sanctioned.	14th ,,	26, 27	Do.
Cook-rooms and necessaries of the old European Barracks in the Fort to be pulled down.	5th Oct.	20	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The necessaries to be put into through repair and the cook-rooms to be pulled down. Ordered accordingly.	5th ,,	21, 22	Mily. Board.
Ditch of the Fort.—The completion of the work undertaken by Brigadier McNeil for clearing out, at Rs. 428-0-7 less than the amount sanctioned, brought to notice with a recommendation that a	10th Feb.	54, 55	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.

265

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VELLORE—*cont.*	1852.		
portion of this balance may be expended in constructing sluices Acknowledgments of Government conveyed to Brigadier McNeil. Services of Captain Baldock and Pensioned Private Whitby also noticed, construction of the proposed sluices, sanctioned.			
Batterdeaux in the — sluicing, estimate. Sanctioned.	1st June	79, 80	Mily. Board.
Reports its completion and cost, and Rs. 40 of the balance of the original grant to be appropriated for repairs to the old masonry of the —.	22nd „	100, 101	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Ditch of the Fort.—Correspondence connected with the refusal of the Officer Commanding Vellore to comply with instructions from their Board relative to the adjustment of the bill for constructing a *drain* in the —.	22nd „	97–99	Mily. Board. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
The work of puddling and pointing the Batterdeaux in the — completed and instructions solicited regarding the disposal of the balance of the original grant for constructing a new feeding channel, &c. The above report should have been made through the Military Board, and the balance in the hands of Officer Commanding Vellore should be deposited in the Pay Office, pending the final adjustment of the accounts with the Military Board.	31st Aug.	60, 61	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Jordan's (Mr.) House in the Fort to be made available as a Garrison and Jail Hospital and Apothecary's quarters, estimate for carrying the same into effect. Authorized and sanctioned.	9th Mar.	62–64	Mily. Board.
Pay Office.—Erecting temporary accommodation while the — was undergoing repairs, bill. Sanctioned, on the completion of the repairs the materials of the temporary enclosure to be sold by auction and the proceeds credited to Government.	27th July	37–39	Acct. Genl., Mily. Board.
Quarters of the Commissary of Ordnance repairing, bills. Sanctioned.	15th Oct.	81, 82	Mily. Board.
VEPERY—*Vide* PRESIDENCY.			
VETERAN ESTABLISHMENT.			
Rank and Precedence of officers on the —. Reference will be made to the Court respecting the — relatively with officers of the executive service, in order that a general and uniform rule on the subject may be introduced under the three Presidencies. To Commander-in-Chief.	Diary to end of year.	90, 91	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
VICTUALLING ALLOWANCE.			
Paid by the Bombay authorities on account of Madras Commissioned and Warrant Officers and their families.— Charges for — passed for adjustment and debited to this Presidency. Approved.	29th June	83, 84	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
VIZAGAPATAM.			
Arm Racks, constructing for Guard-rooms, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th May	71, 72	Mily. Board.
Salutes.—The practice of firing salutes at — to be discontinued. Authorized.	29th June	66, 67	Do.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
VIZAGAPATAM—*cont.*	1852.		
Solitary Cell for the European Veteran Company, constructing, bill. Sanctioned.	6th April	100	Mily. Board.
VIZIANAGRUM.			
Arm Racks, constructing for the guards, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th May	71, 72	Do.
Barracks, repairing, estimate passed. Recorded ..	2nd Mar.	115	Do.
Guard-room near the Artillery Magazine, erecting, estimate, sanctioned.	4th May	16–18	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Bill for the same. Sanctioned	23rd Nov.	57, 58	Mily. Board.
Place-of-Arms No. 9, its repair to be ordered ..	16th Mar.	47	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
W			
WALLAJAHBAD.			
To be erased from the list of stations at which barrack subordinates are appointed, on account of its abandonment. Ordered.	22nd June	44, 45	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
Arm Racks for Guard-rooms in the cantonment, making up, estimate. Rejected, under the contemplated removal of the Depot and 2nd Native Veteran Battalion thence to Arcot.	4th May	48, 49	Mily. Board.
Removal of Head-quarters, 2nd Native Veteran Battalion and Native Infantry Depot from — to Arcot, authorized; no hutting money will be claimable by the men or recruits; compensation authorized for the huts at — and to the officers for houses under Regulation; and the Military Board to report as to the best mode of disposing of the buildings now about to be vacated at —.	4th „	15	Extract.
Buildings to be finally abandoned, they being of no further use for either civil or military purposes and being both very old and worthless. Authorized, the Military Board previously ascertaining beyond a doubt that purchasers cannot be found on any terms, who would themselves undertake the removal of the materials; no expense is to be incurred on the part of Government.	6th July	8, 9	Mily. Board.
Hutting Money, in lieu of compensation above authorized (4th May) to be paid to the men at Arcot. Sanctioned.	22nd June	42, 43	Dy. Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
WALPOLE, BRIGADIER-GENERAL, COMMANDING SOUTHERN DIVISION.			
Who obtained leave of absence prior to the promulgation of G.O., dated 5th March 1852, No. 44. Enquiring whether he is to be considered as coming under the provisions of that order Answered in the negative.	10th April	103, 104	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
WALTAIR.			
Arm Racks, constructing for Guard-rooms, estimate. Sanctioned.	11th May	71, 72	Mily. Board.
Gun shed, erecting, estimate. Sanctioned	15th Oct.	51, 52	Do.
WAR OFFICE CIRCULARS AND WARRANTS, ROYAL.			
Booty taken in the City of Mooltan and the Forts of Mooltan and Chinesute.—Bengal G.O., No. 674 of 1851, publishing a Royal Warrant, dated 26th	16th Jan.	14	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

262

	Military. Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WAR OFFICE CIRCULARS AND WARRANTS, ROYAL—*cont.*	1852.		
September 1851, granting to the East India Company and to the Commander-in-Chief, the Generals and other officers and soldiers who served in the Punjaub during the war, the —. Published.			
Farrier-Major.—G.O.G.G., No. 569 of 18th September 1852, promulgating Circular No. 1121 of 1852, sanctioning the appointment of a — in Queen's Cavalry Regiments. Published.	15th Oct.	14, 15	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Stoppage, ordinary, from the pay of Queen's Soldiers for their diet while on boardship.—Under the terms of Circular, 2nd April 1849, No. 1013, the stoppage is to be 5 *d.* a day, a further deduction of 1 *d.* being made for every ration of beer or porter that may be drawn during their voyage.	16th Jan.	148	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
WARRANT OFFICERS.			
Riding Master of Horse Brigade of Artillery.—Regimental Serjeant-Major I. Mitchell, Horse Brigade, to act as —. G.O.	23rd Jan.	142	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Service in the Warrant Grade.—G.O.G.G., No. 536 of 3rd September 1852, ruling that, service as Officiating Warrant Officers shall reckon as —. Published.	21st Sept.	57, 58	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
WATKINS, COLONEL W., 48TH NATIVE INFANTRY.			
A letter alluded to in one of the papers, sent to his department for the perusal of — at his request, is not to be found among them. Recorded.	16th Jan.	85, 86	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Further letter from — on the subject of his correspondence with the Commissioner in Mysore regarding a document surreptitiously abstracted from the records of the Amrut Mahal. To Court of Directors.	3rd Feb.	10–12	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Presdt.'s Min.
Captain Miller, Assistant Commissary-General, Bangalore, to be called upon to state whether the envelope despatched from Bellary through the Post Office, to Ramanoojum, late Head Writer, Commissariat Department, Bangalore, and which Captain Miller says was handed to him open, was opened in his presence by the party to whom it was addressed. Refused.	16th April	27, 28	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
With reference to Court's sentiments on the above subject and with the view of vindicating his character before them, applies for copies of paragraphs 1 to 9 from this Government to the Court, alluded to in their despatch. Refused.	16th „	85, 86	Do.
Relative to his claim to expenses incurred during his recent tour as Deputy Commissary-General to the several Commissariat stations in the mofussil, for stationery, writers and carriage of official records; and to the date up to which he is entitled to draw the staff salary of Deputy Commissary-General.	16th „	24–26	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
WELLINGTON, K. G., HIS GRACE THE LATE DUKE OF—			
G.O.G.G., announcing to the Army of India the death of —. Published.	16th Nov.	23, 24	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WELLINGTON, K. G., HIS GRACE THE LATE DUKE OF—*cont*	1852.		
If the Madras Government have already paid to the memory of — the full honors enjoined in the above G.O.G.G., they need not be repeated, but the order merely republished. Recorded.	7th Dec.	121, 122	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Copy of a G.O. which the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue relative to the mourning to be worn by the Madras Army for —; and the Officers Commanding Queen's and company's Regiments to be provided with black cloth and crape for the drums, colors, trumpets and standards at the expense of the State. Sanctioned.	2nd Nov.	42, 43	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
WHITBY, PENSIONED PRIVATE I.			
His zealous exertions in the clearing of the Vellore Fort ditch, noticed.	10th Feb.	54, 55	Qr. Mr.-Genl. of Army.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN.			
Donation and Passage money to be granted to —			
Cox, Mrs., Widow of a Gunner, 2nd Battalion Artillery, and her child who are about to proceed to England. Granted.	Diary to end of year.	75–77	Town Major.
Family Allowances —			
Atkinson, Pensioned Serjeant.—The allowance of Rs. 4 a month sanctioned for the maintenance of the youngest daughter of — from the date of her mother's decease, has never been drawn, and she is now married. The order for the payment to be considered as no longer in force. Court to order the refund to him of the deductions made from the pensioner's stipend on account of his family in India.	18th May	94, 95	Do.
Beale, Acting Commissariat Staff Serjeant, his child to be permitted to reside and draw the regulated allowance at Vizianagram instead of with its father at Masulipatam.—Permitted.	9th Nov.	98, 99	Comy.-Genl.
Blackwell, Sarah, a child, the daughter of a Soldier of Her Majesty's 41st Foot, formerly on the Madras Establishment, who has been received into the Byculla School. Information requested as to how the child is to be disposed of. An allowance of Rs. 5 a month authorized being drawn on account of the child, while she is in the school, to be debited to this Government.	22nd June	131–134	Secy. to Govt. of Bombay. Do.
Campbell, Bombardier P., of Artillery Veteran Company.—Allowance of the child of the late — to be disbursed from 1st May to 5th November 1851, the period she was returned absent without leave, Bangalore. Sanctioned.	2nd Nov.	78, 79	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Claims to — admitted by the Audit Department in December 1851. Recorded.	3rd Feb.	94, 95	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Do. in January 1852 do. ..	2nd Mar.	50, 51	Do.
Do. in February „ do. ..	23rd „	123, 124	Do.
Do. in March „ do. ..	4th May	77, 78	Do.
Do. in April „ do. ..	18th „	84, 85	Do.
Do. in May „ do. ..	29th June	85, 86	Do.
Do. in June „ do. ..	20th July	90, 91	Do.
Do. in July „ do. ..	31st Aug.	100, 101	Do.
Do. in August „ do ..	21st Sept	43, 44	Do.
Do. in September „ do. ..	26th Oct.	175, 176	Do.
Do. in October „ do. ..	30th Nov.	120, 121	Do.
Do. in November „ do. ..	21st Dec.	73, 74	Do.

262

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—*cont.*	1852.		
Family Allowances—cont.			
Deviens, Mrs., wife of a Barrack Serjeant. Her claim to —, authorized to the East Indian wives of Soldiers. Admitted.	6th July	88–90	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Field or Foreign Service.—Wives and children of all classes entitled to family allowance permitted, when their husbands and fathers are employed on — to receive that allowance at the stations at which they may be permitted to reside.	16th Mar.	92	G.O., No. 49.
Keough, J., a child.—Lieutenant R. Macpherson of Artillery appeals against a retrenchment of the allowance overdrawn by him for — relieved, but the amount to be recovered from Key Serjeant Keough, the boy's father, who received the same for him and must have known his true age.	10th Aug.	51–53	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Married Women permitted to reside with their husbands in Barracks.—Extract Court's letter to Bengal No. 33 of 17th March 1852, conveying their orders relative to the number of — and that the limitation applies to Rank and File only and does not include the wives of non-commissioned officers. G.O.	1st June	110, 111	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Copy of his letter to Bombay regarding the percentage of —. To Commander-in-Chief.	6th July	83, 84	Do.
Certain questions and a suggestion in relation to the recent restrictive rules on the subject of the Soldier's marriages, submitted for decision.	7th Dec.	18–21	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Widows, who, on remarriage, are allowed the privilege of residing in Barracks.—Instructions requested as to the rule to be observed in calculating the due proportion of —. Clause 2, paragraph 8 of G.O., No. 103 of 1852, to be understood as authorizing one for every two of the description of women alluded to who may become widows, on remarriage, to reside in Barracks subject to the restriction contained in the rules.	7th ,,	92–94	Mily. Audr.-Genl. Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Marriott, Bugler G., 1st Battalion Artillery.—Abstract for arrears of — due to the wife and children of —. Sanctioned.	16th Mar.	43–45	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Simson, Mrs., widow of a Private of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, who died at Rangoon.—The regulated monthly allowance to be continued to her and to her child until the date of their embarkation for England. Certain observation recorded and information required.	9th Nov.	63–65	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her Majesty's Forces.
Webb, Private, of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry.—Correspondence relative to an objection made to pass the allowance of his wife in consequence of the claim not being supported by a qualified certificate of her education and some modification in the form of the certificate suggested. Not necessary, means of meeting such a case pointed out.	24th Feb.	42–44	Do. Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Williams, Gunner I., 4th Battalion Artillery.—Arrears of Government allowance from August 1851 due to his wife which have been withheld in	22nd June	61–63	Asst. Adjt. Genl. of Army.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES, WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—*cont.*	1852.		
Family Allowances—cont. consequence of her absence from her husband to be disbursed and the allowance to be regularly drawn in future on abstract with the de ails of the D. Company, 4th Battalion, doing duty with the Head-quarters of the Battalion, while she is at the Mount on medical certificate. Authorized.			
Wives of European Sappers.—Copy of letter to Secretary to Government of Bombay regarding subsistence allowance to the —. To Commander-in-Chief and Departments concerned.	6th April	47, 48	Dy. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Wood, Commissariat Staff Serjeant.—The leave granted for the child of — remaining at Bangalore, to be extended from 1st August 1852 to 31st December 1853. Sanctioned.	26th Oct.	181, 182	Comy.-Genl.
Gleeson, Pensioner in England, reporting on the subject of his complaint to the Court regarding the stoppages made from his pension for the support of his wife in India. To Court.	24th Feb.	96, 97	Town Major.
Leonard, Pensioned Serjeant P.—Rs. 15 of his pension to be paid monthly, to his wife in this country for her maintenance, during his absence in New South Wales. The arrangement sanctioned.	30th Nov.	130	Do.
Orphan Allowance.—Proceedings of an Orphan Committee the claims included in which, are conformable to regulation, but the prescribed vouchers in support of some of them are not procurable. Confirmed.	25th May	1, 2	Mily. Audr.-Genl.
Claims to — passed by the Audit Department from 1st October to 31st December 1851. Recorded.	3rd Feb.	92, 93	Do.
Do. from 1st Jan. to 31st Mar. 1852 do. ..	4th May	75, 76	Do.
Do. from 1st April to 30th June „ do. ..	20th July	94, 95	Do.
Do. from 1st July to 30th Sept. „ do. ..	26th Oct.	173, 174	Do.
Passage, free, or Charter Party allowance for passage to —			
Widows of European Soldiers who may be desirous of returning to England.—Detailed information requested as to the usage at Madras respecting the grant of —, and as to the existence of any limitation to such grant with reference to the time which may have intervened between the death of the husband and the application for passage.	4th May	81	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Affords the information	4th „	82–84	Mily. Audr.-Genl. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Pensions and Gratuities—			
Griffith, Brevet-Major H, 11th Native Infantry, who died at Rangoon while conveying an order during the action with the enemy. Documents for the admission of his widow and children to the —. Sanctioned by G.O., 11th February 1845. To Court.	3rd Aug.	21–23	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.

271

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WIVES WIDOWS AND CHILDREN—*cont.*	1852.		
Pensions and Gratuities—cont.			
Oakes, Brevet-Major A. T., of Artillery, who fell from Coup de soleil at the storming of the White House Stockade, Rangoon, on 12th April 1852, documents for the admission of his widow and three children to the —, sanctioned by the above G.O., and recommends their admission in accordance with Court's instructions, as conveyed in their Despatch No. 55 of 21st July 1852. Admission sanctioned.	17th Sept.	50–52	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Mrs. Oakes and children having proceeded to England the allowances to be disbursed to them there. To Court.	5th Oct.	114, 115	Acct.-Genl.
WORKING MONEY.			
Draft of the proposed revised rates of — for the corps of sappers and miners with rules for regulating the payment of the same.	3rd Feb.	6–9	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. Mily. Audr. Genl. To Offg. Secy., to Govt. of India.
With reference to the above, requests to be furnished with a copy of the scale of working pay, &c., for Royal Sappers and rules for its distribution.	16th April	107–109	Dy. Secy. to Govt. of India. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
WORSLEY, LIEUTENANT E., 2ND EUROPEAN LIGHT INFANTRY.			
Who recently obtained leave to return to Europe. Medical Board's report on the state of his health. To Court.	27th "	24, 25	Asst. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
WOUND PENSION AND ALLOWANCES.			
Gratuity—			
Ansley, Lieutenant T. C., 9th Native Infantry. *Haines, Lieutenant W. C. P.*, 35th Native Infantry. } Relative to their claims to —, for wounds received when in action with the Burmese. Certain observations recorded and information called for.	5th Oct.	9–13	Do.
Explanation of the Superintending Surgeon of the Army of Ava regarding the above claims. Proceedings of the Medical Committees on their cases returned to the Commander-in-Chief for revisal.	Diary to end of year.	48, 49	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Hawkes, Ensign G., 9th Madras Native Infantry.—Relative to his claim for — for a wound received during an attack upon Rangoon. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	5th Oct.	61, 62	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, Native.—Relative to the scale of wound pension established for — and the disadvantageous position under which the former grades are placed in this respect.	23rd Mar.	90–93	Adjt.-Genl. of Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
G.O.G.G., No. 288 of 30th April 1852, promulgating rules for the grant of wound and injury pension to the — of the armies at	11th June	38	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WOUND PENSION AND ALLOWANCES—*cont.*	1852.		
Gratuity—cont. the different Presidencies; and to all the inferior classes of public servants attached thereto. G.O.			
Syrangs and 1st and 2nd Tindals of Camp Equipage Department are not mentioned in the above G.O.G.G.	22nd June	94–96	Dy. Qr.-Mr. Genl. of Army. To Secy. to Govt. of India.
Explains the manner in which their claims are to be adjusted by the Madras Government. To Commander-in-Chief and Military Auditor-General.	17th Aug.	63, 64	Offg. Secy. to Govt. of India.
WRITERS AND STATIONERY.			
Allowance for—			
Officer Commanding Detachment of Her Majesty's 84th Foot at Jackatallah to be granted an allowance for *bonâ fide* expenditure on account of — within the limit of Rs. 10 a month. Sanctioned.	11th June	69–71	Dy. Adjt.-Genl. of Her My.'s Forces.
Robertson, Lieutenant, of Her Majesty's 51st Light Infantry, in charge of the Families and Depot of that Corps stationed at Poonamallee to be allowed an allowance for — sanctioned within the limit of Rs. 20 a month with arrears from date of assuming charge.	17th Sept.	138–140	Dy. Adjt.-Genl., Her My.'s Forces.
Triennial Committees held at Vizagapatam and Vellore for the examination of pension certificates, expenses which may be incurred by the committees on account of —, to be disbursed. Sanctioned.	21st „ 5th Oct.	8–10 17–19	Ag. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Stationery—			
Commander-in-Chief's Office.—Drawing pencils and note paper purchased, bill. Sanctioned.	23rd Mar.	46–48	Mily. Secy. to Comdr.-in-Chief.
Expenditure of —. Explanation relative to the — supplied from Public Stores to Military Department for 1847–48 contrasted with that of the previous year, with suggestions for improving the mode of check. In the future preparation of the annual statement the comparison to be instituted between the average amount of the expenses for the previous five years and that for which the statement is made, and the adoption of the suggestions considered unadvisable.	30th „	55–57	Mily.-Board. Mily.-Audr.-Genl.
Offices.—Government see no reason why certain articles of — when not procurable from Public Stores, may not be provided by the head of the department requiring them, himself, and charged for in his monthly contingent bills.	23rd „	48	Extract.
Observations on the subject of the present mode of supplying stationery to — and deprecating the introduction of the change above proposed. The inconvenience anticipated by the Board will be effectually obviated by their instructing the Superintendent of Stationery in the cases alluded to, to obtain the required articles through the Commissariat by purchase at the time.	28th Sept.	87–89	Mily. Board.

	Military Cons.	Nos.	Depts.
WRITERS AND STATIONERY—*cont.*	1852.		
Stationery—cont.			
Superintending Surgeon's Department, Saugor Division. —Bill for stationery expended by the —. Sanctioned.	17th Aug.	40-42.	Mily. Board.
WYATT, LIEUTENANT C. A., 37TH GRENADIERS.			
No report received by his department of — having delivered himself up.	29th June	98A	Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
X			
Y			
YALDWYN, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL, COMMANDING 34TH LIGHT INFANTRY.			
To be made to repay a sum erroneously issued to a woman represented to be the widow of a private of that corps who died on foreign service. Ordered.	10th Feb.	99-101	Supdt. of Pensions. Adjt.-Genl. of Army.
Z			